Technical Specification Group Terminals Meeting #19, Birmingham, UK, 12-14 March 2003 TSGT#19(03)0047 page 1 of 2

Source:	T1
Title:	CR's to TS 34.123-1 v5.2.0 related to Idle mode, Layer 2, RABs and TDD test cases
Agenda item:	5.1.3
Document for:	Approval

This document contains 20 CRs to TS 34.123-1 v5.2.0. These CRs have been agreed by T1 and are put forward to TSG T for approval.

NOTE: TS 34.123-1 R99, Rel-4 and Rel-5 are all merged into the Rel-5 specification. This means that test cases for the three releases are included in TS 34.123-1 Rel-5 and therefore this is the only release being maintained.

CR related to corrections to idle mode test cases:

Spec	CR	Rev	Release	Subject	Cat	Version Current	Version New	Doc-2nd- Level	Work item	Releases affected
34.123-1	412	-	Rel-5	Corrections to package 4 idle mode test case 6.1.2.9	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030064	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	413	-	Rel-5	Alignement of cell numbering for inter-RAT idle mode test case	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030065	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5

CR related to corrections to Layer 2 test cases:

Spec	CR	Rev	Release	Subject	Cat	Version Current		Doc-2nd- Level	Work item	Releases affected
34.123-1	410	-	Rel-5	Clause 7.2.3.24 Polling for status / Operation of timer Timer_Poll_Prohibit (Package 1)	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030034	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	414	-	Rel-5	Correction to package 1 RLC test case 7.2.3.18	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030066	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	415	-	Rel-5	Correction to low prio RLC test cases 7.2.2.11, 7.2.3.31 and 7.2.3.32	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030067	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	416	-	Rel-5	Clause 7.2.3.21 Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Timer expiry (Package 1)	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030068	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	417	-	Rel-5	Correction to low prio PDCP test cases 7.3.2.1.2, 7.3.2.2.2, 7.3.2.2.4 and 7.3.2.2.5	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030069	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5

CR related to corrections to RABs test cases:

Spec	CR	Rev	Release	Subject	Cat	Version		Doc-2nd-	Work	Releases
						Current	New	Level	item	affected
34.123-1	455	-	Rel-5	Corrections to generic setup procedure for radio bearer testing	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030108	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	456	-	Rel-5	Corrections to add minimum set of TFCIs to package 1 RB test cases	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030109	TEI	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	457	-	Rel-5	Corrections to add minimum set of TFCIs to	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030110	TEI	R99, Rel-

				package 2 RB test cases						4, Rel-5
34.123-1	458	-	Rel-5	Corrections to add minimum set of TFCIs to	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030111	TEI	R99, Rel-
				package 3 RB test cases						4, Rel-5
34.123-1	459	-	Rel-5	Generic procedure for radio bearer testing using	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030112	TEI	R99, Rel-
				the DSCH						4, Rel-5
34.123-1	460	-	Rel-5	Prose for the MultiRAB DSCH Radio bearers	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030113	TEI	R99, Rel-
				test cases						4, Rel-5

CR related to corrections to TDD test cases:

Spec	CR	Rev	Release	Subject	Cat	Version Current	Version New	Doc-2nd- Level	Work item	Releases affected
34.123-1	463	-	Rel-5	Inclusion of new test cases for intrafrequency Measurement Control and Report TDD	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030211	TEI, LCRTDD	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	464	-	Rel-5	clusion of test case for events 1H and 1I (TDD)		5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030212	TEI, LCRTDD	R99, Rel- 4, Rel-5
34.123-1	465	-	Rel-5	dition of test cases for RBs for Interactive or F ckground service based on 34.108		5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030214	LCRTDD	Rel-4, Rel- 5
34.123-1	466	-	Rel-5	Addition of test cases for RBs for conversational/speech and interactive or background service based on 34.108	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030215	LCRTDD	Rel-4, Rel- 5
34.123-1	467	-	Rel-5	Addition of test cases for RBs for conversational/speech and streaming/unknown or conversational/Unknown service based on 34.108	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030216	LCRTDD	Rel-4, Rel- 5
34.123-1	468	-	Rel-5	Addition of test cases for RBs for conversational/unknown and Interactive or background service based on 34.108	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030217	LCRTDD	Rel-4, Rel- 5
34.123-1	469	-	Rel-5	Addition of test case for RB for Interactive or/background and streaming/unknown service and test case for RB for combinations on S- CCPCH based on 34.108	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030218	LCRTDD	Rel-4, Rel- 5

3GPP TSG- T1 M San Antonio, Te	Meeting #18 T exas, Feb 10 th –13 th 2003	doc
3GPP TSG- T1 S San Antonio, Te	SIG Meeting #27 Td e exas, Feb 10 th –13 th 2003	oc
	CHANGE REQUEST	CR-Form-v7
ж <mark>а</mark>	34.123-1 CR <mark>410 </mark>	^{on:} 5.2.0 [#]
For <mark>HELP</mark> on u	using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text o	over the X symbols.
Proposed change	affects: UICC apps # ME X Radio Access Network	Core Network
Title: ೫	Correction to RLC Package1 test case 7.2.3.24	
Source: ೫	f Motorola	
Work item code: भ्र	t <mark>TEI Date:</mark> Ж	10/1/03
Category: अ	Use one of the following categories:Use one of theF (correction)2A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)R96B (addition of feature),R97C (functional modification of feature)R98D (editorial modification)R99D tetailed explanations of the above categories canRel-4be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.Rel-5	REL-5 he following releases: (GSM Phase 2) (Release 1996) (Release 1997) (Release 1998) (Release 1999) (Release 4) (Release 5) (Release 6)
Reason for change	re: # The test purpose is to test the operation of Timer_Poll_Probenough confidence, impetus should be on creating more an Hence the RLC parameter Poll_PDU must be updated to in of poll.	d more poll triggers.
Summary of chang	ge: # In clause 7.2.3.24 Changed Poll_PDU parameter from 4 to a	2
Consequences if not approved:	Contract with the second test the UE behaviour adequately.	
Clauses affected:	¥ 7.2.3.24	
Other specs affected:	YN%XXOther core specificationsXTest specificationsXO&M Specifications	

How to create CRs using this form:

Other comments:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5 test cases.

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
 - 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

7.2.3.24 Polling for status / Operation of timer Timer_Poll_Prohibit

7.2.3.24.1 Definition

This case tests that the UE will not send a poll request within Timer_Poll_Prohibit ms of a previous poll request when this mode of operation is enabled. Incorrect operation of polling will cause degradation of service, or possible service failure.

7.2.3.24.2 Conformance requirement

The timers defined in this subclause are normative. The timers shall be considered active from the time they are started until the time they either expire or are stopped.

b) Timer_Poll_Prohibit.

This timer shall only be used when so configured by upper layers. It is used to prohibit transmission of polls within a certain period. The value of the timer is signalled by upper layers.

In the UE this timer shall be started when the successful or unsuccessful transmission of an AMD PDU containing a poll is indicated by lower layer. In UTRAN it should be started when an AMD PDU containing a poll is submitted to lower layer.

From the time a poll is triggered until the timer expires, polling is prohibited. If another poll is triggered while polling is prohibited, its transmission shall be delayed until the timer expires (see subclause 9.7.1). Only one poll shall be transmitted when Timer_Poll_Prohibit expires even if several polls were triggered in the meantime. This timer shall not be affected by the reception of STATUS PDUs.

When Timer_Poll_Prohibit is not configured by upper layers, polling is never prohibited.

The Sender shall:

- if a poll has been triggered by one or several poll triggers (see subclause 9.7.1):
 - if polling is not prohibited, see subclause 9.5:
 - set the "Polling bit" in the AMD PDU header to "1";
- otherwise:
 - set the "Polling bit" in the AMD PDU header to "0".

Reference

TS 25.322 clauses 9.5, 9.7.1 and 11.3.2.1.1.

7.2.3.24.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify that no poll is transmitted if one or several polls are triggered when the Timer_Poll_Prohibit timer is active and has not expired.
- 2. To verify that the UE polls only once after Timer_Poll_Prohibit expires even though triggered several times during the prohibit time.

7.2.3.24.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The generic procedure for Radio Bearer establishment (clause 7.1.3 of TS 34.108) is executed, with all the parameters as specified in the procedure, with the exception that the default Radio Access Bearer is replaced with the RAB defined for AM 7-bit "Length Indicator" tests in clause 7.2.3.1.

The following RLC parameter values are used in place of the values in clause 7.2.3.1:

Uplink RLC	
Polling info	
Timer_poll_prohibit	500
Last transmission PDU poll	FALSE
Poll_PDU	4 <u>2</u>
Poll_Window	50
Transmission window size	32
Downlink RLC	
Receiving window size	128

These settings apply to both the uplink and downlink DTCH. The Radio Bearer is placed in UE test loop mode 1 with the UL SDU size set to AM_7_PayloadSize - 1 bytes.

Test procedure

1

Let T be the value of the Timer_Poll_Prohibit timer.

- a) The SS starts transmission of at least (2*Poll_PDU) + ceil(T / TTI) SDUs of size $AM_7_PayloadSize 1$ bytes.
- b) Whilst transmitting, the SS receives PDUs from the UE, and notes the time on receiving the first PDU with the P bit set. This time will be recorded as T₁.
- c) The SS does not respond to the poll request.
- d) The SS continues to receive PDUs from the UE and notes the time on receipt of the next PDU with the P bit set. This time will be recorded as T_2 .
- e) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.

Expected sequence

Step	Direct	ion	Message	Comments				
-	UE	SS	-					
1	÷		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1				
2	÷			SS continues to transmit RLC SDUs				
3 4 5	$\begin{array}{c} \leftarrow \\ \rightarrow \\ \rightarrow \end{array}$		DOWNLINK RLC PDU UPLINK RLC PDU UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU (2*Poll_PDU)+ ceil(T/TTI) SDU 1 SDU 2				
6	→			SS continues to receive RLC PDUs				
7	\rightarrow		UPLINK RLC PDU	SN = Poll_PDU - 1, Poll: Note T ₁				
8	\rightarrow			SS continues to receive RLC PDUs				
9 10	÷		Void UPLINK RLC PDU	SN = (Transmission Window Size / 2) – 1, No Poll				
11	\rightarrow			SS continues to receive RLC PDUs				
12	\rightarrow		UPLINK RLC PDU	SN = Poll_PDU + ceil(T/TTI) - 1, Poll: Note T_2				
12a	\rightarrow			SS continues to receive RLC PDUs				
13			RB RELEASE	Optional step				
NOTE	NOTE: The Expected Sequence shown is infomative. The UPLINK and DOWNLINK PDU flows may overlap, but are shown separate for clarity. Information such as SDU, PDU or Sequence numbers given in the comments column shall be considered informative only, for test case development purposes.							

7.2.3.24.5 Test requirements

- 1. The measured time $T_2\!-\!T_1$ shall be Timer_poll_prohibit ms.
- 2. Only one poll shall be received from the UE after step 7, the poll in step 12.
- 3. After step 12 no further poll shall be received from the UE for the next Timer_poll_prohibit ms.

San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 3GPP TSG-T1 SIG Meeting #27 Tdoc # T1S030079 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 CR-Form-v7 CHANGE REQUEST Ħ ж TS 34.123-1 CR 412 ж Current version: жrev 5.2.0For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the *x* symbols. ME X Radio Access Network UICC apps₩ Core Network Proposed change affects: Title: # CR to 34.123-1 Rel 5; Corrections to package 4 idle mode test case 6.1.2.9. Source: 光 Ericsson Work item code: # TEI Date: # 22/01/2003 ж F Category: Release: X Rel 5 Use one of the following categories: Use one of the following releases: F (correction) (GSM Phase 2) 2 A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) (Release 1996) R96 **B** (addition of feature), R97 (Release 1997) **C** (functional modification of feature) R98 (Release 1998) **D** (editorial modification) R99 (Release 1999) Detailed explanations of the above categories can (Release 4) Rel-4 be found in 3GPP TR 21.900. Rel-5 (Release 5) Rel-6 (Release 6) *Reason for change:* **#** Editorial change to align with core specification. Modifications to test requirements. Summary of change: # 1. Section 6.1.2.9.2, Conformance requirement: a. Layout of text modified to align with core specification. 2. Section 6.1.2.9.5, Test requirement: a. Updated test requirement to add SS starting point for supervising the Tbarred timer. Consequences if If this CR is not approved, the errors indicated above will remain in the test æ not approved: specification Clauses affected: **H** 6.1.2.9

Tdoc # T1-030064

 Other specs
 #
 Y
 N

 Affected:
 #
 X
 Other core specifications
 #

 X
 Test specifications
 #
 O&M Specifications
 #

 Other comments:
 #
 Affects both Rel 99, Rel 4 and Rel 5 UEs.
 #

How to create CRs using this form:

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

6.1.2.9 Cell reselection using cell status and cell reservations

6.1.2.9.1 Definition

Test to verify that the UE correctly interprets cell status and cell reservations when performing cell reselection.

6.1.2.9.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. When cell status is indicated as "not barred", "not reserved" for operator use and "not reserved" for future extension (Cell Reservation Extension),
 - the UE may select/re-select this cell during the cell selection and cell re-selection procedures in Idle mode and in Connected mode.
- 2. When cell status is indicated as "not barred", "not reserved" for operator use and "reserved" for future extension (Cell Reservation Extension),
 - UEs shall behave as if cell status "barred" is indicated using the value "not allowed" in the IE "Intrafrequency cell re-selection indicator" and the maximum value for T_{barred}, see [8] (see also below).
- 3. When cell status is indicated as "not barred" and "reserved" for operator use,
 - UEs assigned to Access Class 11 or 15 may select/re-select this cell if in the home PLMN.
 - UEs assigned to an Access Class in the range 0 to 9 and 12 to 14 shall behave as if cell status "barred" is indicated using the value "not allowed" in the IE "Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator" and the maximum value for T_{barred}, see [8] (see also below).
- 4. When cell status "barred" is indicated,
 - The UE is not permitted to select/re-select this cell, not even for emergency calls.
 - The UE shall ignore the "Cell Reserved for future extension (Cell Reservation Extension) use" IE.
 - The UE shall select another cell according to the following rule:
 - If the "Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator" IE in Cell Access Restriction IE is set to value "allowed", the UE may select another cell on the same frequency if selection/re-selection criteria are fulfilled.[EDITOR'S NOTE: Changed indentation]
 - If the UE is camping on another cell, the UE shall exclude the barred cell from the neighbouring cell
 list until the expiry of a time interval T_{barred}. The time interval T_{barred} is sent via system information in a
 barred cell together with Cell status information in the Cell Access Restriction IE. [EDITOR'S
 NOTE: Changed indentation]
 - If the UE does not select another cell, and the barred cell remains to be the "best" one, the UE shall after expiry of the time interval T_{barred} again check whether the status of the barred cell has changed.
 [EDITOR'S NOTE: Changed indentation]
 - If the "Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator" IE is set to "not allowed" the UE shall not re-select a cell on the same frequency as the barred cell. For emergency call, the Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator IE" shall be ignored, i.e. even if it is set to "not allowed" the UE may select another intra-frequency cell.[EDITOR'S NOTE: Changed indentation]
 - If the barred cell remains to be the "best" one, the UE shall after expiry of the time interval T_{barred} again check whether the status of the barred cell has changed. [EDITOR'S NOTE: Changed indentation]

The reselection to another cell may also include a change of RAT.

Reference(s)

3GPP TS 25.304, clause 5.3.1.1

6.1.2.9.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify that when cell status is indicated as "not barred", "not reserved" for operator use and "reserved" for future extension (Cell Reservation Extension),
 - UEs behave as if cell status "barred" is indicated using the value "not allowed" in the IE "Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator" and the maximum value for T_{barred}.
- 2. To verify that when cell status is indicated as "not barred" and "reserved" for operator use,
 - UEs assigned to Access Class 11 or 15 may select/re-select this cell if in the home PLMN.
 - UEs assigned to an Access Class in the range 0 to 9 and 12 to 14 shall behave as if cell status "barred" is indicated using the value "not allowed" in the IE "Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator" and the maximum value for T_{barred}.

6.1.2.9.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

Test procedure 1: Use of USIM with "Type A" EF_{ACC} as defined in TS 34.108.

Step a-c (FDD):

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
Test Channel		1	1	2
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	-58	-68	-78
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-83	-83	-83
Srxlev*	dB	25	15	5
Cell Reserved for operator use		not reserved	not reserved	not reserved
Cell Reservation Extension		not reserved	not reserved	not reserved

Step a-c (TDD):

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
P-CCPCH RSCP	dBm	-69	-74	-79
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-83	-83	-83
Srxlev*	dB	15	10	5

Step d-e:

Cell Reserved for operator use	not reserved -> reserved	not reserved	not reserved
Cell Reservation Extension	not reserved	not reserved	not reserved

Step f-g:

Cell Reserved for operator use	reserved -> not reserved	not reserved	not reserved
Cell Reservation Extension	not reserved	not reserved	not reserved

Test procedure 2: Use of USIM with "Type B" EF_{ACC} as defined in TS 34.108.

Step a-c (FDD):

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
Test Channel		1	1	2
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	-58	-68	-78
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-83	-83	-83
Srxlev*	dB	25	15	5
Cell Reserved for operator use		not reserved	not reserved	not reserved
Cell Reservation Extension		not reserved	not reserved	not reserved

Step a-c (TDD):

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
P-CCPCH RSCP	dBm	-68	-73	-78
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-83	-83	-83
Srxlev*	dB	15	10	5

Step d-e:

Cell Reserved for	not reserved	not reserved	not reserved
operator use	not reserved	not reserved	not reserved
Cell Reservation	not reserved ->	not reconved	not recomind
Extension	reserved	not reserved	not reserved

Step f-g:

Cell Reserved for operator use	not reserved -> reserved	not reserved	not reserved
Cell Reservation Extension	reserved	not reserved	not reserved

Related ICS/IXIT Statement(s)

None

Test procedure 1

Method B applied.

- a) The SS activates Cell 1,2 and 4, and monitors them for random access requests from the UE.
- b) The UE is switched on.
- c) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE.
- d) The SS sets Cell 1 to "reserved" for operator use. The SS notifies UE of the BCCH modification.
- e) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE.
- f) The SS sets Cell 1 to "not reserved" for operator use.
- g) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE.

Test procedure 2

Method B applied.

- a) The SS activates Cell 1,2 and 4, and monitors them for random access requests from the UE.
- b) The UE is switched on.
- c) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE.
- d) The SS sets Cell 1 to "reserved" for future extension. The SS notifies UE of the BCCH modification.

- e) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE.
- f) The SS sets Cell 1 to "reserved" for operator use.
- g) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE.

6.1.2.9.5 Test requirements

Test procedure 1

- 1) In step c), the UE shall respond on Cell 1.
- 2) In step e), the UE shall respond on Cell 4.
- In step g), the UE shall respond on Cell 1 after 1280 seconds (maximum value for T_{barred}) from SS notified UE of the BCCH modification in Cell 1 in step d).

Test procedure 2

- 1) In step c), the UE shall respond on Cell 1.
- 2) In step e), the UE shall respond on Cell 4.
- In step g), the UE shall respond on Cell 1 after 1280 seconds (maximum value for T_{barred}) from SS notified UE of the BCCH modification in Cell 1 in step d).

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

3GPP TSG-T1 SIG Meeting #27 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

CHANGE REQUEST								CR-Form-v7		
ж	TS 34.7	123-1	CR	413	жrev	-	ж	Current version:	5.2.0	ж
For <mark>HE</mark>	<u>LP</u> on using	this for	m, see	e bottom of this	s page or l	ook a	at th	e pop-up text over	r the ೫ syr	mbols.
Proposed o	change affe	cts: l	JICC a	apps#	ME X	Rac	lio A	ccess Network	Core Ne	etwork

Title:	ж	CR to 34.123-1 R5; Alignement of cell numbering	for inter-RAT	idle mode test cases
Source:	ж	Ericsson		
Work item code	: X	TEI	<i>Date:</i> ೫	22/01/2003
Category:	ж	F	Release: #	Rel 5
		Use one of the following categories:	Use <u>one</u> of	the following releases:
		F (correction)	2	(GSM Phase 2)
		A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) R96	(Release 1996)
		B (addition of feature),	R97	(Release 1997)
		C (functional modification of feature)	R98	(Release 1998)
		D (editorial modification)	R99	(Release 1999)
		Detailed explanations of the above categories can	Rel-4	(Release 4)
		be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.	Rel-5	(Release 5)
			Rel-6	(Release 6)

Reason for change: 🖁	numbering as introduced in CR T1S030077 (R99) and T1S030078 (Rel-4) to 34.108.
	Editorial corrections
Summary of change: ¥	 Clause 6: Added information that default cell numbering as defined in TS 34.108 clause 6.1 have been used for cell selection and re-selection test cases.
	2. TC 6.1.13: Corrected title of 6.1.1.3.4.
	 Aligned cell numbering to default cell numbering scheme for the following test cases: 6.2.2.1, 6.2.2.2, 6.2.2.3
Consequences if not approved:	Cell numbering not aligned with default cell numbering
Clauses affected: 3	6, 6.1.13, 6.2.2.1, 6.2.2.2, 6.2.2.3
Other specs a	Y N X Other core specifications

Tdoc **#***T1-030065*

Tdoc **#***T*1S030125

affected:	Χ	Test specifications
	Χ	O&M Specifications

Other comments: # Affects Rel 99, Rel 4 and Rel 5 UEs.

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked **#** contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<Start of modified section>

6 Idle mode operations

In the following paragraphs some explanatory text is given concerning the nature of the tests in this clause and the general behaviour of the SS is described.

Since the conformance requirements of most of the tests in this clause cannot be tested explicitly, testing is done implicitly by testing the UE behaviour from its responses to the SS.

In some cases, a test is performed in multiple stages in order that the requirements can be tested within the above constraints.

For any UE all the carriers are in its supported band(s) of operation.

Unless otherwise stated in the method of test, in all of the tests of this clause:

- the default values of the system information data fields given in TS 34.108 are used;
- the UE is equipped with a USIM containing default values. The USIM is in the idle updated state in the default location area with a TMSI assigned at the beginning of each test;
- default cell numbering as defined in TS 34.108 clause 6.1 have been used in the cell selection and re-selection test cases;
- the cells shall be configured such that Squal>0 (FDD only) and Srxlev>0 while applying Qqualmin (FDD only) and Qrxlevmin in table 6.1. In addition, for an FDD cell, the measured primary CPICH RSCP value shall be greater than or equal to -95 dBm (definition of High Quality cell, see TS 25.304, clause 5.1.2.2). In addition, for a TDD cell, the measured P-CCPCH RSCP shall be greater than or equal to -84 dBm (definition of High Quality cell, see TS 25.304, clause 5.1.2.2).

Three different methods A, B and C are applied in the tests:

Method A:

- the SS is continuously paging the UE on all cells at the start of the test and does not respond to RACH requests from the UE (which causes a cell reselection). Where a test specifies that the UE is not paged on a particular cell, only idle paging is transmitted. This method is similar to the one used in TS 51.010-1, clause 20.

Method B:

- the SS is continuously paging the UE on all cells at the start of the test and responds to RACH requests from the UE with an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT (GERAN cell) or RRC CONNECTION REJECT (UTRAN cell) message which causes the UE to return to Idle mode. Where a test specifies that the UE is not paged in a particular cell, only idle paging is transmitted.

Method C:

- no continuously paging as in method A or B. Normal response to RACH requests so Location Updating and Calls can be done.

In case a test specifies that UE shall read System Information on BCCH while camped on a UTRAN cell, SS shall notify UE on the BCCH modification by sending a PAGING TYPE 1 message to UE. This message shall contain IE BCCH Modification Info with the following settings:

Information Element	Value/remark
BCCH modification info	
MIB Value Tag	Set to the same value as the value tag of the MIB after the BCCH modification
BCCH Modification time	Not present

Parameter	Setting
IMSI attach/detach	Method A, B: Not allowed
	Method C: Allowed
Intra-frequency cell re-selection	Allowed
indicator	
Cell_selection_and_reselection_qua	CPICH RSCP (FDD)
lity_measure	
Qqualmin (FDD only)	-24 dB
Qrxlevmin (FDD)	-115 dBm
Qrxlevmin (TDD)	-103 dBm
DRX cycle length	1,28 s

Table 6.1: Default values of the system information fields

For a UE camping in a FDD cell, CPICH_Ec/Io and SCH_Ec/Io shall fulfill requirements in TS 25.133, clause 8.1.2.2.1: The UE is able to identify a new detectable cell belonging to the monitored set within $T_{identify intra}$ when CPICH Ec/Io \geq -20 dB and SCH_Ec/Io \geq -20 dB.

For a UE camping in a TDD cell, the UE shall be able to identify a new detectable cell belonging to the monitored set within $T_{identify intra}$ when fulfill requirements in TS 25.123, clause 8.1.2.2. for TDD 3.84 Mcps option and 8.1A.2.2 for TDD 1.28 Mcps option.

It is a UE option whether to indicate access technologies to the user (TS 23.122, clause 4.4.3.1.2). Therefore, for combined UTRAN/GSM tests, it is indicated in parentheses which access technology shall be indicated to the user if the UE has this capability.

If a parameter is indicated with a *, it means that the parameter is calculated internally in the UE and is only shown for clarification of the test procedure.

The PLMN numbers indicated in table 6.2 are used in test cases to associate a cell with an MCC and MNC for that cell. If no PLMN is explicitly specified, the default value is PLMN 1.

Table 6.2: Location Area Information (LAI) in System Information type 3 messages broadcast on the BCCH (GSM) or System Information Block Type 1 broadcast on the BCH (UMTS)

PLMN	MCC1	MCC2	MCC3	MNC1	MNC2	MNC3	LAC
1	0	0	1	0	1	Not present	х
2	0	0	2	1	1	Not present	х
3	0	0	4	2	1	Not present	х
4	0	0	5	3	1	Not present	х
5	0	0	6	4	1	Not present	х
6	0	0	7	5	1	Not present	х
7	0	0	8	6	1	Not present	х
8	0	0	9	7	1	Not present	х
9	0	1	0	0	2	Not present	х
10	0	1	1	1	2	Not present	х
11	0	1	2	2	2	Not present	х
12	0	1	3	3	2	Not present	х
NOTE: 'x'	denotes a	ny value.					

References: TS 23.122, annex A and TS 23.003, clause 2.

The test channel numbers indicated in tables 6.3, 6.4, 6.4a and 6.5 are used in test cases to associate a cell with a frequency for that cell. The frequencies for GSM and DCS cells in table 6.5 are identical to those used in TS 51.010-1, clause 26.3.1. The RF signal levels are given in table 6.5 for GSM cells, in table 6.3 for UTRAN FDD cells, in table 6.4 for UTRAN TDD cells 3.84 Mcps option and in table 6.4a for UTRAN TDD cells 1.28 Mcps option. If no channel is explicitly specified, the default value is Test Channel 1.

	Band I		Band II		Band III	
Test Channel	CPICH_Ec dBm / 3.84 MHz	Uplink UARFCN	CPICH_Ec dBm / 3.84 MHz	Uplink UARFCN	CPICH_Ec dBm / 3.84 MHz	Uplink UARFCN
1	-60	9 613	-60	9 263	-60	8 563
2	-65	9 663	-65	9 313	-65	8 613
3	-70	9 713	-70	9 363	-70	8 663
4	-75	9 763	-75	9 413	-75	8 713
5	-80	9 813	-80	9 463	-80	8 763
6	-85	9 863	-85	9 513	-85	8 813

Table 6.3: UTRA (FDD) test frequencies

References: TS 34.108, clause 5.1.1 and TS 34.121, clause 4.

Table 6.4: UTRA TDD test frequencies (3.84 Mcps option)

	Ban	d a	Ban	nd b	Ban	dc
Test Channel	P-CCPCH_ RSCP [dBm]	UARFCN	P-CCPCH_ RSCP [dBm]	UARFCN	P-CCPCH_ RSCP [dBm]	UARFCN
1	-54	9 513	-54	9 263	-54	9563
2	-59	9 550	-59	9 400	-59	9577
3	-64	9 587	-64	9 537	-64	9591
4	-69	10 063	-69	9 663	-69	9605
5	-74	10 087	-74	9 800	-74	9619
6	-79	10 112	-79	9 937	-79	9637

Table 6.4a: UTRA TDD test frequencies (1.28 Mcps option)

	Band	Band a Band b Band c		Band b		С
Test Channel	P-CCPCH_ RSCP [dBm]	UARFCN	P-CCPCH_ RSCP [dBm]	UARFCN	P-CCPCH_ RSCP [dBm]	UARFCN
1	-54	9 505	-54	9 255	-54	9555
2	-59	9 550	-59	9 400	-59	9573
3	-64	9 595	-64	9 545	-64	9591
4	-69	10 055	-69	9 655	-69	9608
5	-74	10 088	-74	9 800	-74	9626
6	-79	10 120	-79	9 945	-79	9645

References: TS 34.108, clause 5.1.2 and TS 34.122, clause 4.

	GS	SM 900	DCS 1 800		
Test Channel	level dBμVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN	level dBµVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN	
1	+65 / -48	1	+65 / -48	520	
2	+63 / -50	7	+63 / -50	580	
3	+61 / -52	39	+61 / -52	610	
4	+55 / -58	65	+55 / -58	702	
5	+59 / -54	66	+59 / -54	703	
6	+57 / -56	85	+57 / -56	830	
7	+55 / -58	97	+55 / -58	885	
8	+53 / -60	124			

	GS	SM 450	DC	S 480
Test Channel	level dBµVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN	level dBµVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN
1	+65 / -48	259	+65 / -48	306
2	+63 / -50	261	+63 / -50	308
3	+61 / -52	267	+61 / -52	314

8	+53 / -60	293	+53 / -60	340
7	+55 / -58	291	+55 / -58	338
6	+57 / -56	288	+57 / -56	335
5	+59 / -54	281	+59 / -54	328
4	+55 / -58	268	+55 / -58	315

	Multiband 900/1800		PCS 1900	
Test	level	BCCH ARFCN	level	BCCH ARFCN
Channel	dBµVemf()		dBmVemf()	
	/ dBm		/ dBm	
1	+65 / -48	520	+65 / -48	512
2	+63 / -50	7	+63 / -50	520
3	+61 / -52	39	+61 / -52	580
4	+55 / -58	702	+55 / -58	610
5	+59 / -54	66	+59 / -54	702
6	+57 / -56	85	+57 / -56	703
7	+55 / -58	885	+55 / -58	800
8	+53 / -60	124		

	Multiband 450/900		Multiband 480/900		
Test Channel	level dBµVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN	level dBµVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN	
1	+65 / -48	1	+65 / -48	1	
2	+63 / -50	261	+63 / -50	308	
3	+61 / -52	267	+61 / -52	314	
4	+55 / -58	65	+55 / -58	65	
5	+59 / -54	281	+59 / -54	328	
6	+57 / -56	288	+57 / -56	335	
7	+55 / -58	124	+55 / -58	124	
8	+53 / -60	293	+53 / -60	340	

	Multiband 450/1800		Multiband 480/1800		
Test Channel	level dBµVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN	level dBμVemf() / dBm	BCCH ARFCN	
1	+65 / -48	520	+65 / -48	520	
2	+63 / -50	261	+63 / -50	308	
3	+61 / -52	267	+61 / -52	314	
4	+55 / -58	702	+55 / -58	702	
5	+59 / -54	281	+59 / -54	328	
6	+57 / -56	288	+57 / -56	335	
7	+55 / -58	885	+55 / -58	885	
8	+53 / -60	293	+53 / -60	340	

For testing an E-GSM Mobile station, the BCCH ARFCN of GSM Test Channel 7 at GSM 900 column shall be 985 (instead of 97). For testing an R-GSM Mobile station, the BCCH ARFCN of GSM Test Channel 7 at GSM 900 column shall be 965 (instead of 97).

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

6.1.1.3 PLMN selection; independence of RF level and preferred PLMN; Manual mode

6.1.1.3.1 Definition

Test to verify that in Manual Network Selection Mode, the UE is able to obtain normal service on a PLMN which is neither the better nor a preferred PLMN and that it tries to obtain service on a VPLMN if and only if the user selects it manually.

6.1.1.3.2 Conformance requirement

1. At switch on, or following recovery from lack of coverage, the MS selects the registered PLMN or equivalent PLMN (if it is available) using all access technologies that the MS is capable of and if necessary (in the case of recovery from lack of coverage, see TS 23.122, clause 4.5.2) attempts to perform a Location Registration.

If successful registration is achieved, the MS indicates the selected PLMN.

If there is no registered PLMN, or if registration is not possible due to the PLMN being unavailable or registration failure, the MS follows either Automatic or Manual Network Selection Mode Procedure depending on its operating mode.

2. Manual Network Selection Mode Procedure:

The MS indicates whether there are any PLMNs, which are available using all supported access technologies. This includes PLMNs in the "forbidden PLMNs" list and PLMNs which only offer services not supported by the MS.

If displayed, PLMNs meeting the criteria above are presented in the following order:

- 2.1 HPLMN;
- 2.2 PLMNs contained in the "User Controlled PLMN Selector with Access Technology" data field in the SIM (in priority order);
- 2.3 PLMNs contained in the "Operator Controlled PLMN Selector with Access Technology" data field in the SIM (in priority order);
- 2.4 Other PLMN/access technology combinations with received high quality signal in random order;
- 2.5 Other PLMN/access technology combinations in order of decreasing signal quality.

The user may select his desired PLMN and the MS then initiates registration on this PLMN using the access technology chosen by the user for that PLMN or using the highest priority available access technology for that PLMN, if the associated access technologies have a priority order. (This may take place at any time during the presentation of PLMNs). For such a registration, the MS shall ignore the contents of the "forbidden LAs for roaming", "forbidden LAs for regional provision of service", "forbidden PLMNs for GPRS service" and "forbidden PLMNs" lists.

If the user does not select a PLMN, the selected PLMN shall be the one that was selected before the PLMN selection procedure started. If no such PLMN was selected or that PLMN is no longer available, then the MS shall attempt to camp on any acceptable cell and enter the limited service state.

References

- 1. TS 23.122, clause 4.4.3.1.
- 2. TS 23.122, clause 4.4.3.1.2

NOTE: TS 31.102 defines the USIM fields.

6.1.1.3.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify that the selected PLMN at switch-on is the HPLMN.
- 2. To verify that in Manual Network Selection Mode Procedure the UE tries to obtain service on a VPLMN if and only if the user selects it manually.
- 3. To verify that the UE is able to obtain normal service on a PLMN which is neither the better nor a prefered PLMN.

6.1.1.3.4 Method of testinvestigation

Initial conditions

The UE is in manual PLMN selection mode.

"IMSI attach" flag in the BCCH is set to allowed.

For FDD only:

Step a-d:

Stop u u.					
	Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3
	Test Channel		1	2	3
	CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60	-70	OFF
	PLMN		1	2	3
Step e-f:					
	CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60 -> OFF	-70	OFF
Step g-h:					
	CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	OFF	-70	OFF -> -60
Step i-1:					
	CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	OFF	-70 -> OFF	-60
For TDD only: Step a-d:					
	Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3
	Test Channel		1	2	3
	P-CCPCH RSCP	dBm	-69	-74	OFF
	PLMN		1	2	3
Step e-f:					
	P-CCPCH RSCP		-69 -> OFF	-74	OFF
Step g-h:					
	P-CCPCH RSCP		OFF	-74	OFF -> -69
Step k-1:					
	P-CCPCH RSCP		OFF	-74 -> OFF	-69

The UE is equipped with a USIM containing default values except for those listed below.

USIM field	Priority	PLMN
EFLOCI		
EFHPLMNWACT	1 st	PLMN 1
EFPLMNwAcT	1 st	PLMN 3

Test procedure

Method C is applied.

- a) The SS activates cells 1 and 2.
- b) The UE is switched on.
- c) PLMN 1 is selected manually.
- d) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE. A complete Location Update is done.
- e) Cell 1 is switched off.
- f) The SS waits to see if there is any random access request from the UE.
- g) Cell 3 is switched on.
- h) The SS waits to see if there is any random access request from the UE.
- i) PLMN 2 is selected manually.
- j) The SS waits for random access requests from the UE. A complete Location Update is done.
- k) Cell 2 is switched off.
- 1) The SS waits to see if there is any random access request from the UE.

6.1.1.3.5 Test Requirements

- 1) In step d), there shall be a response on Cell 1. The selected PLMN shall be PLMN 1.
- 2) In step f), there shall be no response from the UE within 2 min.
- 3) In step h), there shall be no response from the UE within 2 min.
- 4) In step j), there shall be a response on Cell 2. The selected PLMN shall be PLMN 2.
- 5) In step 1), there shall be no response from the UE within 2 min.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

6.2.2 Cell selection and reselection

6.2.2.1 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GSM

6.2.2.1.1 Definition

Test to verify that if both a GSM and UTRAN network is available, the UE performs cell reselection from UTRAN to GSM if the UTRAN cell becomes barred or S falls below zero.

6.2.2.1.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. When camped on a cell, the UE shall regularly search for a better cell according to the cell reselection criteria. If a better cell is found, that cell is selected. The change of cell may imply a change of RAT.
- 2. A "suitable cell" is a cell on which the UE may camp on to obtain normal service. Such a cell shall fulfil all the following requirements.
 - 2.1 The cell is part of the selected PLMN or, of a PLMN considered as equivalent by the UE according to the information provided by the NAS.
 - 2.2 The cell is not barred.
 - 2.3 The cell is not part of the list of "forbidden LAs for roaming".
 - 2.4 The cell selection criteria are fulfilled.
- 3. When camped normally, the UE shall execute the cell reselection evaluation process on the following occasions/triggers:
 - 3.1 UE internal triggers, so as to meet performance as specified in TS 25.133 for FDD and TS 25.123 for TDD.
 - 3.2 When information on the BCCH used for the cell reselection evaluation procedure has been modified.
- 4. Cell Reselection Criteria:
 - 4.1 The UE shall perform ranking of all cells that fulfil the S criterion.
 - 4.2 The cells shall be ranked according to the R criteria, deriving Qmeas,n and Qmeas,s and calculating the R values using CPICH RSCP, P-CCPCH RSCP and the averaged received signal level as specified in TS 25.133 and TS 25.123 for FDD, TDD and GSM cells, respectively.

The offset $Qoffset_{s,n}$ is used for $Qoffset_{s,n}$ to calculate R_n , the hysteresis $Qhyst_s$ is used for $Qhyst_s$ to calculate R_s .

If the usage of HCS is indicated in system information, $TEMP_OFFSET1_n$ is used for $TEMP_OFFSET_n$ to calculate TO_n . If it is indicated in system information that HCS is not used, $TEMP_OFFSET_n$ is not applied when calculating R_n . The best ranked cell is the cell with the highest R value.

If a TDD or GSM cell is ranked as the best cell, then the UE shall perform cell re-selection to that TDD or GSM cell.

4.3 In all cases, the UE shall reselect the new cell, only if the the following conditions are met:

- the new cell is better ranked than the serving cell during a time interval Treselection.
- more than 1 second has elapsed since the UE camped on the current serving cell.

References

- 1. TS 25.304, clause 5.2.1.
- 2. TS 25.304, clause 4.3.

3. TS 25.304, clause 5.2.5.1.

4. TS 25.304, clause 5.2.6.1.4.

6.2.2.1.3 Test purpose

1. To verify that the UE performs reselection from UTRAN to GSM on the following occasions:

1.1 Serving cell becomes barred.

1.2 S<0 for serving cell.

6.2.2.1.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

All cells belong to the same PLMN.

The Inter-RAT Cell Info List of Cell 1 (UTRAN) refers to Cell 92 (GSM) and Cell 103 (GSM).

The 3G Neighbour Cell Description of Cell $\underline{92}$ (GSM) and Cell $\underline{103}$ (GSM) refers to Cell 1 (UTRAN)

Step a-c:

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1 (UTRAN)
Test Channel		1
CPICH_Ec (FDD)	dBm / 3.84 MHz	-60
P-CCPCH_RSCP (TDD)	dBm	-60
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-101
Srxlev*	dBm	41
CellBarred		Not barred

Parameter	Unit	Cell <mark>92</mark> (GSM)	Cell <u>10</u> 3 (GSM)
Test Channel		1	2
RF Signal Level	dBm	-80	-85
RXLEV_ACCESS_ MIN	dBm	-100	-100
C1*	dBm	20	15
FDD_Qmin	dB	-20	-20
FDD_Qoffset	dBm	0	0

Step d-f:

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1 (UTRAN)
CellBarred		Not barred -> Barred
Tbarred	S	80

Step g:

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1 (UTRAN)
Qrxlevmin	dB	-101 -> -41
Srxlev*	dB	40 -> -19

Test procedure

Method B is applied.

94

- a) The SS activates cells 1, <u>92</u>, and <u>103</u>. The SS monitors cells 1, <u>92</u> and <u>103</u> for random access requests from the UE.
- b) The UE is switched on.
- c) The SS waits for random access request from the UE.
- d) The SS sets Cell 1 to be barred.
- e) The SS waits for random access request from the UE.
- f) The UE is switched off.
- g) Step a-e) is repeated except that in step d), Qrxlevmin is increased, so S will become negative instead of being barred.

6.2.2.1.5 Test Requirements

- 1) In step c), after the UE has responded on Cell 1, it shall not respond on any other cell within 1 min.
- 2) In step e), the UE shall respond on Cell <u>9</u>2.
- 3) In step g), the UE shall respond on Cell 92 after Qrxlevmin is increased.

6.2.2.2 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to UTRAN

6.2.2.2.1 Definition

Test to verify that if both a GSM and UTRAN network is available, the UE performs cell reselection from GSM to UTRAN if the GSM cell becomes barred or the path loss criterion C1 falls below zero for a period of 5 s.

6.2.2.2.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. At least every 5 s the MS shall calculate the value of C1 and C2 for the serving cell and re-calculate C1 and C2 values for non serving cells (if necessary). The MS shall then check whether:
 - 1.1 The path loss criterion (C1) for current serving cell falls below zero for a period of 5 s. This indicates that the path loss to the cell has become too high.
- 2. While camped on a cell of the registered PLMN ("camped normally"), the MS may need to select a different cell ("normal cell reselection" state). The following events trigger a cell reselection:
 - 2.1 The path loss criterion parameter C1 (see TS 03.22, clause 3.6) indicates that the path loss to the cell has become too high;
 - 2.2 The cell camped on (current serving cell) has become barred.

References

- 1. TS 05.08, clause 6.6.2.
- 2. TS 03.22, clause 4.5.

6.2.2.2.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify that the UE performs reselection from GSM to UTRAN on the following occasions:
 - 1.1 Serving cell becomes barred.
 - 1.2 The path loss criterion C1 for serving cell falls below zero for a period of 5 s.

3GPP TS 34.123-1 V5.2.0 (2002-12)

6.2.2.2.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The USIM does not contain any preferred RAT.

The 3G Neighbour Cell Description of Cell <u>9</u>4 (GSM) refers Cell <u>1</u>2 (UTRAN) and Cell <u>2</u>3 (UTRAN).

The Inter-RAT Cell Info List of Cell 12 (UTRAN) and Cell 23 (UTRAN) refers to Cell 94 (GSM).

Step a-c:

Parameter	Unit	Cell <mark>9</mark> 4 (GSM)
Test Channel		1
RF Signal Level	dBm	-50
RXLEV_ACCESS_ MIN	dBm	-70
MS_TXPWR_MAX_ CCH	dBm	Max. output power of UE
FDD_Qmin	dB	-20
FDD_Qoffset	dBm	0
CELL_BAR_ACCES S		Not barred
C1*	dBm	20

Parameter	Unit	Cell 2 (UTRAN)	Cell 3 (UTRAN)
P-CCPCH_RSCP (TDD)	dBm	-60	-70
CPICH_Ec (FDD)	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60	-70
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-101	-101
Srxlev*	dBm	41	31

Step d-e:

Parameter	Unit	Cell <u>9</u> 4 (GSM)
CELL_BAR_ACCES S		Not barred -> Barred

Step f-g:

l I

Parameter	Unit	Cell <u>9</u> 4 (GSM)
RF Signal Level	dBm	-50 -> -80 (4sec) -> -50
C1*	dBm	20 -> -10 (4sec) -> 20

Step h:

Parameter	Unit	Cell <u>9</u> 4 (GSM)
RF Signal Level	dBm	-50 -> -80
C1*	dBm	20 -> -10

Test procedure

Method B is applied.

a) The SS activates cells 1, 2, and <u>9</u>3. The SS monitors cells 1, 2 and <u>9</u>3 for random access requests from the UE.

b) The UE is switched on.

96

- c) The SS waits for random access request from the UE.
- d) The SS sets Cell <u>9</u>¹ to be barred.
- e) The SS waits for random access request from the UE.
- f) The UE is switched off.
- g) Step a-e) is repeated except that in step d), the SS reduces signal level on Cell <u>94</u> to -80 dBm for 4 s and then raises the level back to -50 dBm (C1 becomes -10 dBm during this period).
- h) The SS reduces signal level on Cell <u>9</u>¹ to -80 dBm.

6.2.2.2.5 Test Requirements

- 1) In step c), after the UE has responded on Cell 24, it shall not respond on any other cell within 1 min.
- 2) In step e), the UE shall respond on Cell 12.
- 3) In step g), there shall be no access on Cell $\frac{12}{2}$ within 30 s, after having reduced the signal level on Cell $\frac{94}{2}$.
- 4) In step h), the UE shall respond on Cell $\underline{12}$.

6.2.2.3 Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN

6.2.2.3.1 Definition

Test to verify that the UE meets the cell reselection timing requirements when both a GSM and UTRAN network is available.

6.2.2.3.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. If the 3G Cell Reselection list (see TS 04.18) includes UTRAN frequencies, the MS shall, at least every 5 s update the value RLA_C for the serving cell and each of the at least 6 strongest non-serving GSM cells.
 - 1.1 The MS shall then reselect a suitable UTRAN cell if its measured RSCP value exceeds the value of RLA_C for the serving cell and all of the suitable non-serving GSM cells by the value XXX_Qoffset for a period of 5 s and, for FDD, the UTRAN cells measured Ec/No value is equal or greater than the value FDD Qmin.
 - Ec/No and RSCP are the measured quantities.
 - FDD_Qmin and XXX_Qoffset are broadcast on BCCH of the serving cell. XXX indicates other radio access technology/mode.
 - 1.2 In case of a cell reselection occurring within the previous 15 s, XXX_Qoffset is increased by 5 dB.
 - 1.3 Cell reselection to UTRAN shall not occur within 5 s after the MS has reselected a GSM cell from an UTRAN cell if a suitable GSM cell can be found.
 - 1.4 If more than one UTRAN cell fulfils the above criteria, the UE shall select the cell with the greatest RSCP value.
- 2. The MS shall be able to identify and select a new best UTRAN cell on a frequency, which is part of the 3G Cell Reselection list, within 30 s after it has been activated under the condition that there is only one UTRAN frequency in the list and under good radio conditions.

The allowed time is increased by 30 s for each additional UTRAN frequency in the 3G Cell Reselection list. However, multiple UTRAN cells on the same frequency in the neighbour cell list does not increase the allowed time.

NOTE: Definitions of measurements are in TS 25.215 and TS 25.101 for FDD mode, in TS 25.225 and TS 25.102 for TDD mode, clause 3.2 and TS 05.08, clause 6.1.

References

- 1. TS 05.08, clause 6.6.5.
- 2. TS 05.08, clause 6.6.4.

6.2.2.3.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify that:
 - 1.1 The UE meets conformance requirement 1.1 and additionally, that no reselection is performed if the period is less than 5 s
 - 1.2 The UE meets conformance requirement 1.2.
 - 1.3 The UE meets conformance requirement 1.3.

6.2.2.3.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The 3G Neighbour Cell Description of Cell <u>9</u>+ (GSM) <u>and Cell 10 (GSM)</u> refers Cell <u>1</u>2 (UTRAN) and Cell 3 (UTRAN).

The Inter-RAT Cell Info List of Cell 12 (UTRAN) and Cell 3 (UTRAN) refers to Cell 94 (GSM) and Cell 10 (GSM).

Step a-c:

Parameter	Unit	Cell <mark>9</mark> 4 (GSM)	Cell <u>10</u> 2 (GSM)
Test Channel		1	2
RF Signal Level	dBm	-70	-85
RXLEV_ACCESS_ MIN	dBm	-100	-100
MS_TXPWR_MAX_ CCH	dBm	Max. output power of UE	Max. output power of UE
FDD_Qmin	dBm	-20	-20
FDD_Qoffset	dBm	5	5

Parameter	Unit	Cell <u>1</u> 3 (UTRAN)
Test Channel		1
CPICH_Ec (FDD)	dBm / 3.84 MHz	-74
P-CCPCH_RSCP (TDD)	dBm	-74
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-101
Srxlev*	dBm	27

Step d-g:

Parameter	Unit	Cell <u>9</u> 4 (GSM)	Cell <u>10</u> 2 (GSM)
RF Signal Level	dBm	-70 -> -82 (4 s) -> -70	OFF

Step h-j:

Parameter	Unit	Cell <u>9</u> 4 (GSM)	Cell <u>10</u> 2 (GSM)
RF Signal Level	dBm	-82 -> -70	OFF

Step k-m:

Parameter	Unit	Cell <u>9</u> 4 (GSM)	Cell <u>10</u> 2 (GSM)
RF Signal Level	dBm	-82 -> -70 ->	OFF
		-82	1 1

Test procedure

NOTE: Step a-c): Test purpose 1.3. Step d-g): test purpose 1.1. Step h-k): test purpose 1.2.

Method B is applied.

- a) The SS activates the channels. The UE is not paged on any of the cells.
- b) The UE is switched on.
- c) After 50 s, the SS starts paging continuously on cells <u>91</u> and <u>13</u> for 20 s. The SS monitors cells <u>91</u> and <u>13</u> for random access requests from the UE.
- d) Cell <u>10</u>² is switched off. The SS stops paging on the cells and waits for 20 s. (The UE should revert to Cell <u>9</u>¹ due to cell reselection).
 - e) The SS starts paging continuously on Cell 13.
 - f) The SS decreases the transmit level of Cell <u>9</u>¹ to -82 dBm for a period of 4 s (RSCP will then exceed RLA_C value of Cell <u>9</u>¹ by more than XXX_Qoffset) and then changes the level back to -70 dBm.
 - g) The SS waits to see if there is any random access requests from the UE on Cell 13.
 - h) The SS stops paging on all cells and sets the transmit level of Cell $\frac{94}{24}$ to -82 dBm.
 - i) The SS waits 20 s and then starts paging continously on Cell <u>9</u>¹. (The UE should revert to Cell <u>1</u>³ due to cell reselection).
 - j) The SS increases the transmit level of Cell <u>9</u>¹ to -70 dBm and waits for the UE to access on Cell <u>9</u>¹. The SS records the time t from the increase in the level of Cell <u>9</u>¹ to the first response from the UE.
 - k) The SS stops paging on all cells and sets the transmit level of Cell <u>9</u>+ back to -82 dBm.
 - 1) The SS waits 20 s (The UE should revert to Cell 13 due to cell reselection).
 - m) The SS increases the transmit level of Cell <u>94</u> to -70 dBm. After t+2 s (i.e. 2 s after reselection to Cell <u>94</u>), the SS starts paging continuously on Cell <u>13</u>, changes the level of Cell <u>94</u> back to -82 dBm and waits to see if there is any random access request on Cell <u>13</u>. (Within 15 sec after reselection to GSM, the level of Cell <u>94</u> is -82 + 10 dBm=-72 dBm. After the 15 s period, the level of Cell <u>94</u> is -82 + 5 dBm=-77 dBm. The level of Cell <u>13</u> is -74 dBm, thus leading to reselection to Cell <u>13</u> after 15 s).

6.2.2.3.5 Test Requirements

- In step c), after the UE has reselected Cell <u>94</u> from Cell <u>13</u> as indicated by random access requests, any random access requests on Cell <u>13</u> shall not occur within 4,5 s of the last random access request on Cell <u>94</u>.
- 2) In step g), there shall be no access on Cell 13 within 34 s of decreasing the level of Cell 94.
- 3) In step j), the UE shall respond on Cell <u>9</u>1.
- In step m), there shall be no response on Cell 13 within 11 s after the level of Cell 91 is changed back to -82 dBm.
- NOTE: The 11 s is derived from (t+15) s minimum cell reselection timer minus (t+2) s from the start of step m) up to the decrease of the level of Cell <u>9</u>+. A further 2 s are subtracted to cover for any uncertainty introduced by the random access process occurring after step g).

100

<End of modified section>

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

3GPP TSG-T1 SIG Meeting #27 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

		CHAN	GE REQ	UE	ST	-		CR-Form-v
ж	TS 34.123-1	CR <mark>414</mark>	ж rev	-	ж	Current version:	5.2.0	ж
For <mark>HE</mark>	LP on using this forr	n, see bottom c	f this page or	look	at th	e pop-up text over	r the X syr	nbols.

Proposed change affects: UICC apps#

ME X Radio Access Network Core Network

Title:	Ж	CR to 34.123-1 R5; Correction to package 1 RLC	test case 7.2	.3.18
Source:	ж	Ericsson		
Work item code:	:¥	TEI	<i>Date:</i> ೫	02/02/2003
Category:	ж	F	Release: ೫	Rel 5
		Use <u>one</u> of the following categories: F (correction) A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release, B (addition of feature), C (functional modification of feature)	2) R96 R97	the following releases: (GSM Phase 2) (Release 1996) (Release 1997) (Release 1998)
		D (editorial modification) Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.	R99 Rel-4 Rel-5 Rel-6	(Release 1999) (Release 4) (Release 5) (Release 6)

Reason for change: अ	Currently the AM RLC test case 7.2.3.18 for the second run is defined that SS shall send upto 128 AMD SDUs which is expanded in uplink by UE test loop function by a factor of 4 to 512 AMD PDUs. The uplink transmission window size is currently set to 256 and thus there is a risk that the UE AM RLC buffer becomes full as the UE will not send poll until AMD PDU#255. To avoid UE AM RLC buffer overflow with current definition of the test case would require uplink transmission window size to be 512.
	As increasing the uplink transmission window size to 512 would cause the required total AM RLC buffer size to increase the following changes are proposed to reduce the requirement on total AM RLC buffer size:
	 Reduce the expansion in UE test loop function from 4 to 2. The test purpose to verify Poll_SDU will still be met by having each SDU being segmented into 2 AMD PDUs instead of 4; and
	- Change Poll_SDU from 64 to 16 for the second run
	With these changes the requirement on uplink transmission window size is reduced from 512 to 64.
Summary of change: ೫	To remove risk of UE AM RLC buffer overflow the test case have been modified accordingly:
	1. The expansion of SDU size is reduced from 4 to 2

Tdoc **#***T1-030066*

Tdoc **#***T*1S030133

	 The Poll_SDU for the second run have been reduced from 64 to 16. The test procedure, expected sequence, and test requirement have been modified accordingly.
Consequences if not approved:	Second UE will fail
Clauses affected:	光 7.2.3.18
Other specs affected:	Y N X Other core specifications % X Test specifications % X O&M Specifications
Other comments:	# Affects Rel 99, Rel 4 and Rel 5 UEs.

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked **#** contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

7.2.3.18 Polling for status / Poll every Poll_SDU SDUs

7.2.3.18.1 Definition

This case tests that the UE will poll for a status request every Poll_SDU SDUs when that mode is enabled. Incorrect operation of polling will cause degradation of service, or at worst service failure.

7.2.3.18.2 Conformance requirement

VT(SDU).

This state variable is used when the "poll every Poll_SDU SDU" polling trigger is configured. It shall be incremented by 1 for a given SDU when all the AMD PDUs carrying a part of this SDU have been transmitted at least once. When it becomes equal to the value Poll_SDU a new poll shall be transmitted and the state variable shall be set to zero. The "Polling bit" shall be set to "1" in the first transmission of the AMD PDU that contains the last segment of the SDU.

The initial value of this variable is 0.

Poll_SDU.

This protocol parameter indicates how often the transmitter shall poll the Receiver in the case where "polling every Poll_SDU SDU" is configured by upper layers. It represents the upper limit for state variable VT(SDU). When VT(SDU) equals the value Poll_SDU a poll shall be transmitted to the peer entity.

Every Poll_SDU SDU.

The Sender triggers the Polling function for every Poll_SDU SDU. The poll shall be triggered for the first transmission of the last AMD PDU that contains segments of the RLC SDU.

The Sender shall:

- if a poll has been triggered by one or several poll triggers (see TS 25.322 subclause 9.7.1):
 - if polling is not prohibited, see TS 25.322 subclause 9.5:
 - set the "Polling bit" in the AMD PDU header to "1";
- otherwise:
 - set the "Polling bit" in the AMD PDU header to "0".

Reference

TS 25.322 clauses 9. 4, 9.6, 9.7.1 and 11.3.2.1.1.

7.2.3.18.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify that a poll is performed when VT(SDU) reaches Poll_SDU.
- 2. To verify that the poll is sent in the last PDU of the SDU.

7.2.3.18.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The generic procedure for Radio Bearer establishment (clause 7.1.3 of TS34.108) is executed, with all the parameters as specified in the procedure, with the exception that the default Radio Access Bearer is replaced with the RAB defined for AM 7-bit "Length Indicator" tests in clause 7.2.3.1.

The following RLC parameter values are used in place of the values in clause 7.2.3.1:

Uplink RLC		
Polling info		
5		
Last transmission PDU poll	FALSE	
East transmission 1 Do poir	INCOL	
Poll SDU	1	
101_000		

These settings apply to both the uplink and downlink DTCH.

The Radio Bearer is placed in UE test loop mode 1 with the UL SDU size set to $(4-2*AM_7PayloadSize) - 1$ bytes.

Let the value of Poll_SDU be P.

- a) The SS sends 2 * P RLC SDUs of size AM_7_PayloadSize 1 bytes to the UE in PDUs with sequence numbers that are contiguous, starting from zero.
- b) The SS checks the sequence numbers and polling bits of the RLC SDUs returned on the uplink.
- c) The SS terminates the connection.

The test is repeated with Poll_SDU set to 16.64 and the txWindow Size set to 256.

Expected sequence

1

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	÷	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1
2	÷	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2
3	÷		SS continues to transmit RLC SDUs
4	÷	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2P
5	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1 Expanded to (24 *
6	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	AM_7_PayloadSize) - 1 bytes by test function
7	\rightarrow		SS continues to receive RLC SDUs
8	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU P, Poll
9	÷	STATUS PDU	
10	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU P+1 Expanded to (24 *
11	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	AM_7_PayloadSize) - 1 bytes by test function
12			
	\rightarrow		SS continues to receive RLC SDUs
13	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2P, Poll
14		RB RELEASE	Optional step
NOTE	NOTE 1: The Expected Sequence shown is infomative. The UPLINK and DOWNLINK PDU flows may overlap, but are shown separate for clarity. Information such as SDU, PDU or Sequence numbers given in the comments column shall be considered informative only, for test case development purposes.		

7.2.3.18.5 Test requirements

The UE shall return uplink PDUs that contain polls for status in sequence numbers 24 * P - 1 and 48 * P - 1. No other PDUs shall poll for status.

San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 3GPP TSG- T1 SIG Meeting #27 Tdoc #T1S030134 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 CR-Form-v7 CHANGE REQUEST ж ж 34.123-1 CR 415 ж Current version: жrev 5.2.0For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the *x* symbols. ME X Radio Access Network UICC apps₩ Core Network Proposed change affects: Title: # CR to 34.123-1 R5; Correction to low prio RLC test cases 7.2.2.11, 7.2.3.31 and 7.2.3.32 Source: 光 Ericsson Work item code: # TEI Date: 光 dd/mm/yyyy ж F Category: Release: # REL-5 Use one of the following categories: Use one of the following releases: F (correction) (GSM Phase 2) 2 A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) R96 (Release 1996) B (addition of feature), R97 (Release 1997) **C** (functional modification of feature) R98 (Release 1998) **D** (editorial modification) R99 (Release 1999) Detailed explanations of the above categories can (Release 4) Rel-4 be found in 3GPP TR 21.900. Rel-5 (Release 5) Rel-6 (Release 6) Reason for change: # Update of test cases 7.2.2.11, 7.2.3.31 and 7.2.3.32 to 25.322 V3.13.0 (Dec-02) Correction of test procedure and test requirement for TC 7.2.3.32. When the criteria VT(DAT)=MaxDAT is reached the AMD PDU which triggered the criteria will be discarded (as part of "SDU discard with explicit signalling" procedure). Summary of change: # 1. TC 7.2.2.11: a. Updated of conformance requirement 2. TC 7.2.3.31: a. Updated of conformance requirement 3. TC 7.2.3.32: a. Updated of conformance requirement b. Removed steps 13 and 14. c. Corrected test requirement (the AMD PDU shall only be retransmitted twice) Consequences if **#** Test cases not aligned to latest core specifications not approved:

Tdoc **#***T1-030067*

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18

Clauses affected: Other specs affected:	# 7.2.2.11, 7.2.3.31, 7.2.3.32 # X Other core specifications # X Test specifications X O&M Specifications
Other comments:	# Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5 test cases.

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<Start of modified section>

7.2.2.11 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value

7.2.2.11.1 Definition

The RLC segments and concatenates SDUs into UMD PDUs according to the PDU size requested by MAC. "Length Indicators" are added to allow correct reconstruction of SDUs. The behaviour of the RLC on reception of an invalid "Length Indicator" value has been specified. Incorrect operation of segmentation, concatenation, or coding of "Length Indicator" will result in failure of the UE to communicate.

7.2.2.11.2 Conformance requirement

Upon delivery by the lower layer of an UMD PDU that contains a "Length Indicator" value specified to be reserved for UMD PDUs in this version of the protocol, the Receiver shall:

<u>- ignore that UMD PDU.</u>; Upon reception of an UMD PDU that contains "Length Indicator" value 111111111110 ("piggybacked STATUS PDU") the receiver shall discard that UMD PDU.

Length: 15bits

Bit	Description		
1111111111110 AMD PDU: The rest of the RLC PDU includes a piggybacked STA			
	PDU. UMD PDU: Reserved (PDUs with this coding will be discarded by		
	this version of the protocol).		

Reference(s)

TS 25.322 clause 11.2.4.1, 9.2.2.8.

7.2.2.11.3 Test purpose

To test that PDUs with invalid "Length Indicators" are discarded by the receiving RLC.

7.2.2.11.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The generic procedure for Radio Bearer establishment (clause 7.1.3 of TS 34.108) is executed, with all the parameters as specified in the procedure, with the exception that the default Radio Access Bearer is replaced with the RAB defined for UM 15-bit "Length Indicator" tests in clause 7.2.2.1.

These settings apply to both the uplink and downlink DTCH.

The radio bearer is placed into loop-back mode 1 with the UL SDU size set to UM_15_PayloadSize + 1 bytes.

Test procedure

- a) The SS transmits two RLC SDUs of size UM_15_PayloadSize + 1 bytes. In the third PDU for transmission, the SS sets the value of the second (padding) LI to 11111111111110.
- b) The SS checks the "Length Indicator" sizes and values of any RLC PDUs returned on the uplink, and checks for the presence of any received RLC SDUs.
- c) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.

Expected sequence

Release 5

Step	Direction		Message	Comments	
	UE	SS			
1			RB ESTABLISHMENT	See generic procedures	
2		÷	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1	
3		÷	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1 & SDU 2	
4	4 ←		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2 and invalid LI (=111111111111110)	
5	$5 \rightarrow$		UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1	
6	\rightarrow		UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1: Check Lis and re-assembled SDU	
7	7 RB RELEASE Optional step		Optional step		
NOTE	1: T	he Exp	ected Sequence shown is infomative.		
	The UPLINK and DOWNLINK PDU flows may overlap, but are shown separate for clarity.				
	Information such as SDU, PDU or Sequence numbers given in the comments column shall be				
	С	onside	red informative only, for test case developm	nent purposes.	

7.2.2.11.5 Test requirements

The UE shall return two RLC PDUs. The first shall not include any "Length Indicators". The second shall have a "Length Indicator" indicating the end of the SDU, and a padding "Length Indicator".

The length and data content of the received SDU shall be the same as the first transmitted SDU. The second SDU shall not be returned.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

7.2.3.31 Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Failure of MRW procedure

7.2.3.31.1 Definition

This case tests that if a failure occurs during the signalling of an SDU discard to the receiver, the retransmission protocol operates correctly. SDU discard is used to keep network delays within limits, and incorrect operation will effect the quality of service.

7.2.3.31.2 Conformance requirement

If VT(MRW) = MaxMRW, the Sender shall:

- terminate the SDU discard with explicit signalling procedure;
- stop the timer Timer_MRW if it was started;

- initiate the RLC RESET procedure (see clause 11.4). If the number of retransmission of a MRW command (i.e. VT(MRW)) reaches MaxMRW, an error indication shall be passed to RRC and RESET procedure shall be performed.

If Timer MRW expires before the discard procedure is terminated, the Sender shall:

- increment VT(MRW) by one;
- if VT(MRW)<MaxMRW:
 - set the MRW SUFI as previously transmitted (even if additional SDUs were discarded in the mean-time);
 - include the MRW SUFI in a new status report (if other SUFIs are included, their contents shall be updated);
 - transmit the status report by either including it in a STATUS PDU or piggybacked in an AMD PDU;
 - restart Timer MRW for this discard procedure;
- else (if VT(MRW) = MaxMRW):
 - perform the actions specified in subclause 11.6.4a.

Reference

TS 25.322 clause 11.6.4a6.2., 11.6.5

7.2.3.31.3 Test purpose

1. To verify that when the number of retransmissions of a MRW command reaches MaxMRW, an error indication is passed to RRC and RESET procedure is initiated.

7.2.3.31.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The generic procedure for Radio Bearer establishment (clause 7.1.3 of TS 34.108) is executed, with all the parameters as specified in the procedure, with the exception that the default Radio Access Bearer is replaced with the RAB defined for AM 7-bit "Length Indicator" tests in clause 7.2.3.1.

The following RLC parameter values are used in place of the values in clause 7.2.3.1:

Uplink RLC	
Transmission RLC discard	
Timer based with explicit signalling	
Timer_MRW	500
Timer_Discard	500
Max_MRW	4
Polling info	
Poll_PDU	2

These settings apply to both the uplink and downlink DTCH.

The Radio Bearer is placed in UE test loop mode 1 with the UL SDU size set to (2 * AM_7_PayloadSize) – 1 bytes.

Test procedure

- a) The SS sends 4 RLC SDUs of size (2 * AM_7_PayloadSize) 1bytes.
- b) The SS checks the RLC PDUs received on the uplink and responds to all poll requests as follows: While the VR(H) is 4 or less, with a STATUS PDU, negatively acknowledging the RLC PDU with sequence number 0, and positively acknowledging all other RLC PDUs received. While the VR(H) is greater than 4, a STATUS PDU negatively acknowledging RLC PDUs with sequence numbers 0 and 4, and positively acknowledging all others.
- c) The SS monitors received STATUS PDUs for the presence of an MRW SUFI, noting the time it was received. This time will be recorded as T_1 .
- d) The SS makes no response, but monitors for the next STATUS PDU containing an MRW SUFI, noting the time it was received. This time will be recorded as T₂.
- e) The SS sends a STATUS PDU with an MRW_ACK indicating the discard of SDU 1 moving VR(R) to 4.
- f) The SS monitors for further STATUS PDUs containing an MRW SUFI, or for a RESET PDU. The SS records the number of STATUS PDUs it received with MRW SUFI before it received the RESET PDU.
- g) The SS checks any RLC SDUs reassembled from the uplink.
- h) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.

Expected sequence

Step Direction		tion	Message	Comments		
Step	UE SS		Messaye	conments		
1		-	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1		
2	é		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1		
3	é		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2		
J	0			0002		
4	÷	<u>,</u>		SS continues to send RLC PDUs		
_						
5	€		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 4		
6		>	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1		
7		>		SS continues to receive RLC PDUs		
8		>	UPLINK RLC PDU	Poll		
9	€		STATUS PDU	NAK SN=0		
10	-	>		SS continues to receive RLC PDUs		
44				Dell		
11 12	÷		UPLINK RLC PDU	Poll		
12	~		STATUS PDU	NAK SN=0, 4		
13	13 →			SS continues to receive RLC PDUs		
14	-		STATUS PDU	MRW Command: Note T ₁		
15			STATUS PDU	MRW Command: Note T ₂		
16	€		STATUS PDU	MRW_ACK indicating $VR(R) = 4$		
17	-		STATUS PDU	MRW Command, discard SDU 3		
18	-		STATUS PDU	MRW Command		
19	-		STATUS PDU	MRW Command		
20	-		STATUS PDU	MRW Command		
21			RESET PDU			
22	€		RESET ACK PDU			
23			RB RELEASE	Optional step		
NOTE			ected Sequence shown is infomative.			
	Tł	ne UPI	LINK and DOWNLINK PDU flows may over	rlap, but are shown separate for clarity.		
	Information such as SDU, PDU or Sequence numbers given in the comments column shall be					
	considered informative only, for test case development purposes.					

7.2.3.31.5 Test requirements

The measured time $T_2 - T_1$ shall be 500 ms.

After step 17, the SS shall detect 3 repeats of the MRW command sent in step 17 before a RESET PDU is sent.

7.2.3.32 SDU discard after MaxDAT number of retransmissions

7.2.3.32.1 Definition

This case tests that if a PDU is unsuccessfully transmitted MaxDAT times, the SDU it carries, and therefore all other associated PDUs, are discarded by the transmitter and receiver. This mode of SDU discard is used to minimize data loss, and incorrect operation will effect the quality of service.

7.2.3.32.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. There shall be one VT(DAT) for each PDU and each shall be incremented every time the corresponding AMD <u>PDU is scheduled to be transmitted.</u> There is one VT(DAT) for each PDU and it is incremented each time the <u>PDU is transmitted.</u> The initial value of this variable is 0.
- 2. If the number of times an AMD PDU is scheduled for transmission reaches MaxDAT, the Sender shall:

- discard all SDUs segments of which are contained in the AMD PDU; and

- utilise explicit signalling to inform the Receiver according to clause 11.6.

3. If VT(DAT) = MaxDAT, the Sender shall:

- if "No_discard after MaxDAT number of transmissions" is configured:

<u>....</u>

- if "SDU discard after MaxDAT number of transmissions" is configured:
 - initiate the "SDU discard with explicit signalling" procedure for the corresponding SDU, see subclause
 <u>11.6.</u>
- 4. Upon initiation of the SDU discard with explicit signalling procedure, the Sender shall:

<u>....</u>

- if "SDU discard after MaxDAT number of retransmissions" is configured:
 - $\frac{- \text{ discard all SDUs that have segments in AMD PDUs with "Sequence Number" SN inside the interval}{VT(A) \le SN \le X, \text{ where } X \text{ is the value of the "Sequence Number" of the AMD PDU with VT(DAT) } \ge MaxDAT.$
- discard all AMD PDUs including segments of the discarded SDUs, unless they also carry a segment of a SDU whose timer has not expired;
- if more than 15 discarded SDUs are to be informed to the Receiver (see subclause 11.6.2.2):

<u>....</u>

- otherwise (less than or equal to 15 discarded SDUs are to be informed to the Receiver):
 - assemble an MRW SUFI with the discard information of the SDUs.
- schedule and submit to lower layer a STATUS PDU/piggybacked STATUS PDU containing the MRW SUFI;

<u>....</u>

If SDU discard after MaxDAT number of retransmission is used and $VT(DAT) \ge MaxDAT$ for any PDU, the sender shall initiate the SDU discard with explicit signalling procedure for the SDUs to which the PDU with $VT(DAT) \ge MaxDAT$ belongs.

Reference

TS 25.322 clauses 9.4, <u>9.7.3.3</u>, and <u>11.3.3a</u>4.4 and <u>11.6</u>.

7.2.3.32.3 Test purpose

To verify that if VT(DAT) =≥ MaxDAT for any PDU the sender initiates the SDU discard with explicit signalling procedure.

7.2.3.32.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The generic procedure for Radio Bearer establishment (clause 7.1.3 of TS 34.108) is executed, with all the parameters as specified in the procedure, with the exception that the default Radio Access Bearer is replaced with the RAB defined for AM 7-bit "Length Indicator" tests in clause 7.2.3.1.

These settings apply to both the uplink and downlink DTCH.

The Radio Bearer is placed in UE test loop mode 1 with the UL SDU size set to (2 * AM_7_PayloadSize) - 1 bytes.

Test procedure

- a) The SS sends 2 RLC SDUs of size (2 * AM_7_PayloadSize) 1 bytes.
- b) The SS checks the RLC PDUs received on the uplink and responds to all poll requests with a STATUS PDU negatively acknowledging the RLC PDU with sequence number 0, and positively acknowledging all other RLC PDUs received.
- c) The SS monitors received STATUS PDUs for the presence of an MRW SUFI.
- d) The SS responds with a STATUS PDU containing a valid MRW_ACK SUFI.
- e) The SS checks any RLC SDUs reassembled from the uplink.
- f) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.

Expected sequence

Step	Direction		Message	Comments	
-	UE	SS			
1	←		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1	
2	€		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1	
3	€		DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2	
4	€	. <u>.</u>	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2	
5	-	>	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1	
6	-1-	>		SS continues to receive RLC PDUs	
7	-	>	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2, Poll	
8	€	-	STATUS PDU	NAK SN=0	
9	-	>	UPLINK RLC PDU	Retransmit SN=0, Poll	
10	€		STATUS PDU	NAK SN=0	
11			UPLINK RLC PDU	Retransmit SN=0, Poll	
12	€		STATUS PDU	NAK SN=0	
13	-	≻	UPLINK RLC PDUVoid	Retransmit SN=0, Poll	
14	+	-	STATUS PDUVoid	NAK SN=0	
15	1	>	STATUS PDU	MRW Command	
16	€		STATUS PDU	MRW_ACK	
17			RB RELEASE	Optional step	
NOTE	1: Th	ne Exp	ected Sequence shown is infomative.		
	Tł	ne UPI	INK and DOWNLINK PDU flows may over	lap, but are shown separate for clarity.	
	In	format	ion such as SDU, PDU or Sequence numb	ers given in the comments column shall be	
	considered informative only, for test case development purposes.				

7.2.3.32.5 Test requirements

The uplink RLC PDU with sequence number 0 shall be retransmitted <u>twice</u>three times, then the SS shall detect a STATUS PDU with an MRW command.

<End of modified section>

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18	
San Antonio, Texas, Feb 10 th –13 th 2003	

3GPP TSG- T1 SIG Meeting #27 San Antonio, Texas, Feb 10th –13th 2003

	(CHANGE	REQ	UES	т		CR-Form-v7
ж	34.123-1 CR	<mark>416</mark>	жrev	- ³	Current version	^{n:} 5.2.0	ж
For HELP on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the # symbols.							

iis pag or look at the pop-up

Proposed change affects: UICC apps%

ME X Radio Access Network	Core Network	

Title:	ж	Correction to RLC Package 1 test case 7.2.3.21	Correction to RLC Package 1 test case 7.2.3.21			
Source:	Ħ	Motorola				
Work item code.	: H	TEI	<i>Date:</i> ೫	10/1/03		
Category:	Ħ	F	Release: ೫	REL-5		
		Use one of the following categories:	Use <u>one</u> of	the following releases:		
		F (correction)	2	(GSM Phase 2)		
		A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier releas	se) R96	(Release 1996)		
		B (addition of feature),	R97	(Release 1997)		
		C (functional modification of feature)	R98	(Release 1998)		
		D (editorial modification)	R99	(Release 1999)		
		Detailed explanations of the above categories can	Rel-4	(Release 4)		
		be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.	Rel-5	(Release 5)		
		—	Rel-6	(Release 6)		

Reason for change:	The choice of specific RLC Timer values to be tested, which is of a similar order of magnitude to the TTI of the transport channels used, does not permit the timer maintenance behaviour of the UE to be tested with sufficient confidence.		
Summary of change: # In clause 7.2.3.21 Changed Timer_Poll in first run from 500 to 600 ms			
Consequences if not approved:	# The test prose cannot test the UE behaviour adequately.		
Clauses affected:	策 7.2.3.21		
Other specs affected:	Y N % X Other core specifications % X Test specifications X O&M Specifications		
Other comments:	# Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5 test cases.		

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

Tdoc #T1S-030013

- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
 - 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

7.2.3.21 Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Timer expiry

7.2.3.21.1 Definition

This case tests that the UE will retransmit a poll for status if it does not receive a STATUS PDU within Timer_Poll ms after a poll for status is transmitted. Incorrect operation of polling will cause degradation of service, or possible service failure.

7.2.3.21.2 Conformance requirement

Timer_Poll.

This timer shall only be used when so configured by upper layers. The value of the timer is signalled by upper layers. In the UE this timer shall be started when the successful or unsuccessful transmission of an AMD PDU containing a poll is indicated by lower layer. In UTRAN it should be started when an AMD PDU containing a poll is submitted to lower layer. If x is the value of the state variable VT(S) after the poll was submitted to lower layer, the timer shall be stopped upon receiving:

- positive acknowledgements for all the AMD PDUs with "Sequence Number" up to and including x 1; or
- a negative acknowledgement for the AMD PDU with "Sequence Number" = x 1.

If the timer expires and no STATUS PDU fulfilling the criteria above has been received:

- the Receiver shall be polled once more;
- the timer shall be restarted; and
- the new value of VT(S) shall be saved.

If a new poll is sent when the timer is active, the timer shall be restarted at the time specified above, and the value of VT(S) shall be saved.

[...]

The Sender shall:

- if a poll has been triggered by one or several poll triggers (see subclause 9.7.1):
 - if polling is not prohibited, see subclause 9.5:
 - set the "Polling bit" in the AMD PDU header to "1";
- otherwise:
 - set the "Polling bit" in the AMD PDU header to "0".

Reference

TS 25.322 clauses 11.3.2.1.1 and 11.3.4.1.

7.2.3.21.3 Test purpose

To verify that if the timer expires and no STATUS PDU containing an acknowledgement or negative acknowledgement of the AMD PDUs up to that which triggered the timer has been received, the receiver is polled once more.

7.2.3.21.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

The generic procedure for Radio Bearer establishment (clause 7.1.3 of TS 34.108) is executed, with all the parameters as specified in the procedure, with the exception that

the default Radio Access Bearer is replaced with the RAB defined for AM 7-bit "Length Indicator" tests in clause 7.2.3.1.

The following RLC parameter values are used in place of the values in clause 7.2.3.1:

Uplink RLC	First run	Second run
Polling info		
Last transmission PDU poll	FALSE	FALSE
Timer_poll	500 600	1000
Timer_Poll_Periodic	2000	2000

These settings apply to both the uplink and downlink DTCH. The Radio Bearer is placed in UE test loop mode 1 with the UL SDU size set to AM_7_PayloadSize - 1 bytes.

Test procedure

1

Let T be the value of the Timer_Poll_Periodic timer.

- a) The SS transmits at least 2 * T / TTI SDUs of size AM_7_PayloadSize 1 bytes.
- b) The SS receives PDUs from the UE, and notes the time on receiving the first PDU with the P bit set, but does not respond. This time will be recorded as $T_{1.}$
- c) The SS continues to receive PDUs from the UE and notes the time on receipt of the next PDU with the P bit set. This time will be recorded as T_2 .
- d) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.

The test case is run once for each set of initial RLC parameters.

Expected sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comments				
_	UE SS	_					
1	÷	← DOWNLINK RLC PDU SDU 1					
2	÷		SS continues to transmit RLC SDUs				
3	÷	DOWNLINK RLC PDU	SDU ceil(2T/TTI)				
4	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 1				
5	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SDU 2				
6	\rightarrow		SS continues to receive RLC PDUs				
7	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SN = ceil(T/TTI), Poll: Note T_1				
8	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	SN = ceil(T/TTI)+1				
9	÷		SS continues to receive RLC PDUs				
10	\rightarrow	UPLINK RLC PDU	Poll: Note T ₂				
11	11 RB RELEASE Optional step		Optional step				
NOTE	: The Exp	pected Sequence shown is infomative.					
		LINK and DOWNLINK PDU flows may over					
		· · · · ·	pers given in the comments column shall be				
	considered informative only, for test case development purposes.						

7.2.3.21.5 Test requirements

For the first run, the measured time $T_2 - T_1$ shall be <u>6500</u> ms. For the second run, the measured time $T_2 - T_1$ shall be 1000 ms.

San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 3GPP TSG- T1 SIG Meeting #26 Tdoc # T1S030207 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 CR-Form-v7 CHANGE REQUEST Ж Current version: ж 34.123-1 CR 417 ж жrev 5.2.0For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the *x* symbols. ME X Radio Access Network UICC apps₩ Core Network Proposed change affects: Title: # CR to 34.123-1 R5; Correction to low prio PDCP test cases 7.3.2.1.2, 7.3.2.2.2, 7.3.2.2.4 and 7.3.2.2.5 Source: 策 Ericsson, Cetecom Work item code: # TEI Date: # 02/02/2003 ж F Release: # REL-5 Category: Use one of the following categories: Use one of the following releases: F (correction) (GSM Phase 2) 2 A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) R96 (Release 1996) B (addition of feature), R97 (Release 1997) **C** (functional modification of feature) R98 (Release 1998) **D** (editorial modification) R99 (Release 1999) Rel-4 Detailed explanations of the above categories can (Release 4) be found in 3GPP TR 21.900. Rel-5 (Release 5) Rel-6 (Release 6) Reason for change: # TC 7.3.2.1.2 and TC 7.3.2.2.2: Incorrect comments in specific message 1 content for PDCP data PDUs. 2. TC 7.3.2.2.4: Inconsistency between test procedure and expected sequence 3. TC 7.3.2.2.5: Misleading conformance requirement. Clarification of usage of PID=1 as invalid PID value. Summary of change: # 4. TC 7.3.2.1.2, TC 7.3.2.2.2 TC 7.3.2.2.4 and TC 7.3.2.2.5: a. Corrected comments to "Data" in specific message contents of PDCP PDU for step 3, step 5, step 9 and step 11. 5. TC 7.3.2.2.4: a. The note regarding SS configuration in clause Test purpose have been added moved to clause to Initial condition. b. Editorial corrections c. Added missing step in test procedure (SS sending TCP/IP packets) 6. TC 7.3.2.2.5:

Tdoc # T1-030069

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18

	a. Updated conformance requirement and references.
	 Added note to test procedure step e) clarifying why PID=1 is used.
	 c. Added comment in specific message content of PDCP PDU (step 3) that PID=1 represent invalid PID value.
	d. Updated test requirement.
Consequences if not approved:	Hinconsistent test case specification
Clauses affected:	# 7.3.2.1.2, 7.3.2.2.2, 7.3.2.2.4 and 7.3.2.2.5
Other specs affected:	YNXOther core specifications#XTest specificationsXO&M Specifications

Other comments: % Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked **#** contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<Start of modified text>

- 7.3.2.1.2 Transmission of compressed Header
- 7.3.2.1.2.1 Definition and applicability

Applicable for all UEs supporting RLC AM and a Radio Bearer as described in the Common Test Sequences.

The UE shall be capable to deal with compressed TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets and furthermore to establish a PDCP entity which applies IP header compression protocol RFC 2507.

7.3.2.1.2.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. The Packet Data Convergence Protocol shall perform the following functions:
 - transfer of user data. This function is used for conveyance of data between users of PDCP services.

2. Depending on the configuration by upper layers (i.e. PDCP PDU type to be used and header compressor protocol), the PDCP sublayer shall be able to:

- identify the correct header compression protocol; and
- distinguish different types of header compression packets within a header compression protocol.

Reference(s)

TS 25.323 clause 5.

TS 25.323 clause 5.1.1.

7.3.2.1.2.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify, that the UE transmits and receives in acknowledged mode (RLC AM) TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets by using IP header compression protocol as described in RFC2507 as configured by higher layers.
- 2. To verify, that the PID assignment rules are correctly applied by the UE. The UE as shall use the correct PID value for the applied optimisation method for transmitting and receiving TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets.

7.3.2.1.2.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

UE is in Idle mode. Usage of "PDCP Data" PDU and IP header compression is configured.

Related ICS/IXIT Statement(s)

Support of IP header compression protocol RFC 2507 - YES/NO.

Support of PS - Yes/No

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet1

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet2

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_UDP/IP_Packet1

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_UDP/IP_Packet2

Test procedure

- a) The SS setups a packet switched session including radio bearer and UE test loop mode 1 in RLC AM using Common test procedures for mobile terminated PS switched sessions. Usage of "PDCP Data" PDU has been configured by higher layers.
- b) The SS sends a "normal" TCP/IP data packet (no compression packet type), PID=0.
- c) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- d) The SS receives and decodes the TCP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- e) The SS sends a TCP/IP data packet with packet type: Full_Header, PID=1.
- NOTE: According to the compression protocol RFC 2507, this is necessary to transmit the created CONTEXT and the assigned CID.
- f) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- g) The SS receives and decodes the TCP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- h) The SS sends a TCP/IP data packet with packet type: Compressed_TCP, PID=2.
- i) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- j) The SS receives and decodes the TCP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- k) Step b) to d) is repeated for a "normal" UDP/IP data packet, PID=0.
- 1) Step e) to g) is repeated for a UDP/IP data packet with packet type: Full_Header, PID=1.
- m) The SS sends a UDP/IP data packet with packet type: Compressed_non_TCP, PID=4.
- n) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- o) The SS receives and decodes the UDP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- p) The SS deactivates the UE tests loop mode 1 and terminates the connection.

Expected sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
Setun	UE SS	ed PS session using IP Header compression i	n AM RLC (using LIE test loop mode 1)
Octup			The SS creates a TCP/IP packet without IP
			header compression.
1	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 0 (uncompressed IP header) data: below described TCP/IP packet
			After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes PID value = 0 (no IP header compression) Therefore, no IP header decompression is applied for this packet.
			The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.
			The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.
2	÷	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet
			After reception of this TCP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
3	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 1 (Full_Header packet type [TCP/IP]) data: below described TCP/IP packet
			After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU, recognizes PID value = 1 applied for this TCP/IP data packet and decompresses it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.
			The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.

Step	Direction UE SS	Message	Comments
4		PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet
			After reception of this TCP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
5	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 2 (Compressed_TCP packet type) data: below described TCP/IP packet
			After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU, recognizes PID value = 2 applied for this TCP/IP data packet and decompress it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.
6	<i>→</i>	PDCP Data	The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity. The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet
			After reception of this TCP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
7	÷	PDCP Data	The SS creates a UDP/IP packet without compressed IP header compression. The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 0 (uncompressed IP header) data: below described UDP/IP packet After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes with PID value = 0, there was no IP header compression applied for the UDP/IP packet. Therefore, no IP header decompression is applied for this packet.
			The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to the Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.
			The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
8	→	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (Data PDU with Header) PID value = 0,1 or 4 (depending on which UDP/IP header format is used by the UE) data: previously received UDP/IP packet After reception of this UDP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
9	UE SS ←	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 1 (Full_Header packet type) data: below described UDP/IP packet After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes PID value = 1 applied for this UDP/IP data packet and decompress it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to the Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity. The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its
10	→	PDCP Data	PDCP entity. The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (Data PDU with Header) PID value = 0,1 or 4 (depending on which UDP/IP header format is used by the UE) data: previously received UDP/IP packet After reception of this UDP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
11	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 4 (Compressed _non-TCP packet type) data: below described UDP/IP packet After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes PID value = 4 applied for this UDP/IP data packet and decompress it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to the Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity. The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP artific
12	→	PDCP Data	PDCP entity. The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-AM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (Data PDU with Header) PID value = 0,1 or 4 (depending on which UDP/IP header format is used by the UE) data: previously received UDP/IP packet After reception of this UDP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.

Specific Message Contents

RRC CONNECTION SETUP message

The contents of the RRC CONNECTION SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in AM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for AM) with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access capability update requirement	TRUE NOTE: Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (c.f. PICS/PIXIT statements in GSM) and the user settings

RADIO BEARER SETUP message

The contents of the RADIO BEARER SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in AM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for AM) which fit to the here described parameters with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	No. # 23 as described in TS 34.108, Table 6.10.2.1.1
	Prioritised RABs.
	QoS parameter: Traffic Class: Interactive or Background,
	max. UL: 64 kbps and max. DL: 64 kbps as described in
	TS 34.108, including described physical channel
	parameters, configuration for AM RLC
	Residual BER as described in TS 34.108, clause: 6.10
	Related Signalling RB UL: 3.4 kbps, DL: 3.4 kbps
	DCCH, No. #2 (as described in TS 34.108)
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity - PDCP info	20
- Support of lossless SRNS relocation	False
	(IE "Support of lossless SRNS relocation" only present,
	if RLC "In-sequence delivery" is TRUE and in AM)
- PDCP PDU header	present
- Header compression information	1
CHOICE algorithm type - RFC2507	
- F MAX PERIOD	256 (Default)
- F MAX TIME	5 (Default)
- MAX_HEADER	168 (Default)
- TCP_SPACE	15 (Default)
- NON_TCP_SPACE	15 (Default)
- EXPECT_REORDERING	reordering not expected (Default)
- Downlink RLC mode	(AM RLC)
- Uplink RLC mode	(AM RLC)

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00000 (No header compression, PID = 0)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with any data content. The data
	shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00001 (Full_Header, PID = 1)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet with full
	TCP/IPout IP header compression with any data
	content. The data shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 5)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00010 (Compressed_TCP, PID = 2)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with a compressed header with
	any data content. The data shall be limited to 1500
	bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 7)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00000 (No header compression, PID = 0)
Data	PDCP test data type #2: UDP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with any data content. The data
	shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00001 (Full_Header, PID = 1)
Data	PDCP test data type #2: UDP/IP data packet with full
	UDP/IPout IP header compression with any data
	content. The data shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 11)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00100 (Compressed_non-TCP, PID = 4)
Data	PDCP test data type #2: UDP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with a compressed header with
	any data content. The data shall be limited to 1500
	bytes.

7.3.2.1.2.5 Test requirements

The UE shall return the TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets as indication, that the previous packets have been received and handled with the correct compression protocol. This verifies, that the PDCP configuration on UE side works as negotiated by the RRC. An invalid PDU type as well as unconfigured PID values shall not be received by SS.

<End of modified text>

<Start of next modified text>

- 7.3.2.2.2 Transmission of compressed Header
- 7.3.2.2.2.1 Definition and applicability

Applicable for all UEs supporting RLC UM and a Radio Bearer as described in the Common Test Sequences.

The UE shall be capable to deal with compressed TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets and furthermore to establish a PDCP entity which applies IP header compression protocol RFC 2507.

7.3.2.2.2.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. The Packet Data Convergence Protocol shall perform the following functions:
 - transfer of user data. This function is used for conveyance of data between users of PDCP services.
- 2. Depending on the configuration by upper layers (i.e. PDCP PDU type to be used and header compressor protocol), the PDCP sublayer shall be able to:
 - identify the correct header compression protocol; and
 - distinguish different types of header compression packets within a header compression protocol.

Reference(s)

TS 25.323 clause 5.

TS 25.323 clause 5.1.1.

7.3.2.2.2.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify, that the UE transmits and receives in unacknowledged mode (RLC UM) TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets by using IP header compression protocol as described in RFC2507 as configured by higher layers.
- 2. To verify, that the PID assignment rules are correctly applied by the UE. The UE as shall use the correct PID value for the applied optimisation method for transmitting and receiving TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets.

7.3.2.2.2.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

UE is in Idle mode. Usage of "PDCP Data" PDU and no IP header compression is configured.

Related ICS/IXIT Statement(s)

Support of IP header compression protocol RFC 2507 - YES/NO

Support of PS - Yes/No

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet1

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet2

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_UDP/IP_Packet1

PIXIT: Test_PDCP_UDP/IP_Packet2

Test procedure

- a) The SS setups a packet switched session including radio bearer and UE test loop mode 1 in RLC UM using Common test procedures for mobile terminated PS switched sessions. Usage of "PDCP Data" PDU has been configured by higher layers.
- b) The SS sends a "normal" TCP/IP data packet (no compression packet type), PID=0.
- c) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- d) The SS receives and decodes the TCP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- e) The SS sends a TCP/IP data packet with packet type: Full_Header, PID=1.
- NOTE: According to the compression protocol RFC 2507, this is necessary to transmit the created CONTEXT and the assigned CID.
- f) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- g) The SS receives and decodes the TCP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- h) The SS sends a TCP/IP data packet with packet type: Compressed_TCP, PID=2.
- i) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- j) The SS receives and decodes the TCP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- k) Step b) to d) is repeated for a "normal" UDP/IP data packet, PID=0.
- 1) Step e) to g) is repeated for a UDP/IP data packet with packet type: Full_Header, PID=1.
- m) The SS sends a UDP/IP data packet with packet type: Compressed_non_TCP, PID=4.
- n) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decompression protocol. Then, it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- o) The SS receives and decodes the UDP/IP data packet according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packet shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- p) The SS deactivates the UE test loop test mode and terminates the connection.

Expected sequence

Release 5

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
0	UE SS		in LIM DLO (uning LIE togt language de 4)
Setup	Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in UM RLC (using UE test loop mode 1) The SS creates a TCP/IP packet without IP		
			header compression.
1	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 0 (uncompressed IP header) data: below described TCP/IP packet
			After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes PID value = 0 (no IP header compression) Therefore, no IP header decompression is applied for this packet.
			The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.
			The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.
2	<i>→</i>	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet
			After reception of this TCP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
3	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 1 (Full_Header packet type [TCP/IP]) data: below described TCP/IP packet
			After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU, recognizes PID value = 1 applied for this TCP/IP data packet and decompresses it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.
4	<i>→</i>	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet
			After reception of this TCP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
5	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 2 (Compressed_TCP packet type) data: below described TCP/IP packet
			After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU, recognizes PID value = 2 applied for this TCP/IP data packet and decompress it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.
6	÷	PDCP Data	The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity. The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet
			After reception of this TCP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
7	÷	PDCP Data	The SS creates a UDP/IP packet without compressed IP header compression. The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 0 (uncompressed IP header) data: below described UDP/IP packet After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes with PID value = 0, there was no IP header compression applied for the UDP/IP packet. Therefore, no IP header decompression is applied for this packet.
			The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to the Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.
			The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
8	UE SS →	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (Data PDU with Header) PID value = 0,1 or 4 (depending on which UDP/IP header format is used by the UE) data: previously received UDP/IP packet After reception of this UDP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
9	¢	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 1 (Full_Header packet type) data: below described UDP/IP packet After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes PID value = 1 applied for this UDP/IP data packet and decompress it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to the Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity. The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.
10	÷	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (Data PDU with Header) PID value = 0,1 or 4 (depending on which UDP/IP header format is used by the UE) data: below described UDP/IP packet After reception of this UDP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
11	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 4 (Compressed _non-TCP packet type) data: below described UDP/IP packet After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes PID value = 1 applied for this UDP/IP data packet and decompress it with the appropriate method. The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to the Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity. The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
12	UE SS →	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (Data PDU with Header) PID value = 0,1 or 4 (depending on which UDP/IP header format is used by the UE) data: previously received UDP/IP packet After reception of this UDP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function depending on the assigned PID.
Deacti	vate a UE tern	ninated PS session using IP Header compress	sion (using UE test loop mode 1)

Specific Message Contents

RRC CONNECTION SETUP message

The contents of the RRC CONNECTION SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in UM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for UM) with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access capability update requirement	TRUE NOTE: Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (c.f. PICS/PIXIT statements in GSM) and the user settings

RADIO BEARER SETUP message

The contents of the RADIO BEARER SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in UM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for UM) which fit to the here described parameters with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	No. # 23 as described in TS 34.108, Table 6.10.2.1.1
	Prioritised RABs.
	QoS parameter: Traffic Class: Interactive or Background,
	max. UL: 64 kbps and max. DL: 64 kbps as described in
	TS 34.108, including described physical channel
	parameters, configuration for UM RLC
	Residual BER as described in TS 34.108, clause: 6.10
	Related Signalling RB UL: 3.4 kbps, DL: 3.4 kbps
	DCCH, No. #2 (as described in TS 34.108)
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- RB information to setup	21
- RB identity - PDCP info	21
	False
- PDCP PDU header	present
- Header compression information	1
CHOICE algorithm type	
- RFC2507 - F MAX PERIOD	256 (Default)
- F_MAX_FERIOD	5 (Default)
- MAX_HEADER	168 (Default)
- TCP_SPACE	15 (Default)
- NON_TCP_SPACE	15 (Default)
- EXPECT_REORDERING	reordering not expected (Default)
- RLC info - Downlink RLC mode	(UM RLC)
- Uplink RLC mode	(UM RLC) (UM RLC)

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00000 (No header compression, $PID = 0$)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with any data content. The data
	shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00001 (Full_Header, PID = 1)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet with full
	TCP/IPout IP header compression with any data
	content. The data shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 5)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00010 (Compressed_TCP, PID = 2)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with a compressed header with
	any data content. The data shall be limited to 1500
	bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 7)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00000 (No header compression, PID = 0)
Data	PDCP test data type #2: UDP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with any data content. The data
	shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00001 (Full_Header, PID = 1)
Data	PDCP test data type #2: UDP/IP data packet with <u>full</u>
	UDP/IPout IP header-compression with any data
	content. The data shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 11)

Information Element	Value/remark	
PDU type 000		
PID	00100 (Compressed_non-TCP, PID = 4)	
Data	PDCP test data type #2: UDP/IP data packet without IP	
	header compression with a compressed header with	
	any data content. The data shall be limited to 1500	
	bytes.	

7.3.2.2.2.5 Test requirements

The UE shall return the TCP/IP and UDP/IP data packets as indication, that the previous packets have been received and handled with the correct compression method. This verifies, that the PDCP configuration on UE side works as negotiated by the RRC. An invalid PDU type as well as unconfigured PID values shall not be received by SS.

<End of modified text>

<Start of next modified text>

7.3.2.2.4 Compression type used for different entities

7.3.2.2.4.1 Definition and applicability

Applicable only for an UE supporting the establishment of more than one PDCP entity in parallel, i.e. it shall be possible to configure more than one Radio Bearer Loop Back entities (each PDCP entity are assigned via PDCP-SAP to its own Radio Bearer Loop Back entity).

Applicable for all UEs supporting two Radio Bearers in RLC UM and RLC AM as described in this test case, clause 7.3.2.2.4.6 Combined PDCP Acknowledged and Unacknowledged mode configuration.

The UE shall be capable to deal with compressed TCP/IP data packets and furthermore it shall apply IP header compression protocol RFC 2507.

7.3.2.2.4.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. The Packet Data Convergence Protocol shall perform the following functions:
- transfer of user data. This function is used for conveyance of data between users of PDCP services.
- 2. Depending on the configuration by upper layers (i.e. PDCP PDU type to be used and header compressor protocol), the PDCP sublayer shall be able to:
 - identify the correct header compression protocol; and
 - distinguish different types of header compression packets within a header compression protocol.
- 3. The mapping of the PID values shall follow the general rules listed below:
 - PID values shall be mapped to the different packet types independently at each PDCP entity;

Several PDCP entities may be defined for a UE with each using the same or different protocol type. In this version of the specification, only one header compression protocol type, RFC 2507 [6], is supported.

Reference(s)

TS 25.323 clause 5.

TS 25.323 clause 5.1.1.

TS 25.323 clause 4.2.

7.3.2.2.4.3 Test purpose

NOTE: For this test case, the SS shall be configured to handle more than one received PDCP messages.

 To verify, that a configured IP header compression protocol are applied to compress and decompress TCP/IP data packets by several PDCP entities in parallel, if more than one entities are established, i.e. the UE uses the same PID to transmit two TCP/IP data packets with the same content in parallel using two Radio Bearer configurations.

7.3.2.2.4.4 Method of test

NOTE: For this test case, the SS shall be configured to handle more than one received PDCP messages.

Initial conditions

UE is in Idle mode. Usage of "PDCP Data" PDU and IP header compression is configured for both PDCP entities.

Related ICS/IXIT Statement(s)

Establishment of more than one PDCP entities - YES/NO.

Support of IP header compression protocol RFC 2507 - YES/NO

Support of UM RB and AM RB

Support of PS - Yes/No

IXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet1

IXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet2

Test procedure

- a) The SS setups a packet switched session including two radio bearer configurations in parallel in UE test loop mode 1 and in RLC UM and RLC UM using Common test procedures for mobile terminated PS switched sessions. Usage of IP header compression protocol RFC 2507 has been configured by higher layers.
- b) The SS sends two successive a-"normal" TCP/IP data packet, PID=0 via both PDCP configurations to their peer entities.
- c) After having received the TCP/IP data packets, the PDCP entities of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet independent of the used PID with the correct decompression method. Then they forward the data to their Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. Both received data shall be returned by each Radio Bearer Loop Back entity.
- d) The SS receives and decodes TCP/IP data packets according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packets shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- e) The SS sends two successive TCP/IP data packets with full header (PID=1) via both PDCP configurations to their peer entities.
- **fe**) After having received the TCP/IP data packets, the PDCP entities of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packets independent of the used PID with the correct decompression method. Then they forward the data to their Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. Both received data shall be returned by each Radio Bearer Loop Back entity.
- gf) The SS receives and decodes TCP/IP data packets according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packets shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- hg) The SS deactivates the UE test loop mode and terminates the connection.

Expected sequence

Step	ection	Message Comments	
-	SS		
Setup a	terminated PS sess	on using IP Header compression in UM RLC (using UE test loop mode	: 1)
1	← PDCP Da	The SS sends two successive a PE PDUs using the RLC-UM-Data-Rec Primitive via both PDCP entities wit following contents to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 0 (uncompressed IP header) data: below described TCP/IP pack After having received both PDCP D the UE decodes each PDU and rec value = 0 (no IP header compression both TCP/IP data packets). Although the same PID is used for the UE shall handle they with the comethod and it forwards both data p PDCP-SAPs to their Radio Bearer (RB LB) entities. The RB LB entities in UE test loop return the received data packets ar back to their PDCP entities.	uest th the eata PDUs, ognizes PII on applied f both PDUs prrect ackets via Loop Back mode 1

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS	-	
2	→ →	PDCP Data	The UE sends back for each PDCP configuration a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet After reception of TCP/IP data packets, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function for
			both received messages depending on which PID was assigned to the received data
3	÷	PDCP Data	The SS sends two successive a-PDCP Data PDUs using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive via both PDCP entities with the following contents to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 1 (Full_Header packet type [TCP/IP]) data: below described TCP/IP packet
			After having received both PDCP Data PDUs, the UE decodes each PDU and recognizes PI value = 1 (Full_Header packet type applied for both TCP/IP data packets).
			Although the same PID is used for both PDUs the UE shall handle they with the correct method and it forwards both data packets via PDCP-SAPs to their Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entities.
			The RB LB entities in UE test loop mode 1 return the received data packets and send the back to their PDCP entities.
4	<i>→</i>	PDCP Data	The UE sends back for each PDCP configuration a PDCP Data PDU using the RL UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 to 3 data: previously received TCP/IP packet
			After reception of TCP/IP data packets, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function for both received messages depending on which PID was assigned to the received data

Specific Message Contents

RRC CONNECTION SETUP message

The contents of the RRC CONNECTION SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in UM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for UM) with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
Capability update requirement - UE radio access capability update requirement	TRUE NOTE: Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (c.f. PICS/PIXIT statements in
	GSM) and the user settings

RADIO BEARER SETUP message

The contents of the RADIO BEARER SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in UM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for UM) which fit to the here described parameters with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	No. # 23 as described in TS 34.108, Table 6.10.2.1.1 Prioritised RABs. QoS parameter: Traffic Class: Interactive or Background, max. UL: 64 kbps and max. DL: 64 kbps as described in TS 34.108, including described physical channel parameters, configuration for UM RLC configuration for UM RLC
	Residual BER as described in TS 34.108, clause: 6.10 Related Signalling RB UL: 3.4 kbps, DL: 3.4 kbps DCCH, No. #2 (as described in TS 34.108)
- CN domain identity - RB information to setup	PS domain
- RB identity - PDCP info	20
 PDCP PDU header Header compression information CHOICE algorithm type RFC2507 	present 1
- F_MAX_PERIOD - F_MAX_TIME - MAX_HEADER - TCP_SPACE - NON_TCP_SPACE - EXPECT_REORDERING	256 (Default) 5 (Default) 168 (Default) 15 (Default) 15 (Default) reordering not expected (Default)
- RLC info - Downlink RLC mode	(AM RLC)
- Uplink RLC mode - RB information to setup	(AM RLC) (NOTE: for RB ID 21, the same RAB configurations are used (No. # 23 as described in TS 34.108) as described for RB ID 20)
 RB identity PDCP info PDCP PDU header Header compression information CHOICE algorithm type RFC2507 	21 present 1
- F_MAX_PERIOD - F_MAX_TIME - MAX_HEADER - TCP_SPACE - NON_TCP_SPACE - EXPECT_REORDERING	256(Default)5(Default)168(Default)15(Default)15(Default)reordering not expected(Default)
- RLC info - Downlink RLC mode - Uplink RLC mode	(UM RLC) (UM RLC)

Content of both PDCP Data PDU (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark	
PDU type	000	
PID 00000 (No header compression, PID = 0)		
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without IP	
	header compression with any data content. The data	
	shall be limited to 1500 bytes.	

Content of both PDCP Data PDU (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark	
PDU type	000	
PID 00001 (Full_Header, PID = 1)		
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without full	
	TCP/IP header compression with any data content. The	
	data shall be limited to 1500 bytes.	

7.3.2.2.4.5 Test requirements

The UE shall return both TCP/IP data packets as indication that the previous received data packets associated with the same PID value are handled in parallel with the same decompression protocol. This verifies, that more than one PDCP configuration on UE side using the same compression protocol is able to apply it in parallel. An invalid PDU type as well as unconfigured PID values shall not be received by SS.

7.3.2.2.4.6 Combined PDCP Acknowledged and Unacknowledged mode configuration

This configuration is based on the interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB. The SRB configurations are UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps for DCCH aligned to this combined RABs are described for SRB DL 3.4 kbps in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2 and for SRB DL 3.4 kbps in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1. The TFCS refer to TS34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.3 for UL and clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.3 for DL, the Physical channel parameters refer to TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.2 for UL clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.2 and for DL accordingly. The configuration is applied to PDCP test cases using both the acknowledged and unacknowledged mode.

Higher layer		RAB/Signalling RB	RAB #20	RAB #21
RLC	Logical of	channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mo		AM	UM
	Payload	sizes, bit	316	324
	Max data	a rate, bps	63200	64800
	TrD PDU	J header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	4	
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	
-	TB sizes	s, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x3	336
		TF1, bits	1x3	336
		TF2, bits	2x3	336
		TF3, bits	3x3	336
		TF4, bits	4x3	336
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
		nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
		Max number of bits/radio frame before	2118	
	rate mat			
	RM attribute		130-170	

Table 7.3.2.2.4/1: Uplink Transport channel parameter for combined RABs PS AM_UM

Higher layer	RAB/Sign	alling RB	RAB #20	RAB #21
RLC	Logical ch	nannel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode		AM	UM
	Payload s	izes, bit	316	324
	Max data	rate, bps	63200	64800
	TrD PDU	header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC head	der, bit	4	1
	MAC mult	iplexing	2 logical chanr	el multiplexing
Layer 1	TrCH type	9	DCH	
•	TB sizes,	bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x3	336
		TF1, bits	1x3	336
		TF2, bits	2x3	336
		TF3, bits	3x3	336
		TF4, bits	4x336 20	
	TTI, ms			
	Coding ty	pe	TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max numb	per of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	RM attribu	ute	130-	-170

Table 7.3.2.2.4/2: Downlink Transport channel parameter for combined RABs PS AM_UM

7.3.2.2.5 Reception of not defined PID values

7.3.2.2.5.1 Definition and applicability

Applicable for all UEs supporting RLC UM and a Radio Bearer as described in the Common Test Sequences.

The UE shall be capable to deal with compressed TCP/IP data packets and furthermore to establish a PDCP entity, which applies PDCP Data PDU if no IP header compression protocol, is negotiated.

The UE shall not forward invalid PDCP PDU data contents to its Radio Bearer.

7.3.2.2.5.2 Conformance requirement

- 1. Depending on the configuration by upper layers (i.e. PDCP PDU type to be used and header compressor protocol), the PDCP sublayer shall be able to:
 - identify the correct header compression protocol; and
 - distinguish different types of header compression packets within a header compression protocol.
- 2. If a PDCP entity receives a PDCP PDU with a PID value that is not mapped with a valid packet type (see TS 25.323 subclause 5.1.1), it shall:
 - discard the PDCP PDU.
- 2. If a PDCP entity receives a PDCP PDU with a PDU Type set to Reserved (...), it shall:

PDU Type

Reserved (PDUs with this encoding are invalid for this version of the protocol)

Reference(s)

TS 25.323 clause 5.1.1.

TS 25.323 clause 9.21 and 8.3.1.

7.3.2.2.5.3 Test purpose

- 1. To verify, that a UE considers a received PDCP PDU message with not defined PID value as invalid, i.e. such an invalid PDCP PDU is not forwarded to the Radio Bearer entity on UE side. Therefore the UE using test loop mode 1 does not return such data packet to the SS.
- 7.3.2.2.5.4 Method of test

Initial conditions

UE is in Idle mode. Usage of "PDCP Data" PDU and no IP header compression is configured.

Related ICS/IXIT Statement(s)

Support of IP header compression protocol RFC 2507 - YES/NO

Support of PS - Yes/No

IXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet1

IXIT: Test_PDCP_TCP/IP_Packet2

Test procedure

- a) The SS setups a packet switched session including radio bearer and UE test loop mode 1 in RLC UM using Common test procedures for mobile terminated PS switched sessions. Usage of "PDCP Data PDU" and no PDCP IP header compression protocol has been configured by higher layers.
- b) The SS sends a "normal" TCP/IP data packet (no compression packet type), PID=0.
- c) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decoding method. Afterwards it forwards the data to its Radio Bearer Loop Back entity. The received data shall be returned by the UE via its PDCP configuration.
- d) The SS receives and decodes TCP/IP data packets according to the inserted PID. The decoded data packets shall be identical with the data as sent before.
- e) The SS sends a TCP/IP data packet with packet type: Full_Header, PID=1. See note 1.
- f) After having received the TCP/IP data packet, the PDCP entity of the UE shall recognize the PID value and shall handle the received data packet with the correct decoding method.
- g) The SS waits an amount of time to make sure, that no returned data packet was sent by UE.
- h) The SS deactivates the UE test loop mode and terminates the connection.

NOTE 1 As no PDCP IP header compression protocol has been configured only PID=0 shall be recognised by the UE and PID=1 shall be considered as invalid PID value by the UE).

Expected sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
Satur	UE SS	ed PS session using IP Header compression i	n LIM RLC (using LIE test loop mode 1)
1	<u> </u>	PDCP Data	The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 0 (uncompressed IP header) data: below described TCP/IP packet After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE decodes the PDU and recognizes PID value = 0 (no IP header compression) Therefore, no IP header decompression shall be applied for this packet.
			The data packet is forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity. The RB LB entity in UE test loop mode 1 returns the received data packet and sends it back to its PDCP entity.
2	÷	PDCP Data	The UE sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content back to the SS: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID value = 0 data: previously received TCP/IP packet After reception of this TCP/IP data packet, the SS applies the appropriate decoding function
3	÷	PDCP Data	depending on the assigned PID.The SS sends a PDCP Data PDU using the RLC-UM-Data-Request Primitive with the following content to the UE: PDU type = 000 (PDCP Data PDU) PID = 1 (Full_Header packet type [TCP/IP]) data: below described TCP/IP packet.After having received the PDCP Data PDU, the UE shall recognize, that a not defined PID value (as configured by higher layers) is inserted in the PDCP PDU.The UE shall consider this PDU as invalid, i.e. the data packet is not forwarded via PDCP-SAP to its Radio Bearer Loop Back (RB LB) entity.Therefore this data packet is not returned to the SS
4 Deactiv	vate a UE terr	ninated PS session using IP Header compress	SS. The SS waits a amount of time to make sure, that the previously sent data packet is not returned to the SS. sion (using UE test loop mode 1)

Specific Message Contents

RRC CONNECTION SETUP message

The contents of the RRC CONNECTION SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in UM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for UM) with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access capability update requirement	TRUE NOTE: Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (c.f. PICS/PIXIT statements in GSM) and the user settings

RADIO BEARER SETUP message

The contents of the RADIO BEARER SETUP message applied in the preamble "Setup a UE terminated PS session using IP Header compression in UM RLC" of this test case is identical to those of the default contents of layer 3 messages for RRC tests [TS 34.123-1] (PS connection for UM) which fit to the here described parameters with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	No. # 23 as described in TS 34.108, Table 6.10.2.1.1 Prioritised RABs. QoS parameter: Traffic Class: Interactive or Background, max. UL: 64 kbps and max. DL: 64 kbps as described in TS 34.108, including described physical channel parameters, configuration for UM RLC Residual BER as described in TS 34.108, clause: 6.10 Related Signalling RB UL: 3.4 kbps, DL: 3.4 kbps
	DCCH, No. #2 (as described in TS 34.108)
- CN domain identity - RB information to setup	PS domain
- RB identity - PDCP info	21
- PDCP PDU header - RLC info	present
- Downlink RLC mode	(UM RLC)
- Uplink RLC mode	(UM RLC)

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00000 (No header compression, PID = 0)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without IP
	header compression with any data content. The data
	shall be limited to 1500 bytes

Content of PDCP Data PDU (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
PDU type	000
PID	00001 (Full_HeaderInvalid PID value, PID = 1)
Data	PDCP test data type #1: TCP/IP data packet without full
	TCP/IP header compression with any data content. The
	data shall be limited to 1500 bytes.

7.3.2.2.5.5Test requirements

The UE shall return the received TCP/IP data packet using the PDCP Data PDU with $PID = 0_{\underline{.}}$ as indication, that the UE works as configured. An invalid PDU type as well as unconfigured PID values shall not be received by SS.

The UE shall not return the TCP/IP data packet using the PDCP Data PDU with PID = 1. as indication, that this PDU was considered as invalid by the UE. This verifies, that the PDCP configuration on UE side has considered this PDU as invalid.

268

ж Current version: ж 34.123-1 CR 455 ж жrev 5.2.0For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the *x* symbols. ME X Radio Access Network UICC apps # Core Network Proposed change affects: Title: # CR to 34.123-1 R5; Corrections to generic setup procedure for radio bearer testing Source: 光 Ericsson Work item code: # TEI Date: # 22/01/2003 ж F Category: Release: # REL-5 Use one of the following categories: Use one of the following releases: F (correction) (GSM Phase 2) 2 A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) (Release 1996) R96 **B** (addition of feature), R97 (Release 1997) **C** (functional modification of feature) (Release 1998) R98 **D** (editorial modification) R99 (Release 1999) Detailed explanations of the above categories can Rel-4 (Release 4) be found in 3GPP TR 21.900. Rel-5 (Release 5) Rel-6 (Release 6) **Reason for change:** # Missing authentication procedure and security mode procedure for CS paging case. Missing second security mode procedure for the combined CS + PS radio bearer case before PS radio bearer setup procedure is performed. Separate security mode procedure is needed to enable testing of ciphering on the PS radio bearer(s). Summary of change: # 1. 14.1.1: a. Added security mode procedure to the sequence table for CS paging. b. Clarified note 1 2. 14.1.2: a. Added authentication procedure and security mode procedure to the sequence table for CS paging. b. Clarified note 1 c. Splitted up sequence for CS or PS only case; and CS+PS case.

CHANGE REQUEST

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

3GPP TSG- T1 SIG Meeting #26 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

Tdoc жT1S-030037

CR-Form-v7

	d. Added second security mode procedure to the CS+PS case
Consequences if not approved:	¥ Good UE will fail
Clauses affected:	光 14.1.1, 14.1.2
Other specs affected:	Y N % X Other core specifications % X Test specifications X O&M Specifications
Other comments:	# Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

14 Interoperability Radio Bearer Tests

14.1 General information for interoperability radio bearer tests

The purpose of the interoperability radio bearer test cases are to ensure interoperability of UE's in different regions and networks. For this purpose representative radio bearer configurations that will be used in real network implementations have been defined in TS 34.108 [9], clause 6.10.

The applicability of radio bearer tests is dependent on the UE uplink and downlink radio access capabilities and UE support tele- and bearer-services. See TS 34.123-2, annex B for applicability of the specific test cases.

14.1.1 Generic radio bearer test procedure for single RB configurations

This procedure is used to test single radio bearer configurations and speech only radio bearers. For testing of multiple radio bearer combinations as well as for testing simultaneous transmission and reception of user data and signalling data then the procedure as specified in 14.1.2 should be used.

Initial conditions

UE in idle mode

Test procedure

- a) The SS establish setup the reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10 for the actual radio bearer test.
- b) The SS limits the UE allowed uplink transport format combinations according to the "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test, using the RRC transport format combination control procedure. See note 1.
- c) The SS closes the test loop using UE test loop mode 1 and setting the UL RLC SDU size parameter, for all radio bearers under test, according to the "UL RLC SDU size" value as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 2.
- d) The SS transmits, for all radio bearers under test, one or more RLC SDUs having the size equal to the "Test data size" as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 3.
- e) The SS checks that, for all radio bearers under test, the content of the received RLC SDU has the correct content and is received having the correct transport format. See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding the UE loopback of RLC SDUs.
- f) The SS opens the UE test loop.
- g) Steps b) to f) are repeated for all sub-tests
- h) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.
- i) The SS may optionally deactivate the radio bearer test mode.
- NOTE 1: The restricted set of TFCIs shall contain all possible TFCI that could happen in a sub-test. The actual TTI of the different radio bearers and signaling radio bearers as well as the possible UE processing delays shall be taken into consideration.

Release 5

2038

NOTE 2: Selection of UL RLC SDU size parameter:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall set the UL RLC SDU size equal to the UL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode then the UL RLC SDU size parameter shall be selected to achieve loop back of all test data received in the DL RLC SDU, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size is set to the nearest multiple of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus the size of the length indicator and expansion bit which is equal or bigger than the test data size. For some reference radio bearer configurations this may cause the UE to return the UL RLC SDU in more than one TTI, i.e. in case no UL TF is available to cover the UL RLC SDU size. However, as the test procedure only send downlink test data once there is no risk for the UE transmission buffer to become full even if the returned RLC SDUs need to be transmitted in more than one TTI.

NOTE 3: Selection of test data size:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall use a DL RLC SDU size (defined by the "Test data size" parameter) equal to the DL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode in downlink, the DL RLC SDU size/ test data size shall be set equal to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus the size of the length indicator and the expansion bit.

Expected sequence

CS paging procedure

Step	Direction		p Direction Messa	Message	Comments	
	UE	SS				
1	<-	-	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast		
2	<-	-	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)		
3	;	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC		
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC		
5	;	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC		
6	>		PAGING RESPONSE (DCCH)	RR		
<u>6a</u>	<		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST			
<u>6b</u>	>		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE			
<u>6c</u>	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND			
<u>6d</u>	Ŧ	2	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE			

PS paging procedure

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<-	-	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3	>		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<-	-	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6a	>		SERVICE REQUEST (DCCH)	GMM
6b	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC see note 1
6c	;	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC see note 1

Note 1 <u>In addition to activate integrity protection</u> Step 6b and Step 6c are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
16	< >		Paging	Use the CS paging procedure for testing of CS and combined CS/PS reference radio bearer configurations.
				Use the PS paging procedure for testing of PS reference radio bearer configurations.
7	<-	-	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC
8	;	>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
9	<-	-	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
10	:	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
11	<-	-	TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL (DCCH)	RRC Transport format combinations is limited to "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test
12	<-	-	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC UE test mode 1 RLC SDU size is for every active radio bearer set to "UL RLC SDU size", as specified for the sub-test.
13	:	>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
14	<-	-	DOWNLINK RLC SDU	Send test data using the downlink transport format combination under test
15	;	>	UPLINK RLC SDU	
16	<-	-	OPEN UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
17	:	>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
18	1		Repeat steps 11 to 17 for every sub-test.	
19			RB RELEASE	RRC Optional step
20	<-	-	DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC Optional step
21	:	>	DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC Optional step

14.1.2 Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling

This procedure is used to test multiple radio bearer combinations. This procedure is also used to verify simultaneous transmission and reception of user data and signalling data.

Initial conditions

UE in idle mode

Test procedure

- a) The SS establish the reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10 for the actual radio bearer test. For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration includes radio bearers for both CS and PS domain then the radio bearer setup procedure has to be performed once per domain. The first radio bearer setup procedure shall perform configuration of the physical channel for the radio bearer combination under test as well as the transport channels for the CS radio bearer procedure shall perform the configuration for the transport channel for the PS radio bearer setup procedure shall perform the configuration for the transport channel for the PS radio bearers. The Physical channel configuration shall be done for both CS and PS radio bearers combined. Here the transport format combination set for both CS and PS radio bearers shall be provided.
- b) The SS limits the UE allowed uplink transport format combinations according to the "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test, using the RRC transport format combination control procedure. See note 1.

2040

- c) The SS closes the test loop using UE test loop mode 1 and setting the UL RLC SDU size parameter, for all radio bearers under test, according to the "UL RLC SDU size" value as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 2.
- d) The SS starts transmitting continous test data for all radio bearers under test. The number of RLC SDUs to transmit every TTI and the size "Test data size" is specified for each sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 3.
- e) The SS waits the time T1 equal to 12 times the largest TTI. See note 4
- f) SS transmit a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message requesting periodic reporting with a period of T2.
- g) SS waits the time equal to 2 times T2
- h) During step e) to g) the SS checks that, for all radio bearers under test, the content of the received RLC SDUs have the correct content and is received having the correct transport format. See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding the UE loopback of RLC SDUs.
- i) The SS opens the UE test loop.
- j) Steps b) to i) are repeated for all sub-tests
- h) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.
- i) The SS may optionally deactivate the radio bearer test mode.
- NOTE 1: The restricted set of TFCIs shall contain all possible TFCI that could happen in a sub-test. The actual TTI of the different radio bearers and signaling radio bearers as well as the possible UE processing delays shall be taken into consideration.
- NOTE 2: Selection of UL RLC SDU size parameter:
 - For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall set the UL RLC SDU size equal to the UL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode then, as the test procedure is based on continous downlink transmission of test data in sub-sequent TTIs, the UL RLC SDU size parameter shall be selected to adopt to the uplink data rate and to the uplink/downlink TTI ratio. Selection of UL RLC SDU size for the different radio bearers under test should be such that the UE returns data in sub-sequent TTIs without causing the UE transmission buffer to become full. To achieve this the UL RLC SDU size shall be set to UL TF payload size under test, minus the size of length indicator and expansion bit, and divided by the ratio between downlink and uplink TTI equal to 10 ms, and the uplink TTI equal to 20 ms, then for the transport format 4x336 (TF payload size = 4x320=1280 bits) the UL RLC SDU size parameter should be set to 632 bits (=1280bits/(20ms/10ms)- 8 bits).
- NOTE 3: Selection of test data size:
 - For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall use a DL RLC SDU size (defined by the "Test data size" parameter) equal to the DL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode in downlink, the DL RLC SDU size/ test data size shall be set equal to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus the size of the length indicator and the expansion bit.
- NOTE 4: [10] TS 34.109 clause 5.3.2.9 defines the loopback delay requirement for UE test loop mode 1 to be max 10 times actual TTI of a radio bearer when RLC and MAC is operated in transparent mode. As RLC/MAC may be operated in non-transparent modes depending on the actual reference radio bearer configuration to be tested an additional 2 TTI have been added to secure that UE starts transmitting data in uplink before SS transmit the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message.

Expected sequence

CS paging procedure

Step	Direction		Direction Message	Comments	
	UE	SS			
1	<-		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast	
2	<-	-	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)	
3	>		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC	
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC	
5	;	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC	
6	>		PAGING RESPONSE (DCCH)	RR	
<u>6a</u>	<		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST		
<u>6b</u>	>		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE		
<u>6c</u>	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND		
<u>6d</u>	:	<u>></u>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE		

PS paging procedure

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	'	-	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3		>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	'	-	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6a	>		SERVICE REQUEST (DCCH)	GMM
6b	<-	-	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC see note 1
6c	>	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC see note 1

Note 1 In addition to activate integrity protection Step 6b and Step 6c are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

Step	Direc		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
16	<- >		Paging	Use the CS paging procedure for testing of CS and combined CS/PS reference radio bearer configurations.
				Use the PS paging procedure for testing of PS reference radio bearer configurations.
7	<		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC
8>			ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
	A: CS or PS		radio bearers only	1000
<u>A</u> 9	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC In case the reference radio bearer configuration includes radio bearers for both PS and CS domain then the CS radio bearer(s) are configured in the first RADIO BEARER SETUP message. PS radio bearer(s) are configured in a second RADIO BEARER SETUP message, see step 10a.
<u>A</u> 10	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
			radio bearers	DBC
<u>B9</u>	<-	-	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC CS radio boaror(c) are configured
B10	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	CS radio bearer(s) are configured RRC
<u>B</u> 10a			SECURITY MODE COMMAND	See NoteIn case the reference radio
	<u> <u> </u></u>			bearer configuration includes radio bearers for both PS and CS domain then repeat steps 9 and 10 to configure the PS radio bearer(s)
<u>B10b</u>			SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	
<u>B10c</u>			RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC PS radio bearer(s) are configured
<u>B10d</u>			RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
11	<		TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL (DCCH)	RRC Transport format combinations is limited to "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test
12	<		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC UE test mode 1 RLC SDU size is for every active radio bearer set to "UL RLC SDU size", as specified for the sub-test.
13	>	>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
14a	>		Test data	SS sends continues test data in every TTI using the downlink transport format combination under test. The number of RLC SDUs and their sizes are specified in the actual test case. SS checks returned data
14b			Wait T1	SS continue to send data every TTI and check the returned data for time T1 T1 = 12 times the max TTI in the actual radio bearer combination under test
15a	<- -^		Test data (DTCH) +	SS continues sending test data in every TTI. SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL
	<-	-	MEASUREMENT CONTROL (DCCH)	message simultaneously to the test data requesting periodic reporting at interval T2
15b	<- >		Test data (DTCH) +	SS continue to send data in every TTI and check the returned data for time 2xT2
	>	>	MEASUREMENT REPORT (DCCH)	SS checks that at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message is received

Step	Direction		Message	Comments			
	UE	SS					
17	>		OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC			
18			Repeat steps 11 to 17 for every sub-test.				
19			RB RELEASE (DCCH)	RRC			
				Optional step			
20	<		DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC			
				Optional step			
21	;	>	DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC			
				Optional step			
Note.	Note. For case B (CS+PS radio bearers) the second security mode procedure is needed to enable testing of						
	<u>cip</u>	herin	g on the PS radio bearers. For the CS domain the secu	rity mode procedure is performed as part of			
	the	e CS p	baging procedure.				

CR-Form-v7 CHANGE REQUEST ж ж 34.123-1 CR 456 ж Current version: жrev 5.2.0For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the *x* symbols. ME X Radio Access Network UICC apps₩ Core Network Proposed change affects: Title: # CR to 34.123-1 R5; Corrections to add minimum set of TFCIs to package 1 RB test cases **光** Ericsson Source: Date: 第 02/02/2003 Work item code: 郑 TEI ж F Release: # REL-5 Category: Use one of the following categories: Use one of the following releases: F (correction) (GSM Phase 2) 2 **A** (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) R96 (Release 1996) (Release 1997) **B** (addition of feature), R97 **C** (functional modification of feature) R98 (Release 1998) **D** (editorial modification) R99 (Release 1999) Detailed explanations of the above categories can Rel-4 (Release 4) be found in 3GPP TR 21.900. (Release 5) Rel-5 Rel-6 (Release 6) Reason for change: # Current RB test cases does not include the minimum set of TFCIs in the restricted uplink TFCIs. The restricted set of TFCI must comply with the minimum set as specified in TS 25.331, clause 8.6.5.2. Summary of change: # 1. Clause 14.1.1 and 14.2.1, Note 1: a. Added information that the restricted set of TFCIs must comply with the minimum set of TFCIs. 2. TC 14.2.4, 14.2.26 and 14.2.40: a. Added minimum set of TFCIs Added note in sub-test table stating which TFCIs are included in b. the mini9mu set of TFCIs. Updated test requirement (only 14.2.26) c. Consequences if **#** Test cases not consistent with core specification not approved:

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

3GPP TSG- T1 SIG Meeting #26 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

CR page 1

Tdoc **∺***T1-030109*

Tdoc #T1S030101

Clauses affected:	策 14.1.1, 14.1.2, 14.2.4, 14.2.26 and 14.2.40						
Other specs affected:	Y N X Other core specifications % X Test specifications % X O&M Specifications						
Other comments:	육 Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5						

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<Start of modified section>

14 Interoperability Radio Bearer Tests

14.1 General information for interoperability radio bearer tests

The purpose of the interoperability radio bearer test cases are to ensure interoperability of UE's in different regions and networks. For this purpose representative radio bearer configurations that will be used in real network implementations have been defined in TS 34.108 [9], clause 6.10.

The applicability of radio bearer tests is dependent on the UE uplink and downlink radio access capabilities and UE support tele- and bearer-services. See TS 34.123-2, annex B for applicability of the specific test cases.

14.1.1 Generic radio bearer test procedure for single RB configurations

This procedure is used to test single radio bearer configurations and speech only radio bearers. For testing of multiple radio bearer combinations as well as for testing simultaneous transmission and reception of user data and signalling data then the procedure as specified in 14.1.2 should be used.

Initial conditions

UE in idle mode

Test procedure

- a) The SS establish setup the reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10 for the actual radio bearer test.
- b) The SS limits the UE allowed uplink transport format combinations according to the "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test, using the RRC transport format combination control procedure. See note 1.
- c) The SS closes the test loop using UE test loop mode 1 and setting the UL RLC SDU size parameter, for all radio bearers under test, according to the "UL RLC SDU size" value as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 2.
- d) The SS transmits, for all radio bearers under test, one or more RLC SDUs having the size equal to the "Test data size" as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 3.
- e) The SS checks that, for all radio bearers under test, the content of the received RLC SDU has the correct content and is received having the correct transport format. See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding the UE loopback of RLC SDUs.
- f) The SS opens the UE test loop.
- g) Steps b) to f) are repeated for all sub-tests
- h) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.
- i) The SS may optionally deactivate the radio bearer test mode.
- NOTE 1: The restricted set of TFCIs shall contain all possible TFCI that could happen in a sub-test. The actual TTI of the different radio bearers and signaling radio bearers as well as the possible UE processing delays shall be taken into consideration. The restricted set of TFCIs must comply with the minimum set of TFCIs as specified in TS 25.331, clause 8.6.5.2.

Release 5

2038

NOTE 2: Selection of UL RLC SDU size parameter:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall set the UL RLC SDU size equal to the UL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode then the UL RLC SDU size parameter shall be selected to achieve loop back of all test data received in the DL RLC SDU, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size is set to the nearest multiple of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus the size of the length indicator and expansion bit which is equal or bigger than the test data size. For some reference radio bearer configurations this may cause the UE to return the UL RLC SDU in more than one TTI, i.e. in case no UL TF is available to cover the UL RLC SDU size. However, as the test procedure only send downlink test data once there is no risk for the UE transmission buffer to become full even if the returned RLC SDUs need to be transmitted in more than one TTI.

NOTE 3: Selection of test data size:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall use a DL RLC SDU size (defined by the "Test data size" parameter) equal to the DL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode in downlink, the DL RLC SDU size/ test data size shall be set equal to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus the size of the length indicator and the expansion bit.

Expected sequence

CS paging procedure

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE SS			
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<		PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3	>		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>	>	PAGING RESPONSE (DCCH)	RR

PS paging procedure

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<		PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3	>		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6a	>	>	SERVICE REQUEST (DCCH)	GMM
6b	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC see note 1
6c	>	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC see note 1

Note 1 Step 6b and Step 6c are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

Step			Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
16	< >		Paging	Use the CS paging procedure for testing of CS and combined CS/PS reference radio bearer configurations.
				Use the PS paging procedure for testing of PS reference radio bearer configurations.
7	<-	-	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC
8	;	>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
9	<-	-	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
10	:	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
11	<		TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL (DCCH)	RRC Transport format combinations is limited to "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test
12	<-	-	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC UE test mode 1 RLC SDU size is for every active radio bearer set to "UL RLC SDU size", as specified for the sub-test.
13	:	>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
14	<-	-	DOWNLINK RLC SDU	Send test data using the downlink transport format combination under test
15	;	>	UPLINK RLC SDU	
16	<-	-	OPEN UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
17	:	>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
18			Repeat steps 11 to 17 for every sub-test.	
19			RB RELEASE	RRC Optional step
20	<-	-	DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC Optional step
21	:	>	DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC Optional step

14.1.2 Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling

This procedure is used to test multiple radio bearer combinations. This procedure is also used to verify simultaneous transmission and reception of user data and signalling data.

Initial conditions

UE in idle mode

Test procedure

- a) The SS establish the reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10 for the actual radio bearer test. For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration includes radio bearers for both CS and PS domain then the radio bearer setup procedure has to be performed once per domain. The first radio bearer setup procedure shall perform configuration of the physical channel for the radio bearer combination under test as well as the transport channels for the CS radio bearer procedure shall perform the configuration for the transport channel for the PS radio bearer setup procedure shall perform the configuration for the transport channel for the PS radio bearers. The Physical channel configuration shall be done for both CS and PS radio bearers combined. Here the transport format combination set for both CS and PS radio bearers shall be provided.
- b) The SS limits the UE allowed uplink transport format combinations according to the "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test, using the RRC transport format combination control procedure. See note 1.

2040

- c) The SS closes the test loop using UE test loop mode 1 and setting the UL RLC SDU size parameter, for all radio bearers under test, according to the "UL RLC SDU size" value as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 2.
- d) The SS starts transmitting continous test data for all radio bearers under test. The number of RLC SDUs to transmit every TTI and the size "Test data size" is specified for each sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 3.
- e) The SS waits the time T1 equal to 12 times the largest TTI. See note 4
- f) SS transmit a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message requesting periodic reporting with a period of T2.
- g) SS waits the time equal to 2 times T2
- h) During step e) to g) the SS checks that, for all radio bearers under test, the content of the received RLC SDUs have the correct content and is received having the correct transport format. See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding the UE loopback of RLC SDUs.
- i) The SS opens the UE test loop.
- j) Steps b) to i) are repeated for all sub-tests
- h) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.
- i) The SS may optionally deactivate the radio bearer test mode.
- NOTE 1: The restricted set of TFCIs shall contain all possible TFCI that could happen in a sub-test. The actual TTI of the different radio bearers and signaling radio bearers as well as the possible UE processing delays shall be taken into consideration. The restricted set of TFCIs must comply with the minimum set of TFCIs as specified in TS 25.331, clause 8.6.5.2.
- NOTE 2: Selection of UL RLC SDU size parameter:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall set the UL RLC SDU size equal to the UL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode then, as the test procedure is based on continous downlink transmission of test data in sub-sequent TTIs, the UL RLC SDU size parameter shall be selected to adopt to the uplink data rate and to the uplink/downlink TTI ratio. Selection of UL RLC SDU size for the different radio bearers under test should be such that the UE returns data in sub-sequent TTIs without causing the UE transmission buffer to become full. To achieve this the UL RLC SDU size shall be set to UL TF payload size under test, minus the size of length indicator and expansion bit, and divided by the ratio between downlink and uplink TTI equal to 10 ms, and the uplink TTI equal to 20 ms, then for the transport format 4x336 (TF payload size = 4x320=1280 bits) the UL RLC SDU size parameter should be set to 632 bits (=1280bits/(20ms/10ms)- 8 bits).

NOTE 3: Selection of test data size:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transperant mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall use a DL RLC SDU size (defined by the "Test data size" parameter) equal to the DL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transperent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode in downlink, the DL RLC SDU size/ test data size shall be set equal to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus the size of the length indicator and the expansion bit.

NOTE 4: [10] TS 34.109 clause 5.3.2.9 defines the loopback delay requirement for UE test loop mode 1 to be max 10 times actual TTI of a radio bearer when RLC and MAC is operated in transparent mode. As RLC/MAC may be operated in non-transparent modes depending on the actual reference radio bearer configuration to be tested an additional 2 TTI have been added to secure that UE starts transmitting data in uplink before SS transmit the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message.

Expected sequence

CS paging procedure

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE SS			
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<		PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3	>	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>	>	PAGING RESPONSE (DCCH)	RR

PS paging procedure

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<		PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3	>		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6a	;	>	SERVICE REQUEST (DCCH)	GMM
6b	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC see note 1
6c	>	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC see note 1

Note 1 Step 6b and Step 6c are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

Step	Direc	tion	Message	Comments		
	UE	SS				
16	۵۲ >	-	Paging	Use the CS paging procedure for testing of CS and combined CS/PS reference radio bearer configurations.		
				Use the PS paging procedure for testing of PS reference radio bearer configurations.		
7	<-		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC		
8	>		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC		
9	<		<		RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC In case the reference radio bearer configuration includes radio bearers for both PS and CS domain then the CS radio bearer(s) are configured in the first RADIO BEARER SETUP message. PS radio bearer(s) are configured in a second RADIO BEARER SETUP message, see step 10a.
10	>	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC		
10a				In case the reference radio bearer configuration includes radio bearers for both PS and CS domain then repeat steps 9 and 10 to configure the PS radio bearer(s)		
11	<		TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL (DCCH)	RRC Transport format combinations is limited to "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test		
12	<-	-	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC UE test mode 1 RLC SDU size is for every active radio bearer set to "UL RLC SDU size", as specified for the sub-test.		
13	>	>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC		
14a	< >		Test data	SS sends continues test data in every TTI using the downlink transport format combination under test. The number of RLC SDUs and their sizes are specified in the actual test case. SS checks returned data		
14b			Wait T1	SS continue to send data every TTI and check the returned data for time T1 T1 = 12 times the max TTI in the actual radio bearer combination under test		
15a	<- >		Test data (DTCH) +	SS continues sending test data in every TTI. SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL		
	<-			message simultaneously to the test data requesting periodic reporting at interval T2		
15b	<- >		Test data (DTCH) +	SS continue to send data in every TTI and check the returned data for time 2xT2		
	>	•	MEASUREMENT REPORT (DCCH)	SS checks that at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message is received		
16	<-	-	OPEN UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC		
17	>	>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC		
18			Repeat steps 11 to 17 for every sub-test.			
19				RRC Optional step		
20	<-		DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC Optional step		
21	>	>	DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC Optional step		

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.4.1 Conformance requirement

The UE shall be able to establish the UTRAN requested radio bearers within the UE's signaled radio access capabilities.

The UE shall correctly transfer user data from peer to peer RLC entitities according to the requested radio bearer configuration.

Reference(s)

3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.2.1

3GPP TS 25.2xx series (Physical Layer)

3GPP TS 25.321 (MAC)

3GPP TS 25.322 (RLC)

14.2.4.2 Test purpose

To verify radio bearer establishment and correct data transfer for reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.

14.2.4.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
				(note 1)	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39 bits	RB5: 39 bits
			UL_TFC3	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103 bits	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60 bits	RB7: No data
•				UL_TFC3,		
				UL_TFC4		
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81 bits	RB5: 81 bits
			UL_TFC3	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103 bits	RB6: 103 bits
•				UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60 bits	RB7: 60 bits
				UL_TFC3,		
				UL_TFC5		
NOTE	1: UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_	TFC2 and UL_TFC3 are part of min	imum set of TF	<u>Cls.</u>	
NOTE	2: See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loop	back of RLC SE)Us.	

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.4.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x39).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (1x81); RB6/TF1 (1x103); and RB7/TF1 (1x60).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 or RB7.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on each of RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.26.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.26.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.

14.2.26.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)	
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)	
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)	
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)	
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)	

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test	Under test			(bits)	· · /
					<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 312	RB5: 312
				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC6		
	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
I				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
					UL_TFC2,		
					UL_TFC5,		
	3		UL_TFC3		UL_TFC7	RB5: 952	RB5: 952
1	3	DL_TFC3	UL_IFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RDD. 902	KDD. 902
l				6E_11 05	UL TFC3,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL TFC8		
	4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 1272	RB5: 1272
Ĩ		—	—	UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
					UL_TFC4,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC9		
	NOTE [•]			JL TFC5 are part of minimum set or			
	NOTE	2: See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loop	back of RLC SE)Us.	

22. See 1S 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUS. RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size paramater has been set to achieve verification of all test data sent by SS in downlink, i.e. UL RLC SDU size is set to nearest multiple of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit) which is equal or bigger than the test data size.

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.26.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (4x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.40.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.40.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.

14.2.40.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	implicitory tootou	TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	Under	Under test			(bits)	()
	Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	(note 2)	(note 2)
1	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC16	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
·				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16		
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
	DL_TFC17	UL_TFC17	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
				UL_TFC15,		
-	D 1 TTO 2		D . TTO .	UL_TFC17		
3	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC18	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
11			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC15,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC18		
4	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
-	DL_TFC19	UL_TFC19	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
	DL_11013	02_11010	DUL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC18,		
				UL_TFC19		
5	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
	DL_TFC20	UL_TFC20	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17, UL_TFC18,		
				UL_TFC18,		
6	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
Ĭ	DL_TFC21	UL_TFC21	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB8: 632	RB8: 632
'				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC21		
7	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
1.	DL_TFC22	UL_TFC22	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 632	RB8: 632
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC7,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC21,		
L				UL_TFC22		

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
1031	Under Test	Under test		(note 1)	(hote 2)	(note <u>2</u>)
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC23	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC23	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632
9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC24	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 952
10	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC25	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 952
	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952
12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
 	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC29	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)	
	Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)	
 NOTE 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC2, UL TFC3 and UL TFC15 are part of minimum set of TFCIs. NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). As the TTI for RB8 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). 							

14.2.40.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3, 6, 9 and 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4, 7, 10 and 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5, 8, 11 and 14: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

CR-Form-v7 CHANGE REQUEST Ж Current version: ж 34.123-1 CR 457 ж жrev 5.2.0For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the *x* symbols. ME X Radio Access Network UICC apps ₩ Core Network Proposed change affects: Title: # CR to 34.123-1 R5; Corrections to add minimum set of TFCIs to package 2 RB test cases # Ericsson Source: Date: 第 12/02/2003 Work item code: 郑 TEI ਸ਼ F Category: Release: # REL-5 Use one of the following releases: Use one of the following categories: F (correction) (GSM Phase 2) 2 A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) R96 (Release 1996) B (addition of feature), (Release 1997) R97 **C** (functional modification of feature) R98 (Release 1998) **D** (editorial modification) R99 (Release 1999) Detailed explanations of the above categories can Rel-4 (Release 4) be found in 3GPP TR 21.900. (Release 5) Rel-5 Rel-6 (Release 6) Reason for change: # Current RB test cases does not include the minimum set of TFCIs in the restricted uplink TFCIs. The restricted set of TFCI must comply with the minimum set as specified in TS 25.331, clause 8.6.5.2. Summary of change: # 1. TC 14.2.27, 14.2.29, 14.2.31.1, 14.2.32.1 and 14.2.41: a. Added minimum set of TFCIs b. Added note in sub-test table stating which TFCIs are included in the minimum set of TFCIs. c. Updated test requirement (14.2.27, 14.2.29, 14.2.31) Note Package 2 radio bearer test cases 14.4.2.1, 14.4.2.2, 14.4.2.3, 14.4.3 and 14.5.1 are not affected. **Consequences** if **#** Test cases not consistent with core specification not approved:

San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 3GPP TSG- T1 SIG Meeting #26 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18

Tdoc ∺ T1-030110

Tdoc #T1S030136

Clauses affected:	₭ 14.2.27, 14.2.29, 14.2.31.1, 14.2.32.1 and 14.2.41		
Other specs affected:	Y N X Other core specifications # X Test specifications # X O&M Specifications •		
Other comments:	# Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5		

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

14.2.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.27.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.27.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.

14.2.27.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x336	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

1	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)			
		Under test	Under test		02 11 010	(bits)	(Bito)			
					(note 1)	(note 2)	(note <u>2</u>)			
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 312	RB5: 312			
				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,					
					UL_TFC5,					
					UL_TFC6					
	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632			
I				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,					
					UL_TFC2,					
					UL_TFC5,					
	0				UL_TFC7		DD5 4070			
1	3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1912	RB5: 1272			
I				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3,					
					UL_TFC5,					
					UL_TFC8					
	4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 2552	RB5: 2552			
		2201	0201	UL TFC5	UL_TFC1,	11201 2002	1.201.2002			
1					UL TFC4,					
					UL_TFC5,					
					UL_TFC9					
	NOTE	1: UL_TFC0, I	UL_TFC1, and	UL_TFC5 are part of minimum set of	of TFCIs.		•			
Ĩ	NOTE	NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.								

E2: See 1S 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size paramater has been set to achieve verification of all test data sent by SS in downlink, i.e. UL RLC SDU size is set to nearest multiple of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit) which is equal or bigger than the test data size.

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.27.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (4x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1, 2 and 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.
- for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the first 1272 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.

14.2.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.29.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.29.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.29.

14.2.29.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

	TFI	RB5 (144 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
11-3	TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	9x336	N/A

Release 5

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF1)

Sub-tests:

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)		
					(note 1)	(note 2)	(note <u>2</u>)		
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5,	RB5: 312	RB5: 312		
					UL_TFC6				
	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632		
					UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7				
I	3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8	RB5: 1912	RB5: 1272		
	4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	RB5: 2552	RB5: 2552		
	5	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8	RB5: 2872	RB5: 2872		
I	NOTE	1: UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1 and l	JL_TFC5 are part of minimum set of 1		1	•		
$\ $	NOTE	 See TS 34. 	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba	ick of RLC SD				
		RB5: Test of	data size has be	een set to the payload size of the DL 7	FF under test r	ninus 8 bits (siz	e of 7 bit length		
		indicator an	d expansion bit	t). The UL RLC SDU size paramater h	has been set to	achieve verific	ation of all test		
		data sent b	y SS in downlin	k, i.e. UL RLC SDU size is set to near	rest multiple of	the payload siz	e of the UL TF		
		under test r	ninus 8 bits (siz	e of 7 bit length indicator and expans	ion bit) which i	s equal or bigge	er than the test		

data size.

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.29.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (8x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336)..
- for sub-test 5: RB5/TF3 (4x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 4 and 5: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the first 1272 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.

- 14.2.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 14.2.31.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI
- 14.2.31.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.31.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.31 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.

14.2.31.1.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)	
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)	
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)	
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)	
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)	

	TFI	RB5 (256 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x336	N/A

Release 5

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test	Under test			(bits)	
					(note 1)	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 312	RB5: 312
				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC6		
	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
				UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>		
					UL_TFC2,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC7		
	3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1912	RB5: 1272
				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
					UL_TFC3,		
					UL_TFC5,		
		DI TEO (UL_TFC8		
	4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 2552	RB5: 2552
1				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
					UL_TFC4,		
					UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9		
	NOTE [·]		LIL TEC1 and L	JL TFC5 are part of minimum set of ⁻		1	<u> </u>
						lle	
Ч	NOTE_2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length						
	indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size paramater has been set to achieve verification of all test						
	data sent by SS in downlink, i.e. UL RLC SDU size is set to nearest multiple of the payload size of the UL TF						
				ze of 7 bit length indicator and expans			
		data size.				0 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.31.1.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (4x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2 and 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the first 1272 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.

14.2.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.32.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

14.2.32.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.32.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.32 for the 10 ms TTI case.

14.2.32.1.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

	TFI	RB5 (384 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	12x336	N/A

Release 5

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF1)

Sub-tests:

	est	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
					(note 1)	(note_1)	(note <u>1</u>)
1	[DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6	RB5: 312	RB5: 312
2	[DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
3	[DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8	RB5: 1912	RB5: 1272
4	[DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	RB5: 2552	RB5: 2552
5	[DL_TFC5	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	RB5: 3832	RB5: 3832
_	NOTE 1: UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1 and UL_TFC5 are part of minimum set of TFCIs. NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size paramater has been set to achieve verification of all test data sent by SS in downlink, i.e. UL RLC SDU size is set to nearest multiple of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit) which is equal or bigger than the test						

data size.

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.32.1.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- for sub-test 4 and 5: RB5/TF4 (4x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 4 and 5: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the first 1272 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.

14.2.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.41.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.41.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.41.

14.2.41.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (128 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	8x336	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
	Test DL_TFC1, DL_TFC16	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	(note 1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16	(note 2) RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	(note 2) RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2 	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC17	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: No data
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC18	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC19	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC20	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC20	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TCF18, UL_TFC20	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC21	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC21	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC21	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC22	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC22	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC22	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632

Sub-	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under Test	Under test	100100	(note 1)	(bits) (note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC23	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC23	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632
9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC24	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
10	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC25	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
11 	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272
12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, , UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
 	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC29	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)	
	Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)	
	NOTE 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC2, UL TFC3 and UL TFC15 are part of minimum set of TFCIs. NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). As the TTI for RB8 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).						

14.2.41.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 8: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 9: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 10: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 14: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

3GPP TSG- T1 SIG Meeting #26 Tdoc #T1S030137 San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 CR-Form-v7 CHANGE REQUEST Ж Current version: ж 34.123-1 CR 458 ж жrev 5.2.0For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the *x* symbols. ME X Radio Access Network UICC apps # Core Network Proposed change affects: Title: # CR to 34.123-1 R5; Corrections to add minimum set of TFCIs to package 3 RB test cases **光** Ericsson Source: Date: 第 12/02/2003 Work item code: 郑 TEI ж F Release: # REL-5 Category: Use one of the following categories: Use one of the following releases: F (correction) (GSM Phase 2) 2 A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) R96 (Release 1996) B (addition of feature), (Release 1997) R97 **C** (functional modification of feature) R98 (Release 1998) **D** (editorial modification) R99 (Release 1999) Detailed explanations of the above categories can Rel-4 (Release 4) be found in 3GPP TR 21.900. (Release 5) Rel-5 Rel-6 (Release 6) Reason for change: # Current RB test cases does not include the minimum set of TFCIs in the restricted uplink TFCIs. The restricted set of TFCI must comply with the minimum set as specified in TS 25.331, clause 8.6.5.2. Summary of change: # 1. TC 14.2.4a, 14.2.5a, 14.2.7a, 14.2.12, 14.2.16, 14.2.17, 14.2.23b, 14.2.23c, 14.2.38a, 14.2.38b, 14.2.38c, 14.2.38e, 14.2.38f, 14.2.38g, 14.2.38h, 14.2.38i, 14.2.38j, 14.2.43.1, 14.2.49.1, 14.2.51.1, 14.2.51a.1, 14.2.51b.1, 14.2.57 and 14.2.58: a. Added minimum set of TFCIs b. Added note in sub-test table stating which TFCIs are included in the minimum set of TFCIs. c. Updated test requirement (14.2.12, 14.2.16, 14.2.17, 14.2.23b, 14.2.23c) Note Package 3 radio bearer test cases 14.4.4, 14.2.13.2, 14.2.14.1, 14.2.14.2, 14.2.15 and 14.2.23a are not affected.

3GPP TSG- T1 Meeting #18

San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003

CR page 1

Tdoc **#***T1-030111*

Consequences if not approved:	# Test cases not consistent with core specification
Clauses affected:	 # 14.2.4a, 14.2.5a, 14.2.7a, 14.2.12, 14.2.16, 14.2.17, 14.2.23b, 14.2.23c, 14.2.38a, 14.2.38b, 14.2.38c, 14.2.38e, 14.2.38f, 14.2.38g, 14.2.38h, 14.2.38i, 14.2.38j, 14.2.43.1, 14.2.49.1, 14.2.51.1, 14.2.51a.1, 14.2.51b.1, 14.2.57 and 14.2.58
Other specs affected:	Y N % X Other core specifications % X Test specifications X O&M Specifications
Other comments:	# Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

14.2.4a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.4a.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.4a.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.

14.2.4a.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	рссн
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A
115	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7,DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A
11.5	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0,	(note 1) UL_TFC0,	(note <u>2</u>) RB5: 39 bits	(note <u>2</u>) RB5: 39 bits
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u>	RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB6: No data RB7: No data
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7		
2 	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC4,	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8		
3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, <u>UL_TFC4,</u>	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9		
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data
5	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81 bits	RB5: 81 bits
			UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11	RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits
NOTE	1: UL_TFC0, I TFCls.	UL_TFC1, UL_	TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TF		C6 are part of mi	nimum set of
NOTE	<u>2</u> : See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loop	back of RLC SE)Us.	

See clause 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.4a.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x39).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (1x42) and RB6/TF1 (1x53)
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (1x55) and RB6/TF2 (1x63)
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (1x75) and RB6/TF3 (1x84)
 - for sub-test 5: RB5/TF5 (1x81), RB6/TF4 (1x103) and RB7/TF1 (1x60)
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 or RB7.
 - for sub-test 2,3 and 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on each of RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

14.2.5a Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.5a.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.5a.2 Test purpose

To verify radio bearer establishment and correct data transfer for reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.5a.

14.2.5a.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x65	0x99	0x40	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A
115	TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7,DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x99	0x40	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A
11-3	TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF4, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
				<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 99 bits RB7: 40 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 40 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data
3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 40 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10	RB5: 58 bits RB6: 76 bits RB7: 40 bits	RB5: 58 bits RB6: 76 bits RB7: No data
5	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11	RB5: 65 bits RB6: 99 bits RB7: 40 bits	RB5: 65 bits RB6: 99 bits RB7: 40 bits
NOTE	TFCIs.		TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TF 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopl			<u>nimum set of</u>

See clause 14.1.1 for test procedure.

Release 5

14.2.5a.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x39).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (1x42) and RB6/TF1 (1x53)
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (1x55) and RB6/TF2 (1x63)
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (1x58) and RB6/TF3 (1x76)
 - for sub-test 5: RB5/TF5 (1x65), RB6/TF4 (1x99) and RB7/TF1 (1x40)
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 or RB7.
 - for sub-test 2, 3 and 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on each of RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS.

14.2.7a Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.7a.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.7a.2 Test purpose

To verify radio bearer establishment and correct data transfer for reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.7a.

14.2.7a.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	рссн
	TF0, bits	0x61	0x87	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
	TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x58	1x87	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x61	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7,DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF5, TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x87	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
	TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x58	1x87	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x61	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
				<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6,	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 87 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC7 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits
3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC4, <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10	RB5: 58 bits RB6: 76 bits	RB5: 58 bits RB6: 76 bits
5	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11	RB5: 61 bits RB6: 87 bits	RB5: 61 bits RB6: 87 bits
NOTE	TFCIs.		TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TF 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopl			nimum set of

See clause 14.1.1 for test procedure.

Release 5

14.2.7a.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x39).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (1x42) and RB6/TF1 (1x53)
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (1x55) and RB6/TF2 (1x63)
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (1x58) and RB6/TF3 (1x76)
 - for sub-test 5: RB5/TF5 (1x61) and RB6/TF4 (1x87)
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 2 to 5: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS.

14.2.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.12.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.12.2 Test purpose

To verify radio bearer establishment and correct data transfer for reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.12.

14.2.12.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS:

Uplink RLC		
TM RLC		
Transm	nission RLC discard	
CHO	OICE SDU Discard Mode	
-	Timer based no explicit	
	Timer_discard	100ms
Segme	ntation indication	FALSE
Downlink RLC		
TM RLC		
Segme	ntation indication	FALSE
upli the will	ner based discard without explicit sig ink to secure that the UE will be able case when the UE test loop function not deliver the SDUs in one and the subsequent TTIs.	to return data in uplink for n, due to processing delays,

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (28.8 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x576	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x576	1x148
	TF2, bits	2x576	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1)	

		RB5 (28.8 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x576	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x576	1x148
	TF2, bits	2x576	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI		(RB5, DCCH)	
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)		
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)		
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)		
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF1)		
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF1)		
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1)		

Sub-tests:

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3	(note 1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: 576	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: 576
I	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5,	RB5: 576	RB5: 2x576
	NOTE			JL TFC3 are part of minimum set or 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loop)Us.	

See clause 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.12.4 Test requirements

See clause 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x576).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x576) or RB5/TF1 (1x576).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 2: two RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.

14.2.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.16.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.16.2 Test purpose

To verify radio bearer establishment and correct data transfer for reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.16.

14.2.16.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS:

Uplink RL	C	
TM RL	_C	
Tra	ansmission RLC discard CHOICE SDU Discard Mode	
	Timer based no explicit	
	Timer_discard	100ms
Se	gmentation indication	FALSE
Downlink	RLC	
TM RL	_C	
Se	gmentation indication	FALSE
NOTE:	Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used in uplink to
	n data for the case when the	
	UE test loop function will not deliver all	the SDUs in one and the
	same TTI .	

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (28.8 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x576	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x576	1x148
	TF2, bits	2x576	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI		(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1)	

		RB5 (28.8 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x576	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x576	1x148
	TF2, bits	2x576	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI		(RB5, DCCH)	
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)		
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)		
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)		
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF1)		
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF1)		
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1)		

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
				<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4	RB5: 576	RB5: 576
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5,	RB5: 576	RB5: 2x576
NOTE	1: UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1 and l	JL_TFC3 are part of minimum set o	f TFCIs.		
NOTE	2: See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loop	back of RLC SE)Us.	

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.16.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x576).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x576) or RB5/TF1 (1x576).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 2: two RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.

14.2.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

14.2.17.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.17.2 Test purpose

To verify radio bearer establishment and correct data transfer for reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.17.

14.2.17.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS:

Uplink RL	S			
TM RL	С			
Tra	Insmission RLC discard			
	CHOICE SDU Discard Mode			
	Timer based no explicit			
	Timer_discard	100ms		
Seg	gmentation indication	FALSE		
Downlink I	RLC			
TM RL	С			
Seg	gmentation indication	FALSE		
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit signalling is used in u secure that the UE will be able to return data for the case				
UE test loop function will not deliver all the SDUs in one and the				
	same TTI .			

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (57.6 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x576	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x576	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x576	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x576	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x576	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI		(RB5, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)		
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)		
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)		
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)		
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)		
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)		
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)		
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)		
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)		
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)		

	TFI	RB5 (57.6 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x576	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x576	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x576	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x576	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x576	N/A

Release 5

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)	
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)	
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)	
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)	
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)	
DL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)	
DL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)	
DL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)	

Sub-tests:

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)	
						(note)	(note)	
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 576	RB5: 576	
				UL_TFC5,	UL_TFC1,			
					UL_TFC5,			
					UL_TFC6			
	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 576	RB5:	
l				UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>		2x576	
					UL_TFC2,			
					UL_TFC5,			
					UL_TFC7			
	3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 576	RB5:	
				UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>		3x576	
					UL_TFC3,			
					UL_TFC5,			
					UL_TFC8		555	
1	4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 576	RB5:	
I				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		4x576	
					UL_TFC4,			
					UL_TFC5,			
	NOTE				UL_TFC9			
	-	NOTE 1: UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1 and UL_TFC5 are part of minimum set of TFCIs.						
	NOTE <u>2</u> : See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.							

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.17.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x576).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x576) or RB5/TF1 (1x576).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x576) or RB5/TF1 (1x576).
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (4x576) or RB5/TF1 (1x576).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: one RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 2: two RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.

- for sub-test 3: three RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 4: four RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.23b Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.23b.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.23b.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.

14.2.23b.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (16 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1)	

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (32 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI		(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF1)	
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF1)	
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1)	

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
	Under test	Under test		(note 1)	(note 2)	(note 2)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, UL_TFC0 DL_TFC3,UL_TFC3	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4	RB5: 312	RB5: 312
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, UL_TFC0 DL_TFC3 ,UL_TFC3	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
	NOTE 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1 and UL TFC3 are part of minimum set of TFCIs. NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the size of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).					

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.23b.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send a RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1 and 2: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS.

14.2.23c Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.

14.2.23c.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.23c.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.

14.2.23c.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (32 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)	
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)	
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)	
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)	
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)	

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (32 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x336	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI		(RB5, DCCH)	
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)		
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)		
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)		
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)		
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)		
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)		
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)		
DL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)		
DL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)		
DL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)		

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under test	Under test			(bits)	
				<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, UL_TFC0	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 312	RB5: 312
			DL_TFC5,UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC6		
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, UL_TFC0	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
			DL_TFC5 ,UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>		
				UL_TFC2,		
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC7		
3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, UL_TFC0	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 952	RB5: 952
			DL_TFC5 ,UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>		
				UL_TFC3,		
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC8		
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, UL_TFC0	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1272	RB5: 1272
			DL_TFC5 ,UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
				UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC9		
NOTE	1: UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1 and I	UL_TFC5 are part of minimum set of 7	TFCIs.		
NOTE	2: See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba	ick of RLC SD	Us.	
	For RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit					
			sion bit). The UL RLC SDU size ha			
	payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion					

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

bit).

14.2.23c.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send a RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (4x336) or RB5/TF1 (1x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1 to 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.38a Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38a.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38a.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.

14.2.38a.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (0 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
TFS	- ,					
15	11 1, 010	1x39	1x103	1x60	N/A	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (0 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	N/A	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
	1	DL_TFC1 DL_TFC4	UL_TFC1 UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3,	(note 1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 0	(note_2) RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
	2	DL_TFC2 DL_TFC5	UL_TFC2 UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 0	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: No data
	NOTE 1: UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2 and UL_TFC3 are part of minimum set of TFCIs. NOTE <u>2</u> : See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.						

14.2.38a.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.38b Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38b.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38b.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.

14.2.38b.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (8 kbps)	DCCH
TFS	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (8 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

,[Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	test	Under	Under test		Truis	(bits)	(bits)
		Test			(note 1)	(note 2)	(note <u>2</u>)
Ī	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
		DL_TFC7	UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
1		—	—	_ , _	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
					UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
1					UL TFC6,		
					UL_TFC7		
F	2	DL TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
1	-	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC8	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
1		52_11 00	02_11 00	02_11 00; 02_11 00	UL TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
1					<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
1					UL_TFC6,	1100.012	NDO. NO Gala
					UL_TFC8		
ŀ	3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: No data
	5	DL_TFC9	UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
		DL_1103	02_1103	0L_1100; 0L_1100	UL TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
1					UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
					UL_TFC6,	ND0. 512	ND0. 512
					UL_TFC9		
F	4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	4	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
ī		DL_IFCIU		0L_1FC0, 0L_1FC0	UL TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
I					UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
					UL_TFC4,	ND0. 312	ND0. 312
					UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC7,		
					UL_TFC9,		
					UL_TFC10		
ŀ	5	DL TFC5	UL TFC5	DL TFC0, DL TFC6,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
ıl	5	DL_TFC3 DL_TFC11	UL_TFC11	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
1			0L_11011	0L_1100, 0L_1100	UL TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
					UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
					UL_TFC5,	1100.012	1.00.012
					UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC8,		
					UL_TFC9,		
					UL_TFC11		
ıŀ				TFC2, UL_TFC3 and U		nt minimum set c	
		$\frac{1}{2} \cdot S_{00} T S_{24}$	109 [10] daug	53262 for details row	arding loopback		<u>, 11 015.</u>
1	NOTE	NOTE <u>2</u> : See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length					
		indicator and expansion bit). As the TTI for RB8 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL					
				set to achieve UE to retu			
		has been s	at agual to the	e uplink TFS size under to	est minus 8 hite (e	ize of 7 hit lengt	h indicator and
		expansion	•		531 1111103 0 1018 (5		
L		expansion	onj.				

14.2.38b.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.

- for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.38c Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38c.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38c.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38c.

14.2.38c.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5	RB6	RB7	RB8	DCCH
		(RAB subflow #1)	(RAB subflow #2)	(RAB subflow #3)	(32 kbps)	
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5	RB6	RB7	RB8	DCCH
		(RAB subflow #1)	(RAB subflow #2)	(RAB subflow #3)	(32 kbps)	рссп
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS		TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	Under	Under test			(bits)	
	Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
1	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC16	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16		
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
	DL_TFC17	UL_TFC17	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17		
3	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC18	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC18		
4	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC19	UL_TFC19	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC18,		
				UL_TFC19		
5	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
	DL_TFC20	UL_TFC20	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17, UL_TFC18,		
				UL_TFC20		
6	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC21	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC21	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB5: 01 RB6: 103	RB5: No data
			UL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB6. No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB7: NO data RB8: 632
4				UL_TFC6,	1100.002	1100.032
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC21		
7	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
1	DL_TFC22	UL_TFC22	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
II.	2-11022		UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB8: 632	RB8: 632
'				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC7,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC21,		
				UL_TFC22		
				UL_IF622	L	L

Release 5

.[Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
	test	TFCS Under	TFCS Under test		TFCIs	SDU size (bits)	(bits)
	_	Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
	8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC23	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC15,	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632
	9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC24	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC17, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC23 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9,	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 952
_	10				UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24		
	10	DL_TFC10 ,	UL_TFC10 ,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RB5: 39 RB6: 103	RB5: 39 RB6: No data
		DL_TFC25	UL_TFC25	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB7: No data RB8: 952
	11	DL_TFC11 , DL_TFC26	UL_TFC11 , UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952
	12	DL_TFC12 , DL_TFC27	UL_TFC12 , UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
	13	DL_TFC13 , DL_TFC28	UL_TFC13 , UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
	14	DL_TFC14 , DL_TFC29	UL_TFC14 , UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)	
	Under	Under test			(bits)		
	Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)	
	NOTE 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC2, UL TFC3 and UL TFC15 are part of minimum set of TFC15. NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7						
bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the size of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).							

14.2.38c.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3, 6, 9 and 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4, 7, 10 and 13: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5, 8, 11 and 14: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.38e Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38e.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38e.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38e.

14.2.38e.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (0 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	N/A	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A	N/A
11-3	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF5, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (0 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	N/A	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A	N/A
11-3	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF3, TF2, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF4, TF3, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)	
	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC7	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 0 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data	
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC8	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC8	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 0 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data	
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC9	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 0 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data	
	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC10	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC10	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC4, <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 0 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data	
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC11	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC11	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 0 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: No data	
	set of TFC	ls.	TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL		·	part of minimum	
NOTE	NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.						

Release 5

14.2.38e.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2,3 and 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.38f Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38f.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38f.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38f.

14.2.38f.3 Method of test

See clause 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (8 kbps, 40 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A	N/A
11-3	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Release 5

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7,RB8,DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC13	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC14	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC15	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC16	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (8 kbps, 40 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC13	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC14	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC15	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC13	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC13	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	(note 1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,	(note_2) RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	(note_2) RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC14	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC14	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC15	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC15	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12,	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC16	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC15 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC17	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC17	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: No data
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC18	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC18	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits

_							
	7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC5,	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
I					UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC19		
	8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC20	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC20	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC20	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
	9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC21	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC21	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC21	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
	10	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC22	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC22	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC22	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
	11	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC23	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC12, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC23	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits
	NOTE ²			TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, U		C6 and UL_TFC12	are part of
	NOTE	RB8: Test c indicator an	109 [10] clause lata size has be d expansion bit	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding een set to the payload size of t). The UL RLC SDU size para st minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bi	he DL TF under meter has been	test minus 8 bits (si set equal to the size	e of the payload

Release 5

14.2.38f.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2,3 and 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 8,9 and 10: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.38g Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38g.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38g.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38g.

14.2.38g.3 Method of test

See clause 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (16 kbps, 40 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
15	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC16	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC29	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC30	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC31	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (16 kbps, 40 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
115	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	N/A	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC16	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC30	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC34	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC35	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	(note 1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17	(note 2) RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	(note <u>2</u>) RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC20	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC16,</u> UL_TFC18	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC21	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC16, UL_TFC19	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC22	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC20	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC16,</u> UL_TFC20	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC23	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC21	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC5, <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC16, UL_TFC21	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: No data
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC24	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC22	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC22	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits

7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC25	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC22, UL_TFC23	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC24	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC22, UL_TFC24	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC24	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC22, UL_TFC24	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC22, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC29	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC22, UL_TFC26	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits

12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC30	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5,	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
13	DL_TFC13,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39 bits	RB5: 39 bits
	DL_TFC31	UL_TFC28	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC32	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> UL_TFC13, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
	DL_TFC15, DL_TFC33	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
16	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC34	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC30	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC30	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits

17	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC35	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC31	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4,	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC21,		
				UL_TFC27, UL_TFC31		
NOTE			TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4,	UL TFC5, UL TFC	6 and UL_TFC16	are part of
NOTE	 minimum set of TFCIs. NOTE <u>2</u>: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size parameter has been set equal to the size of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). 					

14.2.38g.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2,3 and 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 8: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 42 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB6 having the first 53 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 9 and 10: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.

- for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 42 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB6 having the first 53 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 15 and 16: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 17: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.38h Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38h.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38h.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38h.

14.2.38h.3 Method of test

See clause 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (32 kbps, 40 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
115	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC16	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC29	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC30	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC31	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (32 kbps, 40 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
115	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DL_TFC0 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,		
$\begin{array}{ccccc} DL_TFC1 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC2 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC3 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC5 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC6 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC6 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC7 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC9 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC10 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC11 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC12 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC13 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC14 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC15 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC16 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC16 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC16 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC18 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC20 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC21 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC24 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC25 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC26 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC27 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC28 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC29 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF1,TF0,TF$	-	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC2 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC3 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC4 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC6 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC7 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC8 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC9 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC10 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC11 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC12 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC13 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC14 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC15 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC16 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC17 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC18 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC20 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34		(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC3 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC4 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC5 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC7 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC8 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC1 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC10 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC11 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC12 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC13 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC14 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC15 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC16 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC17 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC18 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC214 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC224 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1)		
$\begin{array}{c} DL_TFC4 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC5 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC6 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC7 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC8 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC9 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC10 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC11 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC12 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC13 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC14 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC15 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC16 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC17 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC18 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC19 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC20 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC21 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC24 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC24 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC25 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC26 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC28 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC35 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC36 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC36 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC46 & (TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC46 & (TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC46 & (TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC46 & (TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC46 $	DL_TFC2	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC5 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC6 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC7 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC8 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC9 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC10 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC11 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC12 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC13 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC14 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC15 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC16 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC16 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC17 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC20 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35	DL_TFC3	
$\begin{array}{c} DL_TFC6 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC7 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC8 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC9 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC11 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC11 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC12 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC13 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC14 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC15 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC16 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC17 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC19 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC20 & (TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC24 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC25 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T1) \\ DL_TFC26 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC28 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC29 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC35 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC36 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC37 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC38 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC39 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC39 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC39 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC45 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC46 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1$		(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	DL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	DL_TFC6	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	DL_TFC7	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0)
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	DL_TFC8	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
$\begin{array}{c} DL_TFC12 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC13 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC14 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC15 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC16 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC17 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC19 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC20 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC21 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC24 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC25 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC26 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC27 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC28 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC29 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC29 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC30 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC31 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC32 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC33 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC37 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC38 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC39 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC34 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC44 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,T$		(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0)
$\begin{array}{c} DL_TFC13 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC14 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC15 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC16 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) \\ DL_TFC17 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0) \\ DL_TFC18 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) \\ DL_TFC20 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC22 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) \\ DL_TFC23 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC24 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC25 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC26 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC27 & (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC28 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC29 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC29 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC29 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC30 & (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC30 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC30 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC30 & (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC30 & (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC40 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) \\ DL_TFC40 & (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) \\ DL_TFC40 & (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) \\ DL_TFC40 & (T$	DL_TFC11	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC14 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC15 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC16 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC17 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC18 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC19 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC20 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC3	DL_TFC12	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC14 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC15 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC16 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC17 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC18 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC19 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC20 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC3	DL_TFC13	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		
DL_TFC18 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC19 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC20 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC4		(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC19 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC20 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_	DL_TFC17	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC20 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_	DL_TFC18	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC21 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0) DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)	DL_TFC19	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)	DL_TFC20	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC22 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0) DL_TFC23 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)	DL_TFC21	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC24 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)		(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC25 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC23	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC26 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC24	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC27 (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC25	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC28 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)	DL_TFC26	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC29 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC27	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC30 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)	DL_TFC28	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC31 (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)		(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC32 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)		(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC33 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)	DL_TFC31	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC34 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC32	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC35 (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)		(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)	DL_TFC34	
DL_TFC36 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC37 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)		
DL_TFC38 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)		
DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)		
DL_TFC39 (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC40 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC38	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC41 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC39	
DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)		(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC42 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1) DL_TFC43 (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1) DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC41	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC44 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)		
DL_TFC45 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1) DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC43	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC44	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC46 (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)	DL_TFC45	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TEC47 (TE1 TE0 TE0 TE4 TE1)	DL_TFC46	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
	DL_TFC47	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC25	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	(note 1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC18	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC19	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC20	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC20	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: No data
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC29	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC21	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC21	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC30	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC22	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC22	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits

		I —— -				
7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC31	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC7, <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u>	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits
8	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24,	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC23 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 75 bits	RB5: 75 bits
	DL_TFC32	UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24	RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC33	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
10	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC34	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC35	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC36	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC26	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data

13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC37	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
14	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC38	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
15	DL_TFC15, DL_TFC39	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
16 	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC40	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
17	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC41	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits

18	DL_TFC18, DL_TFC42	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24,	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
				UL_TFC25		
19	DL_TFC19, DL_TFC43	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
20	DL_TFC20, DL_TFC44	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
21	DL_TFC21, DL_TFC45	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC13, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC29	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
22	DL_TFC22, DL_TFC46	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC30	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC24, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC30	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits

23	DL TFC23,	UL TFC15,	DL TFC0, DL TFC24,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39 bits	RB5: 39 bits
	DL TFC47	UL_TFC31	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103 bits	RB6: No data
1	_	_	_ / _	UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60 bits	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC4,	RB8: 1272 bits	RB8: 1272 bits
				UL TFC8,		
				UL TFC10,		
				UL_TFC11,		
·				UL_TFC12,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC19,		
				UL_TFC28,		
				UL_TFC31		
NOTE	1: UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_	TFC4, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10,	UL_TFC11, UL_T	FC12 and UL_TFC	C16 are part of
	<u>minimum s</u>	et of TFCIs.				
NOTE	2: See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding	loopback of RLC	SDUs.	
	RB8: Test of	data size has be	een set to the payload size of	the DL TF under te	est minus 8 bits (si	ze of 7 bit length
	indicator ar	nd expansion bi	t). The UL RLC SDU size para	ameter has been s	et equal to the size	e of the payload
	size of the	UL TF under te	st minus 8 bits (the size of 7 b	it length indicator a	and expansion bit).	

14.2. 38h.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1,2 and 3: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 5, 6 and 7: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 8: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 9: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 10 and 11: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB7.

- for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
- for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 55 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB6 having the first 63 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 14 and 15: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 55 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB6 having the first 63 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 16: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
- for sub-test 17: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 42 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB6 having the first 53 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 18 and 19: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 42 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB6 having the first 53 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 20: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
- for sub-test 21, 22 and 23: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.38i Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38i.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38i.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38i.

14.2.38i.3 Method of test

See clause 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
115	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL TFC0	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC16	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC17	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC19	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC20	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC21	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC22	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC23	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC24	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC29	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC30	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC31	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC32	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC33	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC34	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC35	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC36	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC37	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC38	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC39	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC40	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC41	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC42	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC43	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC44	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC45	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC46	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC47	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

Release 5

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
15	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TEOL	
TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0 DL_TFC1	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0) (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC1	
DL_TFC3	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0) (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL TFC14	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC16	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC19	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC20	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC21	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC22	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC23	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC24	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC25	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC26	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC27	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC28	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC29	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC30 DL_TFC31	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1) (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL TFC34	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC35	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC36	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL TFC37	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC38	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC39	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC40	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC41	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC42	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC43	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC44	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC45	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC46	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC47	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC48	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC49	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC50	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC51 DL_TFC52	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF1) (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC52	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC53	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,T5,TF1)
DL_TFC54	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC56	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC57	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC58	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC59	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
1001	under test	Under test				
	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC31	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	(note 1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC24, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	(note <u>2</u>) RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC32	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC33	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC24, UL_TFC27	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC34	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC24,</u> UL_TFC28	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC35	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC5, <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: No data
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC36	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC30	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC30	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits

7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC37	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC31	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25, UL_TFC25, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC31	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC38	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC32	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC32	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC39	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC33	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC33	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC40	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC34	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC34	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC41	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC35	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC35	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits

12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC42	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC36	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC43	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC37	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC36 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data
				UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC37	RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC44	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC38	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC38	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
15	DL_TFC15, DL_TFC45	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC39	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC39	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
16	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC46	UL_TFC16, UL_TFC40	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC40	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits

1	7	DL_TFC17,	UL_TFC17,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81 bits	RB5: 81 bits
		DL_TFC47	UL_TFC41	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103 bits	RB6: 103 bits
					<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits
					UL_TFC4,		
					UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,		
I					UL_TFC12,		
					UL_TFC17,		
					UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29,		
					UL_TFC36,		
1	8	DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC18,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30,	UL_TFC41 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81 bits	RB5: No data
1	Ũ	DL_TFC48	UL_TFC42	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103 bits	RB6: No data
					UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB7: No data RB8: 952 bits
					<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	RB0. 1272 DIIS	ND0. 952 DIIS
					UL_TFC5,		
					<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC18,		
					UL_TFC24,		
1	9	DL_TFC19,	UL_TFC19,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30,	UL_TFC42 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39 bits	RB5: 39 bits
'	5	DL_TFC19, DL_TFC49	UL_TFC19, UL_TFC43	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103 bits	RB6: No data
					UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB7: No data RB8: 952 bits
					<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC4,	RD0. 1272 DIIS	RD0. 952 DIIS
					UL_TFC5,		
ļ					<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC18,		
					UL_TFC19,		
					UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25,		
					UL_TFC42,		
2	0	DL_TFC20,	UL_TFC20,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30,	UL_TFC43 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 42 bits	RB5: 42 bits
	.0	DL_TFC20, DL_TFC50	UL_TFC44	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC30,	UL_TFC0,	RB6: 53 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits
					UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60 bits	RB7: No data
					UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4,	RB8: 1272 bits	RB8: 952 bits
					UL_TFC5,		
					<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC18,		
					UL_TFC20,		
					UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26,		
					UL_TFC42,		
	1				UL_TFC44		DDE. EE hit-
2	. 1	DL_TFC21, DL_TFC51	UL_TFC21, UL_TFC45	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits
				_ ,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60 bits	RB7: No data
					UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4,	RB8: 1272 bits	RB8: 952 bits
					UL_TFC5,		
					<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC18,		
					UL_TFC21,		
					UL_TFC24,		
					UL_TFC27, UL_TFC42,		
					UL_TFC45		

	22	DL_TFC22, DL_TFC52	UL_TFC22, UL_TFC46	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 952 bits
					UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18,		
					UL_TFC22, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC42,		
-	23	DL_TFC23,	UL_TFC23,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30,	UL_TFC46 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81 bits	RB5: 81 bits
	23	DL_TFC53	UL_TFC47	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 952 bits
					UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC18, UL_TFC23, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29,		
					UL_TFC42, UL_TFC47		
	24	DL_TFC24, DL_TFC54	UL_TFC18, UL_TFC42	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2,	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data
					<u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u>	RB8: 1272 bits	RB8: 1272 bits
l					UL_TFC18, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC22		
	25	DL_TFC25, DL_TFC55	UL_TFC19, UL_TFC43	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2,	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data
					<u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u>	RB8: 1272 bits	RB8: 1272 bits
1					UL_TFC18, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC24,		
	26				UL_TFC25, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC43	DDE: 42 hito	DD5: 42 bito
	26	DL_TFC26, DL_TFC56	UL_TFC20, UL_TFC44	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
					UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC18, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26,		
					UL_TFC42, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC44		

27	DL_TFC27, DL_TFC57	UL_TFC21, UL_TFC45	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC45	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
28	DL_TFC28, DL_TFC58	UL_TFC22, UL_TFC46	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC18,</u> <u>UL_TFC22,</u> <u>UL_TFC24,</u> <u>UL_TFC28,</u> <u>UL_TFC46</u>	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
29	DL_TFC29, DL_TFC59	UL_TFC23, UL_TFC47	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC23, UL_TFC23, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29, UL_TFC47	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits
NOTE	<u>minimum se</u>	et of TFCIs.	TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4,	UL TFC5, UL TFC		are part of
NOTE	2: See TS 34. RB8: Test of indicator an	109 [10] clause lata size has be id expansion bit	5.3.2.6.2 for details regardin een set to the payload size of t). The UL RLC SDU size par st minus 8 bits (the size of 7 b	the DL TF under te ameter has been s	est minus 8 bits (si et equal to the size	e of the payload

14.2.38i.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2,3 and 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.

- for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8,9 and 10: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14,15 and 16: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 17: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- for sub-test 18: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 952 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 19: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 952 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 20,21 and 22: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 952 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 23: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 952 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
- for sub-test 24: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 25: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 26,27 and 28: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
- for sub-test 29: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.38j Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.38j.1 Conformance requirement

See clause 14.2.4.1.

14.2.38j.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.38j.

14.2.38j.3 Method of test

See clause 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
11.5	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

_	
TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC16	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC17	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
UL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0) (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC19 UL_TFC20	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC20	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC22	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC22	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0)
UL_TFC23	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
UL TFC29	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)
UL_TFC30	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC31	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC32	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC33	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC34	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC35	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
UL_TFC36	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC37	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC38	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC39	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC40	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC41	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)
UL_TFC42	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC43	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC44	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC45	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC46	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1)
UL_TFC47	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (128 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A	2x336	N/A
115	TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A	8x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	
DL_TFC1	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0)
DL_TFC6 DL_TFC7	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0)
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC9 DL_TFC10	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0)
-	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0) (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0)
DL_TFC11 DL_TFC12	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL TFC14	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC16	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL TFC19	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC20	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC21	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC22	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC23	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0)
DL_TFC24	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC25	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC26	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC27	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC28	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC29	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0)
DL_TFC30	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC32 DL_TFC33	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1) (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1)
DL TFC35	(TF5.TF4.TF1.TF0.TF1)
DL TFC36	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC37	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC38	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC39	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC40	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC41	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)
DL_TFC42	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC43	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC44	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC45	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC46	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC47	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)
DL_TFC48	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC49	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC50	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC51	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC52	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC53	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1)
DL_TFC54 DL_TFC55	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC55	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1) (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC56 DL_TFC57	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC58	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1)
DL_TFC59	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)
	1 ,,,

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
	under test	Under test		<u>(note 1)</u>	(note <u>2</u>)	(note <u>2</u>)
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC31	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC24,	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC32	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC25 UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC24, <u>UL_TFC26</u>	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC33	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC24, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC27	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC34	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: No data
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC35	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC24,</u> UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: No data
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC36	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC30	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC30	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits

7	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39 bits	RB5: 39 bits
	DL_TFC37	UL_TFC31	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
				<u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7,		
				UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC31		
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC38	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC32	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
				UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC8, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26,		
				UL_TFC30, UL_TFC32		
9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC39	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC33	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2,	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data
				UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC3,	RB8: 312 bits	RB8: 312 bits
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24,		
10				UL_TFC27, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC33		
10	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC40	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC34	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 312 bits
				UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28,		
				UL_TFC30, UL_TFC34		
11	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC41	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC35	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 312 bits
				UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,		100. 012 010
				UL_TFC11, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29, UL_TFC30,		
				UL_TFC35		

	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC42	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC36	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12,	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC43	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC37	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC24, UL_TFC36 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC24,	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
14	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC44	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC38	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC25, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC37 UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u>	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
15	DL_TFC15, DL_TFC45	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC39	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC38 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits
16				UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC39	DB5: 75 bits	DD5: 75 hits
16	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC46	UL_TFC16, UL_TFC40	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC40	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 632 bits

	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC47	UL_TFC17, UL_TFC41	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC36, UL_TFC41	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 632 bits
18	DL_TFC18, DL_TFC48	UL_TFC18, UL_TFC42	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC42	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
19	DL_TFC19, DL_TFC49	UL_TFC19, UL_TFC43	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC43	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
20	DL_TFC20, DL_TFC50	UL_TFC20, UL_TFC44	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC20, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC26, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC44	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
21	DL_TFC21, DL_TFC51	UL_TFC21, UL_TFC45	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC45	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits

22	DL_TFC22, DL_TFC52	UL_TFC22, UL_TFC46	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC22, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC46	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 1272 bits
23	DL_TFC23, DL_TFC53	UL_TFC23, UL_TFC47	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC18,</u> UL_TFC18, UL_TFC23, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29, UL_TFC47,	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits
24	DL_TFC24, DL_TFC54	UL_TFC18, UL_TFC42	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC18, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC42	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552 bits
25	DL_TFC25, DL_TFC55	UL_TFC19, UL_TFC43	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC19, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC43	RB5: 39 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 39 bits RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552 bits
26	DL_TFC26, DL_TFC56	UL_TFC20, UL_TFC44	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC18, <u>UL_TFC20,</u> UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26, <u>UL_TFC26,</u> UL_TFC42, <u>UL_TFC44</u>	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 42 bits RB6: 53 bits RB7: No data RB8: 2552 bits

27	DL_TFC27, DL_TFC57	UL_TFC21, UL_TFC45	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC45	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 55 bits RB6: 63 bits RB7: No data RB8: 2552 bits
28	DL_TFC28, DL_TFC58	UL_TFC22, UL_TFC46	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC22, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC28, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC46	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 75 bits RB6: 84 bits RB7: No data RB8: 2552 bits
29	DL_TFC29, DL_TFC59	UL_TFC23, UL_TFC47	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC30, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC24	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC23, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC29, UL_TFC42, UL_TFC47	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 1272 bits	RB5: 81 bits RB6: 103 bits RB7: 60 bits RB8: 2552 bits
NOTE 1: UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6 and UL_TFC24 are part of						
	 NOTE 1: OL 11 OL, OL 11 OL 11 OL, OL 11 OL 11 OL 11 OL, OL 11 O					

14.2.38j.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.

- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2,3 and 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 8,9 and 10: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 14,15 and 16: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 17: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 18: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 19: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 20,21 and 22: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 23: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 24: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 25: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 26,27 and 28: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB7.
 - for sub-test 29: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 14.2.43.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI
- 14.2.43.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.43.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.43 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.

14.2.43.1.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

For the PS DL:384/UL:64 kbps radio bearer the downlink TTI is 10ms while the uplink TTI is 20ms. As the SS will send one DL SDU every 10 ms then the UE test loop function will return 2 UL SDUs per uplink TTI. To not cause uplink transmission buffer overflow then the UL RLC SDU size should be chosen such that the UE will transmit 2 RLC SDUs per uplink TTI. For the case when the transport format under test does not allow for 2 SDUs to fit into the transport format size without requiring concatenation then the UL RLC SDU size shall be chosen such that one SDU is returned per uplink TTI.

The following RLC parameter value is used in the RADIO BEARER SETUP message used to setup the PS DL:384/UL:64 kbps radio bearer:

Uplink RLC		
Transmission window size	512	

NOTE The transmission window size value have been chosen to avoid that UE transmission buffer becomes full during the test.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (384 kbps, 10 ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	2x336	N/A
11.5	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	8x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	12x336	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC30	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC34	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC35	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
	Test			<u>(note 4)</u>	(note 1)	(note 1)
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC20	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: No data
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC21	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312 (note 2)	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC22	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC19	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312 (note 2)	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC23	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC20	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3, <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC5, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC20	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312 (note 2)	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC24	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC21	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC21	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312 (note 3)	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC25	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC22	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC22	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312 (note 3)	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under Test	Under test		<u>(note 4)</u>	(bits) (note 1)	(note 1)
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC21, UL_TFC23	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312 (note 3)	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632
9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC9, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272 (note 2)	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
10	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272 (note 2)	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC29	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272 (note 2)	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272
12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC30	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632 (note 3)	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC31	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632 (note 3)	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552

S	Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
1	test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	size	(bits)
		Under	Under test			(bits)	(
	4	Test DL_TFC14,			(note 4)	(note 1)	(note 1)
1	4	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC32	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103	RB5: 81 RB6: 103
		DL_11032	0L_11029	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
				UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB8: 632	RB8: 2552
					UL_TFC2,	(note 3)	
					UL_TFC12,	、 ,	
					UL_TFC14,		
					UL_TFC15,		
					UL_TFC17,		
					UL_TFC27,		
1	5	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC29 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
	5	DL_TFC33	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
		<u>DL</u>	02_11 021	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC15	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 632	RB8: 3832
					UL_TFC12,	(note 3)	
					UL_TFC15,		
	_				UL_TFC27		
1	6	DL_TFC16,	UL_TFC13,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
		DL_TFC34	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC18, ,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103 RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
				UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	RB8: 632	RB8: 3832
1					UL_TFC12,	(note 3)	ND0. 3032
					UL_TFC13,	(11010-0)	
					UL_TFC15,		
					UL_TFC16,		
					UL_TFC27,		
	7				UL_TFC28		DD5: 04
1	1	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC35	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RB5: 81 RB6: 103	RB5: 81 RB6: 103
		DL_11033	0L_11029	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
				UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB8: 632	RB8: 3832
					UL_TFC2,	(note 3)	
					UL_TFC12,		
					UL_TFC14,		
					UL_TFC15,		
					UL_TFC17,		
					UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29		
N	NOTE 1: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.						
.	RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit						
	length indicator and expansion bit).						
N	NOTE 2: RB8 (TF1/TF3): For sub-tests where uplink transport format TF1 (1x336) or TF3 (3x336) are used then						
	no adoptation to the difference in downlink TTI (10 ms) and uplink TTI (20ms) is possible as this would require the UE to concatenate 2 SDUs into one PDU for TF1; or into three PDUs for TF3. For these						
				ator and expansion	he payload size of the	UL IF under test	THINUS O DITS
N	IOTE :				sport formats TF2 (2x	336) or TF4 (4x33	6) is used then
					s) and uplink TTI (20m		

to adopt to the difference in downlink TTI (10 ms) and uplink TTI (20ms) the UL RLC SDU size has been chosen such that 2 SDUs will be returned per uplink TTI. I.e. the UL RLC SDU size is set equal to half the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).

NOTE 4: UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3 and UL_TFC15 are part of minimum set of TFCIs.

14.2.43.1.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.

- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 8: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
 - for sub-test 9: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 10: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 14: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
 - for sub-test 15: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 16: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 17: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the the SS; and RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 14.2.49.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI
- 14.2.49.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.49.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.49 for the 20 ms TTI case.

14.2.49.1.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB8):

Uplink RL	С				
TM RL	_C				
Tra	ansmission RLC discard				
	CHOICE SDU Discard Mode				
	Timer based no explicit				
	Timer_discard	100ms			
Se	gmentation indication	FALSE			
Downlink	RLC				
TM RL	_C				
Se	gmentation indication	FALSE			
NOTE:	Timer based discard without explicit sig				
secure that the UE will be able to return data for the case when the					
UE test loop function will not deliver all the SDUs in one and the					
	same TTI .				

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x81	0x103	0x60	0x640	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	2x640	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		RB5 (RAB subflow #1)	RB6 (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	RB8 (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x640	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	2x640	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under Test	Under test		(note 1)	(bits) (note 2)	(noto 2)
1	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: 39
'	DL_TFC7	DL TFC7	DL_TFC6,	UL TFC1.	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
1			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 640	RB8: No data
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC7		
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
	DL_TFC8	DL_TFC8	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60 RB8: 640	RB7: 60 RB8: No data
				UL_TFC2,	ND0. 040	NDO. NO Udia
1				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC8		
3	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC9	DL_TFC9	DL_TFC6,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 640	RB8: 2x640
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9		
4	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC10	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
1			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 640	RB8: 2x640
				UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC7,		
				UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10		
5	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
Ι	DL_TFC11	UL_TFC11	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
<u>'</u>	_	_	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	RB8: 640	RB8: 2x640
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC8,		
				UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11		
NOTE	1: UL TFC0.	UL_TFC1_UL	TFC2, UL TFC3 a		part of minimum s	set of TFCIs.
NOTE			se 5.3.2.6.2 for deta			

See 14.1.1 for test procedure.

14.2.49.1.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

- 14.2.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 14.2.51.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
- 14.2.51.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.51.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.51 for the 20 ms TTI case.

14.2.51.1.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5):

		RB5 (Conv. 64 kbps)			
Uplink RLC					
TM RLC					
Segmentation ind	ication	FALSE			
Transmission RL	C discard				
CHOICE SDL	CHOICE SDU Discard Mode				
Timer bas	ed no explicit				
	discard	100ms			
Downlink RLC					
TM RLC					
Segmentation ind	ication	FALSE			
NOTE: Timer based	discard without explicit sig	nalling is used			
in uplink to se	ble to return				
	data for the case when the UE test loop function will				
not deliver all	the SDUs in one and the	same TTI .			

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (Conv. 64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	RB6 (I/B 64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	2x640	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	4x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF1, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC13	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC16	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC18	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF1, TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (Conv. 64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	RB6 (I/B 64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	2x640	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	4x336	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC13	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF4, TF1)

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
		Test				(note)	(note)
Ì	1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC11	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC11	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11	RB5: 640 RB6: 312	RB5: No data RB6: 312
	2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC12	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12	RB5: 640 RB6: 632	RB5: No data RB6: 632
	3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC13	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC13	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13	RB5: 640 RB6: 952	RB5: No data RB6: 952
	4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC14	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC14	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC14	RB5: 640 RB6: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: 1272
	5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC15	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC15	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15	RB5: 640 RB6: 312	RB5: 2x640 RB6: No data
	6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC16	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16	RB5: 640 RB6: 312	RB5: 2x640 RB6: 312
	7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	RB5: 640 RB6: 632	RB5: 2x640 RB6: 632
	8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	RB5: 640 RB6: 952	RB5: 2x640 RB6: 952
	9	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC19	RB5: 640 RB6: 1272	RB5: 2x640 RB6: 1272

Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)	
Under	Under test			(bits)		
Test				(note)	(note)	
1: UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL		C10 are part of mini	mum set of TFC	ls.	
RB8: Test	data size has	been set to the payl	oad size of the DL 1	F under test mi	nus 8 bits (size	
of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size parameter has been set equal						
to the size of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length						
indicator and expansion bit).						
	TFCS Under Test 1: UL TFC0, 2: See TS 34 RB8: Test of 7 bit len to the size	TFCS Under Test TFCS Under test 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL 2: See TS 34.109 [10] claus RB8: Test data size has of 7 bit length indicator a to the size of the payload	TFCS Under Test TFCS Under test tested 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC5 and UL TFC 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for deta RB8: Test data size has been set to the payl of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). T to the size of the payload size of the UL TF to	TFCS Under Test TFCS Under test tested TFCIs 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC5 and UL TFC10 are part of mining 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL T of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU siz to the size of the payload size of the UL TF	TFCS Under Test TFCS Under test tested TFCIs SDU size (bits) (note) 1: UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC5 and UL TFC10 are part of minimum set of TFC 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test min of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size parameter has to the size of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7	

14.2.51.1.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 3, 4: RLC SDUs on RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6, 7, 8 and 9: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.51a Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 14.2.51a.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
- 14.2.51a.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.51a.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.51a for the 20 ms TTI case.

14.2.51a.1.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (Conv. 64 kbps)	RB6 (I/B 8 kbps)	DCCH
TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	0x336	0x148
113	TF1, bits	2x640	1x336	1x148

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF1, TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF1, TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1, TF1)	

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (Conv. 64 kbps)	RB6 (I/B 8kbps)	DCCH
TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	0x336	0x148
11-3	TF1, bits	2x640	1x336	1x148

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

	Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
	test	TFCS	TFCS		TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
		Under Test	Under test			(bits)	
					<u>(note 1)</u>	(<u>n</u> Note <u>2</u> 1)	(<u>n</u> Note <u>2</u> 1)
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: No data
		DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 312	RB6: 312
					UL_TFC2,		
					UL_TFC4,		
					UL_TFC5		
	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: 1280
		DL_TFC6	UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 312	RB6: No data
					UL_TFC2,		
					UL_TFC4,		
					UL_TFC6		
	3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: 1280
		DL_TFC7	UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 312	RB6: 312
					UL_TFC2,		
					UL_TFC3,		
					UL_TFC4,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC7		
	NOTE			TFC5 and UL_TFC10 are			
1	NOTE			5.3.2.6.2 for details rega			
				en set to DL TFS size ur			
				TTI for RB8 is the same			
				E to return one SDU per			
		the uplink TF	-S size under t	test minus 8 bits (size of	7 bit length indicator a	and expansion	bit).

14.2.51a.1.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.51b Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 14.2.51b.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
- 14.2.51b.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.51b.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.51b for the 20 ms TTI case.

14.2.51b.1.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (Conv. 64 kbps)	RB6 (I/B 16 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x640	0x336	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	2x640	1x336	1x148
	TF2, bits	N/A	2x336	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF1, TF2, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (Conv. 64 kbps)	RB6 (I/B 64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x640	0x336	0x148
	TF1, bits	2x640	1x336	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	N/A	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	3x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	N/A	4x336	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC13	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Release 5

	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
		Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	N <u>(n</u> ote <u>2</u> 1)	N <u>(n</u> ote <u>2)</u> 4
1		DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: No data
		DL_TFC11	UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 312	RB6: 312
					UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC7		
2		DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: No data
		DL_TFC12	,UL_TFC8	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 632	RB6: 632
					UL_TFC2,		
					UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC8,		
3		DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: No data
	,	DL_TFC13	UL_TFC8	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 632	RB6: 952
		—	_	_ , _	UL_TFC2,		
					<u>UL_TFC3,</u>		
					UL_TFC6,		
4				DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC8	DDE: 1000	RB5: No data
1 4		DL_TFC4, DL_TFC14	UL_TFC2 ,UL_TFC8	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RB5: 1280 RB6: 632	RB5: No data RB6: 1272
1		DL_IFC14	,0L_1F00	0L_1FC0, 0L_1FC0	UL_TFC2,	KD0. 032	ND0. 1212
					UL_TFC3,		
•					UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC8		
5		DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: 1280
		DL_TFC15	,UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3,	RB6: 312	RB6: No data
					UL_TFC3,		
					UL_TFC9		
6	;	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: 1280
		DL_TFC16	UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 312	RB6: 312
					UL_TFC3,		
					UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC7,		
					UL_TFC9,		
					UL_TFC10		
7	,	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: 1280
		DL_TFC17	UL_TFC11	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 632	RB6: 632
					UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC8,		
					UL_TFC9,		
					UL_TFC11	DDE: 1000	DD5: 1000
8		DL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC11	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB5: 1280 RB6: 632	RB5: 1280 RB6: 952
1		55_11010		02_1100, 02_1100	UL_TFC2,	1100.002	1100.002
					UL_TFC3,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC8,		
					UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11		
9)	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1280	RB5: 1280
Ιľ		DL_TFC19	UL_TFC11	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 632	RB6: 1272
'					UL_TFC2,		
					UL_TFC3,		
					UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC6,		
					UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9,		
					UL_TFC11		
L			1			i	1

Sub- test			Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)	
	Test			<u>(note 1)</u>	N <u>(n</u> ote <u>2</u> 1)	N(note 2)1
NOTE	2: See TS 34 est data size h As the TTI achieve UI size under	.109 [10] claus has been set to for RB5 and F E to return one test minus 8 b	TFC3 and UL_TFC6 are part of minim se 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (s B6 is the same for both downlink and u SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size its (size of 7 bit length indicator and exp e uplink TB size .	ck of RLC SDUs ize of 7 bit lengt uplink then UL R e for RB6 has be	s. h indicator and LC SDU size I een set equal t	nas been set to o the uplink TFS

14.2.51b.1.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 3, 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS and on RB6 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6, 7 : an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by SS
 - for sub-test 8, 9: on RB5 an RLC SDU having the same content as sent by SS and RB6 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

<Start of next modified section>

14.2.57 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.57.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.57.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.57.

14.2.57.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 + RB6 (64 kbps RAB, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x340	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x340	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x340	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x340	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x340	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5 + F	RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)	
UL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)	
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)	
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)	
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)	

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 + RB6 (64 kbps RAB, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x340	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x340	1x148
TFS	TF2, bits	2x340	N/A
	TF3, bits	3x340	N/A
	TF4, bits	4x340	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5 + RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

Sub-tests:

1	Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test	Under test	100104	01.000	(bits)	(into)
					(note 1)	N(note 2)4	N(note 2)1
	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 312	RB5: 312
		DL_TFC6	DL_TFC6	DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5,	RB6: 312	RB6: No data
				UL TFC5	UL_TFC6		
ľ	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
		DL_TFC7	DL_TFC7	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 632	RB6: No data
-				UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,		
				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC5,		
	0				UL_TFC7		
ı	3	DL_TFC3 DL_TFC8	UL_TFC3 DL_TFC8	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	RB5: 952 RB6: 952	RB5: 952 RB6: No data
1				UL TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	ND0. 952	NDO. NO UAIA
				UL TFC5	UL TFC5.		
					UL_TFC8		
	4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1272	RB5: 1272
		DL_TFC9	DL_TFC9	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 1272	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9		
	5	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 1272	RB5: No data
	0	DL_TFC9	DL_TFC9	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC1,	RB5: 1272	RB6: 1272
		_		UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC5	UL_TFC5,		
					UL_TFC9		
	NOTE			JL_TFC5 are part of			
	NOTE	<u>-</u> : See 15 34.	TU9 [TU] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details	regarding loopba	ACK OF REC SDUS.	

RB5 and RB6: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the size of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).

14.2.57.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1 to 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS in RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS in RB6.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

14.2.58 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

14.2.58.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1.

14.2.58.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.1.58.

14.2.58.3 Method of test

See 14.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 uplink (16 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	RB6 (8 kbps)	DCCH
TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x336	0x148
153	TF1, bits	1x336	1x336	1x148

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0)	
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	(TF1, TF1, TF0)	
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1, TF1)	

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	RB5 (64 kbps, 40 ms TTI)	RB6 (8 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	0x656	0x336	0x148
TFS	TF1, bits	1x656	1x336	1x148
113	TF2, bits	2x656	N/A	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x656	N/A	N/A

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF2, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF3, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF2, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF3, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC13	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC15	(TF3, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)		
1	Test DL_TFC1, DL_TFC9	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC8, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	(note_1) UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5	(note <u>2)</u> RB5: 632 RB6: 312	(note_2) RB5: 632 RB6: no data		
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC10	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC8, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5	RB5: 632 RB6: 312	RB5: 1272 RB6: no data		
3	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC11	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC8, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, <u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5	RB5: 632 RB6: 312	RB5: 2552 RB6: no data		
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC12	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC6	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC8, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	UL_TFC0, <u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC2, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6	RB5: 632 RB6: 312	RB5: no data RB6: 312		
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC13	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC8, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6	RB5: 632 RB6: 312	RB5: 632 RB6: 312		
6	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC14	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC8, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6	RB5: 632 RB6: 312	RB5: 1272 RB6: 312		
7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC15	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC8, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7	RB5: 632 RB6: 312	RB5: 2552 RB6: 312		
	NOTE 1: UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1 and UL_TFC4 are part of minimum set of TFCIs. NOTE 2: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). As the uplink TTI for RB5 is 20 ms while the downlink TTI is 40 ms then, to achieve continous data transmission in uplink the size of the uplink RLC SDU has been set such that it will be transmitted over two subsequent TTIs, i.e. UL RLC SDU size has been set to two times the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of a 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).							

indicator and expansion bit). RB6: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the uplink TFS size minus 8 bits (the size of a 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).

14.2.58.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 2 and 3: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 632 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by theSS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 6 and 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the first 632 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by theSS in downlink; and RLC SDUs on RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

Т1-030112 ж*Т1Ѕ030230*

CHANGE REQUEST							
^ж 3	<mark>4.123-</mark>	1 CR 459	ж геv	- X	Current versio	^{9n:} 5.2.0 [#]	
For HELP on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the # symbols.							
Proposed change a	affects:	UICC apps ೫	MEX	Radio A	ccess Network	Core Network	
Title: ೫	Generio	c setup procedure	for radio bear	er testing	using the DSCI	Н	
Source: ೫	Motoro	a and MCC Task	160				
Work item code: ℜ	TEI				Date: ೫	04/02/2003	
Category: Ж	<i>F</i> (<i>c</i> <i>A</i> (<i>c</i> <i>B</i> (<i>a</i> <i>C</i> (<i>f</i> <i>D</i> (<i>e</i> Detailed (of the following cate orrection) corresponds to a co addition of feature), unctional modification editorial modification explanations of the in 3GPP <u>TR 21.900</u>	rrection in an ear on of feature) n) above categories		Use <u>one</u> of th 2 ((e) R96 (H R97 (H R98 (H R99 (H Rel-4 (H Rel-5 (H	REL-5 ne following releases: GSM Phase 2) Release 1996) Release 1997) Release 1998) Release 1999) Release 4) Release 5) Release 6)	
Reason for change		Generic RAB proposed.	ocedure for the	Radio be	arers involving	the DSCH is	
Summary of chang		e section 14.1.2a rers involving th		the Gene	ric RAB proce	edure for the Radio	
Consequences if not approved:	ж Th	e test procedure	in not available				
Clauses affected:	<mark>፝</mark>	.1.2a					
Other specs affected:	ж	N X Other core sp X Test specifica		ж			

How to create CRs using this form:

Other comments:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

X O&M Specifications

Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be

downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<Start of modified section>

14.1.2a Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling in case of DSCH

This procedure is used to test multiple radio bearer combinations where PS data goes on the DSCH. This procedure is also used to verify simultaneous transmission and reception of user data and signaling data.

Initial conditions

UE in idle mode

Test procedure

- a) The SS establish the reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10 for the actual radio bearer test. For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration includes radio bearers for both CS and PS domain then the radio bearer setup procedure has to be performed once per domain. The first radio bearer setup procedure shall perform configuration of the physical channel for the radio bearer combination under test as well as the transport channels for the CS radio bearer(s), also the transport format combination set for only CS radio bearers has to be provided. The second radio bearer procedure shall perform the configuration for the transport channel for the PS radio bearers.
- b) The SS limits the UE allowed uplink transport format combinations according to the "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test, using the RRC transport format combination control procedure. Here first time only the TFCs for the data on CS RAB and the data on PS RAB are restricted.
- c) The SS closes the test loop using UE test loop mode 1 and setting the UL RLC SDU size parameter, for all radio bearers under test, according to the "UL RLC SDU size" value as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 1.
- d) The SS transmits test data on all radio bearers under test. The number of RLC SDUs to transmit every TTI and the size "Test data size" is specified for each sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 2.
- e) The SS checks that UE has looped back the data on the CS and PS Radio bearer.
- f) The SS opens the UE test loop.
- g) SS uses the RRC transport format combination control procedure. And now restricts the TFCs for the data on CS RAB and the data on PS RAB and also on SRB.
- h) The SS closes the test loop using UE test loop mode 1 and setting the UL RLC SDU size parameter, for all radio bearers under test, according to the "UL RLC SDU size" value as specified for the sub-test of the actual radio bearer test. See note 2.
- i) SS transmit data on the CS RAB a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message requesting periodic reporting with a period of T2.
- j) SS transmits the data on PS RAB.
- k) SS waits the time equal to 2 times T2
- 1) SS checks that, for all radio bearers under test, the content of the received RLC SDUs have the correct content and is received having the correct transport format. See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding the UE loop back of RLC SDUs.
- m) The SS opens the UE test loop.
- o) Steps b) to m) are repeated for all sub-tests

- p) The SS may optionally release the radio bearer.
- <u>q) The SS may optionally deactivate the radio bearer test mode.</u>
- NOTE 1: Selection of UL RLC SDU size parameter:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transparent mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall set the UL RLC SDU size equal to the UL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transparent mode. Selection of UL RLC SDU size for the different radio bearers under test should be such that the UE returns data in sub-sequent TTIs without causing the UE transmission buffer to become full. To achieve this the UL RLC SDU size shall be set to UL TF payload size under test, minus the size of length indicator and expansion bit, and divided by the ratio between downlink and uplink TTI. E.g. for a AM radio bearer having the uplink RLC payload size equal to 320, the downlink TTI equal to 10 ms, and the uplink TTI equal to 20 ms, then for the transport format 4x336 (TF payload size = 4x320=1280 bits) the UL RLC SDU size parameter should be set to 632 bits (=1280bits/(20ms/10ms)- 8 bits).

NOTE 2: Selection of test data size:

For the case when the reference radio bearer configuration under test uses RLC transparent mode in downlink and is not configured for segmented operation then the radio bearer test case shall use a DL RLC SDU size (defined by the "Test data size" parameter) equal to the DL RLC PDU size. See [7] TS 25.322 for details regarding UE operation in RLC transparent mode. In case the reference radio bearer configuration under test does not use RLC transparent mode in downlink, the DL RLC SDU size/ test data size shall be set equal to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus the size of the length indicator and the expansion bit.

Note 3:The restricted set of TFCIs shall contain all possible TFCI that could happen in a sub-
test. The actual TTI of the different radio bearers and signaling radio bearers as well as
the possible UE processing delays shall be taken into consideration. The restricted set of
TFCIs must comply with the minimum set of TFCIs as specified in TS 25.331, clause
8.6.5.2.

Expected sequence

CS paging procedure

<u>Step</u>	Direction		Message	Comments
	<u>UE</u>	<u>SS</u>		
<u>1</u>	<-		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	 - 		PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
<u>3</u>	1	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
<u>4</u>	< <u>-</u>	-	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
<u>5</u>		>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
<u>6</u>		>	PAGING RESPONSE (DCCH)	RR
<u>6a</u>	<	-	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	
<u>6b</u>	<u>b></u>		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	
<u>6c</u>	<u> <</u>		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	
<u>6d</u>	>		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	

PS paging procedure

<u>Step</u>	Direction		Message	<u>Comments</u>
	<u>UE</u>	<u>SS</u>		
1	<-	-	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<-	-	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
<u>3</u>	:	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<-	-	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
<u>5</u>	;	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
<u>6a</u>	>	2	SERVICE REQUEST (DCCH)	GMM
<u>6b</u>	<-	_	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC see note 1
6c	;	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC see note 1

 Note 1
 In addition to activate integrity protection Step 6b and Step 6c are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.
 Expected sequence for DSCH multi RAB test cases.

<u>Step</u>	Direction	Message	Comments
	<u>UE</u> <u>SS</u>		
<u>16</u>	<	Paging	Use the CS paging procedure for testing of
	>		CS and combined CS/PS reference radio
			bearer configurations.
			Use the PS paging procedure for testing of
			PS reference radio bearer configurations.
<u>7</u>	<u><</u>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC
<u>8</u>	>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
Case A	A: CS or PS	radio bearers only	
<u>A9</u>	<u>←</u>	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
<u>A10</u>	<u>→</u>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
Case B	: CS + PS ra	adio bearers	
B9	÷	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
			CS radio bearer(s) are configured
B10	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
B10a	<u>→</u> ←	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	See Note
B10b	<u>→</u>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
B10c	÷	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
			PS radio bearer(s) are configured
B10c	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
11	<	TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL	RRC
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(DCCH)	Transport format combinations is limited to
		<u></u>	"Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the
			sub-testHere the UL TFS are restricted to
			test the simultaneous data on CS and PS
			RAB.
<u>12</u>	<u><</u>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
			UE test mode 1
			RLC SDU size is for every active radio
			bearer set to "UL RLC SDU size", as
			specified for the sub-test.
<u>13</u>	<u>></u>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
14a	<	Test data (DTCH 1) and Test data on DTCH 2	SS Sends the data on the CS RAB
<u>- </u>	<u> </u>		(DPCH).SS Sends the data on the PS
			RAB .(PDSCH)
			(Note 1)
			<u></u>
14b	<u></u>		SS Receives the data on CS RAB, PS
<u></u>		Test data (DTCH 1) + Test Data (DTCH 2)	RAB
<u>14c</u>	<u><</u>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
<u></u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
1.4 -1			ТС
<u>14d</u>	<u>></u>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	<u>TC</u>

<u>Step</u>	<u>Direction</u>		Message	<u>Comments</u>
	<u>UE</u>	<u>SS</u>		
<u>15a <</u>		_	TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL (DCCH)	RRC Transport format combinations is limited to "Restricted UL TFCIs", as specified for the
				sub-test Here the UL TFS are restricted to test the simultaneous data on CS and PS RAB and SRB
<u>15b</u>	<u><-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)</u>	TC UE test mode 1 RLC SDU size is for every active radio bearer set to "UL RLC SDU size", as specified for the sub-test.
<u>15c</u>	<u>></u>	2	<u>CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)</u>	TC
<u>15d</u>	<u><-</u>	-	Test data (DTCH 1) and Test data on DTCH 2	SS Sends the data on the CS RAB (DPCH). SS Sends the data on the PS RAB. (PDSCH) (Note 1)
<u>15e</u>	Ŧ	1	MEASUREMENT CONTROL (DCCH)	SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message simultaneously to the test data requesting periodic reporting at interval T2 (Note 1)
<u>15f</u>	<u>></u> >		Test data (DTCH 1) + Test Data (DTCH 2)	SS Receives the data on CS RAB, PS RAB and the Measurement Control Report.
		_	MEASUREMENT REPORT (DCCH)	<u>SS Shall get at least on measurement</u> <u>Control report.message</u> (<u>Note 1)</u>
<u>16</u>	<-	_	OPEN UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
<u>17</u>	<u>></u>	>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
<u>18</u>			Repeat steps 11 to 17 for every sub-test.	
<u>19</u>			RB RELEASE (DCCH)	RRC Optional step
<u>20</u>	<u><-</u>	-	DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	<u>TC</u> Optional step
<u>21</u>	>		DEACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC Optional step
Note.			B (CS+PS radio bearers) the second security mode pro	
			S radio bearers. For the CS domain the security mode p	procedure is performed as part of the CS
paging	proce	dure.		

Note 1:

Here using the test steps 11 to 14d, the simultaneous data on the CS and PS RAB can be tested. And using the steps 15a to 15f, the simultaneous data on CS RAB, PS RAB and SRB can be tested.

For testing the simultaneous data on CS RAB, PS RAB and SRB, following procedure is used. First data on the CS RAB is sent. Then in the next step Measurement Control message is sent. In the Downlink the restricted transport format combination will be (1 1), that SS MAC has to send the data on CS RAB and the measurement control message on SRB simultaneously. Here it is assumed that, since the transport format combination (1, 0) (that is send only data) will not be available in the DL, the MAC has to wait until it get something to transmit on the SRB. Then data on the PS RAB is sent. With this on the UE UU Side, the data will be available on both CS and PS RAB and also on the SRB.

With this on the UE UL Side, the data will be available on both CS and PS RAB and also on the SRB. With this the transport format combination (1,1, 1) that is simultaneous data on RAB and SRB can be tested in the uplink.

Specific message contents

RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL DCH from CELL DCH in PS))

Information Element Value/remark Rev DSCH-RNIT 0000 0000 000000 00000 RRC State indicator CELL_DCH RRC state indicator CELL_DCH RRC state indicator CELL_DCH RRC state indicator CELL_DCH - Romania for each multiplexing option IEBMuxOptions - Routing of the indicator Non Present - Number of pulink RLC locical channels 1 - UL Transport channel identity 8 - Doublink RLC logical channel identity 8 - Doublink RLC logical channel identity 1 - DL DCH Transport channel identity 1 - CHOICE mode Net Present - CHOICE Tree State PDD - CHOICE Tree State Sait - CHOICE Tree State Sait - CHOICE Tree State Sait - CHOICE Tree	Information Discout	
RRS_Busic indicator CELL_DCH RAB information for each multiplexing option IRBMustOptions - RUC locical channel mapping info IRBMustOptions - Number of uplick RLC locical channels DCH - ULT insport channel identity DCH - Option RLC locical channel identity Not Present - CHOICE RLC size liss Configured - Downlink RLC locical channel identity S - Downlink RLC locical channel identity S - Downlink RLC locical channel identity S - DL DCH Transport channel identity S - DL DCH Transport channel identity I - CHOICE TICS Explicit - DL DCH Transport channel identity I - CHOICE TICS Explicit - CHOICE TICS isymalling Sliit - CHOICE TICS isymalling Sliit - CHOICE T		
RAB information for setup		
- RB mapping info IRBMuxOptions - Information for sach multiplexing option IRBMuxOptions - Number of aphink RLC logical channels I - Uptink transport channel type DCH - Uptink transport channel type DCH - Hur Transport channel type DCH - CHOCE RLC size list Configured - Downlink RLC logical channels for Not Present - Downlink RLC logical channel type DSCH - DLDCH Transport channel type DSCH - DLDCH Transport channel type DSCH - DL DCH Transport channel identity DCH added. 1 DCH reconfigured - DL DCH Transport channel identity I - Obtocid channel information for all transport I - CHOICE DFE signalling Not Present - CHOICE TFC signalling Salii - CHOICE TFC signalling Saliii - THCL field 1 information		CELL DCH
- Information For each multiplexing option 1.84MaxQptions - RULC logical channel mapping indicator Not Present - Uplink transport channel identity 1 - I. Transport channel identity 1 - Ordina identity 1 - Ordina identity 1 - Ordina identity 1 - Ordina identity 1 - Mark Clogical channel identity 2 - Domining RLC logical channel information 2 - Domining RLC logical channel information information information channel information common for all transport information common for all transport information common for all transport information		
- Uplink transport channel identity DCH - ULT Amsport channel identity Not Present - CHOICE RLC size list Configured - Number of downlink RLC logical channel identity 8 - Downlink transport channel identity 1 - Downlink transport channel identity 10 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity 10 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity 10 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity 11 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity 12 - CHOICE mode 10 - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode Explicit - OLD DCH TTCS Solit - CHOICE TrC Isignalling Solit - SCIPCE TFCS Solit - CHOICE TTCS isignalling Solit - CHOICE TTCS isignalling Solit - CHOICE TTCS isignalling Solit - CHOICE TTCS resonation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TTCS resonation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TTCS issentation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TTCS resonation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TTCS issentation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TTCS issentation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TTCS issentation Complete reconfigu		Not Present
UL: Transport channel identity 1 Occide RLC size list Not Present Occide RLC size list Configured Downlink RLC logical channel info 1 Downlink transport channel identity 10 DL DCH Transport channel identity 10 DL DCH Transport channel identity 10 DL DCH Transport channel identity 11 Downlink transport channel identity 10 Doced angued TrCKS 10 CHOICE DL parameters Explicit CHOICE TrCS Explicit Oth TrCS Explicit Oth TrCS Explicit Oth CFC DL parameters Explicit Oth CFC CS Explicit Oth CFC TrCS Explicit Oth TrCS Explicit Oth CFC CFC Size TrCL Field 1 information CHOICE TrCS configure TrCL Field 2 information CHOICE TrCS con		
- Logical channel identity Not Present - CHOICE RLC size list Configured - Number of downlink RLC logical channels info 1 - Number of downlink RLC logical channels info 1 - Duwnlink transport channel identity 10 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity 12 - DL DSCH Transport channel identity 12 - DL Transport channel identity 12 - CHOICE Incl. size Not Present - CHOICE Incl. size Not Present - CHOICE TICS size Not Present - CHOICE TICS representation Complete reconfigured - CHOICE TICS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TICS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TICS representation Complete reconfiguration		DCH
CHOICE ELC size list MaxConside channel priority		1
AMAC locical channel priority Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channel info Summer of downlink RLC logical channel is Downlink transport channel identity DL CH Transport channel identity DL CH Transport channel identity Locial channel identity Locial channel identity DL Transport channel identity DL Transport channel identity DL Transport channel identity DL Transport channel identity Locial channel identity DL Transport channel identity Locial channel identity DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel -CHOICE TRCS CHOICE TRCS CHOICE TRCS representation -CHOICE TCS representation -CHOICE TRCS r	 Logical channel identity 	Not Present
- Downlink RLC logical channels info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Di DCH Timsport channel identity - Di DCH Timsport channel identity - Di DCH Timsport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel information fist DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - CHOICE TPCS second figured TCH (field) - CHOICE TPC isgnalling - CHOICE TPC isgnaling - CHOICE TPC is	- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
Downlink RJC logical channels 1 Nomker of downlink RJC logical channels 1 Duron DL DCH Transport channel identity 1 Disconfigured TCH Information fist 1 DCH added or Reconfigured TCH Information common for all transport 1 CHOICE mode Explicit CHOICE TCS Explicit CHOICE TCS Explicit CHOICE TCS Explicit CHOICE TCS signalling Split Split Type Hard CHOICE TCS signalling Split Split Type Hard CHOICE TCS signalling Split Split Type Hard CHOICE TCS signalling Split CHOICE TrCS signalling Split CHOICE TCS signalling Split CHOICE TrCS representation Complete reconfiguration CHOICE Strondinguret Toth Complete reconfiguration <td>- MAC logical channel priority</td> <td>8</td>	- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink transport channel identity DSCH - DL OCH Transport channel identity 19 - Logical channel identity 19 - Logical channel identity 19 - Model or Reconfiguent TCH information list 10CH added. 1 DCH reconfigured - SCCPCH TFCS Explicit - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - OLD CH TFCS Explicit - OLD CH TFCS Explicit - CHOICE TFCS isgnalling Split - Split Type Hard - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to <	- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Downlink transport channel identity DSCH - DL OCH Transport channel identity 19 - Logical channel identity 19 - Logical channel identity 19 - Model or Reconfiguent TCH information list 10CH added. 1 DCH reconfigured - SCCPCH TFCS Explicit - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - OLD CH TFCS Explicit - OLD CH TFCS Explicit - CHOICE TFCS isgnalling Split - Split Type Hard - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to <	- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- DL DCH Transport channel identity 19 - Logical channel identity 19 Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list 1 DL Transport channel information common for all transport 1 CHOICE Incluster Not Present - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - OL DCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE TrC1 signalling Split - SCCPCH TFCS Split - OL DCH TFCS Split - OLOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - OLOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Transport information - CTFC Transport information - TTCT Field 1 information Split - TTFC Scomplete reconfigure Transport information - CTFC Transport information - TTFC Sequel a information Split - TTFC Field 1 information Split - CTFC Tree reconfiguration - CTFC TTFC Sequel a information - CTFC Information Trit		
DL DSCH Transport channel identity 19 Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list 1 DL Transport channel information common for all transport 1 CHOICE mode EDD -CHOICE DL parameters Explicit -CHOICE TrCL signalling Split -CHOICE TrCL signalling This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set -CTFC Not present -TrCL Field Information Explicit -TFCS explicit configuration This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set -CTFC Information -TFCS explicit information Th		Not Present
logical channel identity 1 Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list 1DCH added, 1DCH reconfigured DL Transport channel information common for all transport IDCH added, 1DCH reconfigured SCCPCH TFCS Not Present CHOICE DL parameters Explicit D.DCH TFCS Split D.DCH TFCS Split D.DCH TFCG signalling Split SCCPCH TFCS Split D.DCH TFCG signalling Split Scoper TFCL field 1 information Split CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration TFCS complete reconfigure This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to CHOICE TFCC Size This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to Power offset information Explicit TFC Field 2 information Complete reconfiguration CHOICE TFCC spresentation Complete reconfiguration CHOICE TFC Representation Complete reconfiguration CHOICE Transport		
Added or Reconfigured TiCH information list IDCH added, IDCH reconfigured DL Transport channel information common for all transport Not Present SCCPCH TFCS Explicit - CHOICE Incode FDD - CHOICE TFC1 signalling Split - Split Type Hard - CHOICE TFC1 signalling Split - CHOICE TFC2 signalling Split - CHOICE TFC3 signalling Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFC2 signalling method Split IS repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Not present - CTFC information Complete reconfiguration - CTFC information Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set		
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel Not Present - SCCPCH TFCS Explicit - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - CHOICE TFCI signalling 5 - TFCI field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - TFCS complete reconfigure 5 - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC information This HE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - Power offset information Explicit Stat.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration Explicit - TFC Stat.08 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Not present - CHOICE Tieres representation Complete reconfiguration This HE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CHOICE THCS representation Complete reconfiguration Stat.08 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Seconfiguration Complete reconfiguration Stat.08 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set		
channel Not Present -CHOICE DL, parameters EDD -OLIOCH TFCS Explicit -DL DCH TFCS Explicit -CHOICE TFCI signalling Split -Length of TFCI(field2) 5 -TFCI Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration -CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration -CHOICE CTFC Size This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set -CHOICE Signalling method Explicit -TFCI Field 2 information Not Present -CHOICE TFCS representation Not present -CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration -TFCI Field 2 information Explicit -TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration -CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration -CTFC Tros support formation -CTFC Tros representation -CTFC Complete reconfiguration -CTFC Tros representation -CTFC Tros support formation -CTFC Tros representation -CTFC Tros representation -OUTE Transport channel type		
-SCCPCH TCS Not Present -CHOICE Inde FDD -CHOICE DL, parameters Explicit -DL.DCH TFCS Split -Split Type Hard -Length of TPCI(field2) 5 -TFCI Field 1.information Complete reconfiguration -CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration -CHOICE TFC Size This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set -CHOICE TFC Size This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set -CHOICE TFC Size Not present -CHOICE TFC Size Not present -CHOICE TFC Size Not present -TFCI Field 1 information Explicit -TFC Field 1 information Explicit -TFC representation Complete reconfiguration -CTFC Serention -CTFC information Explicit -CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Not present Not present Deleted TrCH information list Not present -Added or Reconfigured TrCH information DSCH -Durmasport channel type DSCH <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
- CHOICE mode FDD - CHOICE TFCI signaling Explicit - DL DCH TFCS Split - Split Type Hard - Longth of TFCI (field2) 5 - TFCI Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CHOICE TFCS representation Not present - TFCI Field 2 information Explicit - TFCI Field 2 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Not present Not present - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Not present - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Nownlink transport channel type DSCH - Downaink transport channel type DSCH - Dramic Transport format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set <t< td=""><td></td><td>Not Present</td></t<>		Not Present
- CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - DL DCH TFCS Split - Split Type Hard - Length of TFCI (field2) 5 - TFCI Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS is representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Tris IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Field 2 information Not present - TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC information Explicit - CTFC information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - Di Transport channel identity 19 <td></td> <td></td>		
- DLDCH TFCS Split - CHOICE TFCI signalling Split - Length of TFCI(field2) 5 - TFCI Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFC Size This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - TFC1 Field 2 information Not present - TFC2 signalling method Explicit - TFC5 representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - TFC1 Field 2 information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - TFC2 signalling method Explicit - TFC5 representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Not present Not present - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Not present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list Not Present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information DSCH		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling Split - Split Type Hard - Length of TFCI(field2) 5 - TFCI Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE CTFC Size This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CHOICE Signalling method Explicit - TFCI Field 2 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE Signalling method Explicit - TFCS explicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Not present Explicit - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Not present Deleted TrCH information list Not present Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information DSCH - DUL Transport channel type DSCH - DURDICE Transport channel type DSCH - DURDICE DL parameters		Explicit
- Split Type Hard - Length of TFC1(field2) 5 - TFC1 Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFC Size - - CTFC size - - CTFC size - - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Not present - TFCS explicit configuration Explicit - TFCS explicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - TFCS explicit configuration Explicit - TFCS explicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit		0.1%
- Length of TFCI(field2) 5 - TFCI Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Explicit - TFCI Field 2 information Explicit - TFCI septicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC information Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - Power offset information Not present Detect TrCH information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured TrCH information Not Present Added or Reconfigured TrCH information Power of Transport channel type - DL Transport format information Power of Tas and TI List - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit -		
- TFCI Field 1 information Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - TFCS complete reconfiguration This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - Power offset information Explicit - TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE Signalling method Explicit - TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC information Explicit - TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present Deleted TrCH information Not Present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information Power offset information - Dupmainc transport channel type DSCH - OHOICE DL parameters Explicit - TFS Dedicated transport channels		
- CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - TFCS complete reconfigure This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present - TFCS explicit configuration Explicit - TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC IS is is present - CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - OULT Frasport formation Not present Not present Not present Added or Reconfigured TrCH information Not present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information Power - CHOICE Trasport channel type DSCH - Downlink transport format information Explicit - TFS Power of TBs and TTL List - TrS Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of Transport b		<u><u> </u></u>
- TFCS complete reconfigure - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - CTFC - Power offset information - TFCI Field 2 information - TFCS seprestation - CHOICE TFCS representation - CTFC - CHOICE TFCS representation - CTFC information - TFCS explicit configuration - CTFC information - CTFC information - CTFC information - CTFC information - CTFC - CTFC - CTFC information - CTFC - Power offset information Ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - THOLE DL parameters - CHOICE DL parameters - Explicit		
- CHOICE CTFC Size This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present - TFCI Field 2 information Explicit - TFCS explicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE Signalling method Explicit - TFCS explicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present Deleted TrCH information list Not present - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information Not Present - Downlink transport channel type DSCH - DL Transport channel type DSCH - DVALCE Transport format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - TES Explicit - TR Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List </td <td></td> <td><u>Complete reconfiguration</u></td>		<u>Complete reconfiguration</u>
- CTFC information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present - TFCI Field 2 information Explicit - TFCS explicit configuration Explicit - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information Not Present Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information Explicit - TFS Dedicated transport channel type - DL Transport channel type DSCH - DVnamic Transport format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTL List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
- CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - Power offset information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - TFCI Field 2 information Explicit - CHOICE Signalling method Explicit - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - CTFC TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - Power offset information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present Deleted TrCH information list Not Present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information DSCH - DL Transport channel type DSCH - DL Transport channel type DSCH - TFS Explicit - TFS Explicit - Transmission Time Interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Tr		
CTFCReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set- Power offset informationNot present- TFCI Field 2 informationExplicit- TFCS explicit configurationExplicit- CHOICE Signalling methodExplicit- CTFC informationComplete reconfiguration- CTFC informationThis IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference toTS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4- CTFCReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set- OutreeNot presentDeleted TrCH informationNot PresentAdded or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationNot Present- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationDSCH- Du Transport channel typeDSCH- DL Transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channels- Number of TBs and TTI ListReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport Format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- CTFC information	
- Power offset informationNot present- TFCI Field 2 informationExplicit- CHOICE Signalling methodExplicit- TFCS explicit configurationComplete reconfiguration- CHOICE TFCS representationComplete reconfiguration- CTFCThis IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to- CTFCReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4- Power offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot presentAdded or Reconfigured TrCH information listNot Present- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationDSCH- DU, Transport channel typeDSCH- TFSExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channel type- Number of Tassport channel typePedicated transport channels- Number of Ts and TTI List(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)- Transmission Time IntervalNot Present- Number of Transport Format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transm		
- TFCI Field 2 information Explicit - CHOICE Signalling method Explicit - TFCS explicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation Complete reconfiguration - CTFC information This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - OTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 - OTFC Not present - Power offset information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured TrCH information Not Present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information 19 - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - TFS Explicit - TFS Dedicated transport channels - Orynamic Transport format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTL List This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time Interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transpr		
- CHOICE Signalling methodExplicit- TFCS explicit configurationComplete reconfiguration- CHOICE TFCS representationComplete reconfiguration- CTFC informationThis IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference toTS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set- OPWER offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot PresentAdded or Reconfigured TrCH informationNot Present- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationSCH- Duvnlink transport channel typeDSCH- TFSExplicit- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channels- CHOICE Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- TRSReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Number of TBs and TTI List(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)- Transmission Time IntervalNot Present- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10		Not present
- TFCS explicit configuration Complete reconfiguration - CHOICE TFCS representation This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to - CTFC Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set - Power offset information Not present Deleted TrCH information list Not Present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information Not Present - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information Power - Downlink transport channel type DSCH - DL Transport channel identity 19 - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - TFS Pedicated transport channels - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval		
- CHOICE TFCS representationComplete reconfiguration- CTFC informationThis IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4- CTFCReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set- Power offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot Present- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationSCH- Downlink transport channel typeDSCH- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSExplicit- CHOICE Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- Number of TBs and TTI List(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)- Transmission Time IntervalNot Present- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Explicit
- CTFC informationThis IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4- CTFCReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set- Power offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot PresentAdded or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationSCH- Downlink transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channel type- Dynamic Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- Number of TBs and TTI ListReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport format informationNot Present- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- TFCS explicit configuration	
- CTFC informationThis IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4- CTFCReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set- Power offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot PresentAdded or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationSCH- Downlink transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channel type- Dynamic Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- Number of TBs and TTI ListReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport format informationNot Present- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- CTFCTS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4- Power offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot presentAdded or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationNot Present- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationSCH- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information19- Du Transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channels- Number of TBs and TTI ListReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport Format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to
- CTFCReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set- Power offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot PresentAdded or Reconfigured TrCH informationNot Present- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationDSCH- Downlink transport channel typeDSCH- DL Transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channels- CHOICE Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- Trassitic Transport format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Number of TBs and TTI ListThis IE is repeated for TFI number.)- Transmission Time IntervalNot Present- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport Format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Power offset informationNot presentDeleted TrCH information listNot PresentAdded or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationNot Present- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationDSCH- Downlink transport channel typeDSCH- DL Transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channels- Obynamic Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- TFSCHOICE Transport channel type- CHOICE Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- TFSNumber of TBs and TTI List- Transmission Time IntervalNot Present- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport Format informationNot Present- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set	- CTFC	
Deleted TrCH information listNot PresentAdded or Reconfigured TrCH informationist- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH informationDSCH- Downlink transport channel typeDSCH- DL Transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFSDedicated transport channels- Number of Transport format informationReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalNot Present- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information- Downlink transport channel type- DL Transport channel identity- DL Transport channel identity- CHOICE DL parameters- TFS- CHOICE Transport channel type- CHOICE Transport channel type- Dynamic Transport format information- RLC Size- Number of TBs and TTI List- Transmission Time Interval- Number of Transport blocks- Semi-static Transport Format information- Transmission time interval- Type of channel coding- Type of channel coding		
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type DSCH - DL Transport channel identity 19 - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - TFS Dedicated transport channels - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - CHOICE Transport format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Downlink transport channel typeDSCH- DL Transport channel identity19- CHOICE DL parametersExplicit- TFS- CHOICE Transport channel type- CHOICE Transport channel typeDedicated transport channels- Dynamic Transport format information- RLC Size- Number of TBs and TTI List(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)- Transmission Time IntervalNot Present- Number of Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Semi-static Transport blocksReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Transmission time intervalNot Present- Transmission time intervalReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set- Type of channel codingReference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- DL Transport channel identity 19 - CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - TFS Dedicated transport channels - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		DSCH
- CHOICE DL parameters Explicit - TFS Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information Dedicated transport channels - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding		
- CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding		Dedicated transport channels
- RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Demeated transport channels
- Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Deference to TS24 109 -1 (10 D (2.4
- Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Semi-static Transport Format information Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
- Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set		
Coding Pate Defension to TS24 100 -1 (10 Demonstration C) (
<u>- Coung Kate</u> <u>Keierence to 1534.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</u>	- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Information Element	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DCH quality target	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	<u>10</u>
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	<u>5</u>
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	<u>-2.0</u>
<u>CHOICE channel requirement</u>	Uplink DPCH info
<u>- Uplink DPCH power control info</u> - DPCCH power offset	
- PC Preamble	<u>-6dB</u> 1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode	FDD
<u>- Downlink PDSCH information</u> - PDSCH with SHO DCH Info	Net Descent
- PDSCH with SHO DCH IIIO - PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- DL Scrambling Code	Primary scrambling code
- Choice signalling method	Explicit
- PDSCH code info	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to
	TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- multi-code info	<u>1</u>
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF - DPCH compressed mode info	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	<u>FDD</u>
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping - DL Scrambling Code	Primary scrambling code
- DL Scrambling Code - Choice signalling method	Explicit
- PDSCH code info	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to
	TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- multi-code info	1

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently stored in
	<u>SS) mod 38400</u>
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
 Secondary scrambling code 	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	<u>0</u>
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	<u>0</u>
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

<End of modified section>

T1-030113 #*T1S030131*

		CHAN	GE REQ	UEST			CR-Form-v7
ж <mark>а с</mark>	<mark>34.123-</mark>	1 CR 460	ж геv	- [#]	Current versi	^{ion:} 5.2.0	ж
For <u>HELP</u> on L	using this t	orm, see bottom o	f this page or i	look at the	pop-up text	over the X syr	nbols.
Proposed change	affects:	UICC apps೫	MEX	Radio Ac	cess Networl	k Core Ne	etwork
Title: #	Prose f	or the MultiRAB D	SCH Radio be	arer test c	ases .		
Source: भ	³ Motorol	a and MCC Task 1	60				
Work item code: भ्र	TEI				<i>Date:</i> ೫	04/02/2003	
Category: ₩	<i>F</i> (c <i>A</i> (c <i>B</i> (a <i>C</i> (fi <i>D</i> (e Detailed e	of the following categ orrection) orresponds to a corre ddition of feature), unctional modification ditorial modification) explanations of the al in 3GPP <u>TR 21.900</u> .	ection in an ear n of feature)	lier release)	2 R96 R97 R98 R99 Rel-4 Rel-5	REL-5 (GSM Phase 2) (Release 1996) (Release 1997) (Release 1998) (Release 1999) (Release 4) (Release 5) (Release 6)	pases:
Reason for change		Prose for the for t ilable .	he Radio bea	rers test ca	ases involvir	ng the DSCH is	s not
Summary of chang	The	he test prose adde test procedure re CR T1S-030130					
Consequences if not approved:	ж Th	e test prose in not	available				
Clauses affected:	<mark>፝</mark>	.3.5.1, 14.3.5.2, 14	.3.6.1, 14.3.6.	2			
Other specs affected:	ж <mark>і</mark>	N Cother core specification X Test specification X O&M Specification	ons	ж			

How to create CRs using this form:

Other comments:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

Affects R99, REL-4 and REL-5

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be

downloaded from the 3GPP server under http://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

- 14.3.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 14.3.5.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI

<<u>Start of modified section></u>

14.3.5.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1

<u>14.3.5.1.2</u> Test purpose

<u>Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.2.5 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.</u>

14.3.5.1.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81(alt. 1x0)</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC22</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

DSCH downlink TFS:

_	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps)
	DSCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x354</u>
	DSCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x354</u>
TFS	DSCH_TF2, bits	<u>2x354</u>
115	DSCH_TF3, bits	<u>4x354</u>
	DSCH_TF4, bits	<u>8x354</u>
	DSCH_TF5, bits	<u>12x354</u>

DSCH downlink TFCS:

TFCI	<u>RB8</u>
DL_DSCH_TFC0	DSCH_TF0
DL_DSCH_TFC1	DSCH_TF1
DL_DSCH_TFC2	DSCH_TF2
DL_DSCH_TFC3	DSCH_TF3
DL_DSCH_TFC4	DSCH_TF4
DL_DSCH_TFC5	DSCH_TF5

Downlink TFS (For CS):

		<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)
		<u>TF0, bits</u>	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>
		TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>
	TFS	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
-	115	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
		<u>TF4, bits</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
		<u>TF5, bits</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

DCH downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	DCCH
TFS	DCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x148</u>
115	DCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x148</u>

DCH downlink TFCS:

TFCI	DCCH
DL_DCH_TFC0	DCH_TF0
DL_DCH_TFC1	DCH_TF1

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>DL_DSCH_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>DL_DSCH_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: No data</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC18</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test			<u>(bits)</u> (note)	<u>(note)</u>
4	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC20	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC20	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC2	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC21	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC21	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
Z	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC2	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC22	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC22</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC2	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC23	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC23	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC3	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9 UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC3	<u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC25</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC25</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
11	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC3	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC26	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC26	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC4	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC5	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 3882
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC5	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 3882
NOTE:	RB8: Test data siz	e has been set	L .2 for details regarding to DL TFS size under to ink RLC SDU is set to).	est minus 8 bits (s	ize of 7 bit len	
<u>14.3.5</u>	. <u>1.4 Tes</u>	t requirements	<u>3</u>			
<u>See 14</u>	4.1.2a for definition	of step B10 an	<u>d step 15.</u>			
<u>1.</u>	At step B10 the UE sl	nall send RADI	<u>) BEARER SETUP C</u>	<u>OMPLETE.</u>		
-	At step 15e and 15f th specified for the actua		ed transport format shal	ll be within the set	t of restricted	<u>TFCIs as</u>
	At step 15e and 15f th		m			
	*		B5 having the same cor	ntant as the DL DI	C SDU conti	hy tha
			on RB6, RB7 and RB8		LC SDO Selit	<u>by the</u>
			B5, RB6 and RB7 havi shall be received on RE		nt as the DL I	<u>RLC</u>
			on RB8 having the same on RB5, RB6 and RB7.		<u>DL RLC SDU</u>	J sent by
	- for sub-test 4 and SDU sent by the S		on RB5 and RB8 havi	ing the same conte	ent as the DL	<u>RLC</u>
	- for sub-test 5 and DL RLC SDU se		on RB5, RB6, RB7 and	d RB8 having the	same content	as the
			B8 having the content no data shall be receive			e test data
		S in downlink;	RB8 having the conten an RLC SDU on RB5 RB6 and RB7.			
	data sent by the S		RB8 having the conten an RLC SDU on RB5,			
	as sent by SS.					

- for sub-test 13 and 15: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14 and 16: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15f UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

14.3.5.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI

<Start of modified section>

14.3.5.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1

14.3.5.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.2.5 for the downlink 20 ms TTI case.

14.3.5.2.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

		TFI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
ſ		<u>TF0, bits</u>	<u>0x81(alt. 1x0)</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
		TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
		TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
		<u>TF4, bits</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC22</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

DSCH downlink TFS:

_	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps)
	DSCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x354</u>
	DSCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x354</u>
	DSCH_TF2, bits	<u>2x354</u>
	DSCH_TF3, bits	<u>4x354</u>
<u>TFS</u>	DSCH_TF4, bits	<u>8x354</u>
	DSCH_TF5, bits	<u>12x354</u>
	DSCH_TF6, bits	<u>16x354</u>
	DSCH_TF7, bits	20x354
	DSCH_TF8, bits	<u>24x354</u>

DSCH downlink TFCS:

TFCI	RB8
DL_DSCH_TFC0	DSCH_TF0
DL_DSCH_TFC1	DSCH_TF1
DL_DSCH_TFC2	DSCH_TF2
DL_DSCH_TFC3	DSCH_TF3
DL_DSCH_TFC4	DSCH_TF4
DL_DSCH_TFC5	DSCH_TF5
DL_DSCH_TFC6	DSCH_TF6
DL_DSCH_TFC7	DSCH_TF7
DL_DSCH_TFC8	DSCH_TF8

Downlink TFS (For CS):

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
115	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

DCH downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	DCCH
TFS	DCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x148</u>
115	DCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x148</u>

DCH downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	DCCH
DL_DCH_TFC0	DCH_TF0
DL_DCH_TFC1	DCH_TF1

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)		
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)		
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)		
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF0)		
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)		
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)		
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF1)		

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under test	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under test</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test			(bits) (note)	(note)
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: No data</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC18</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 312
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC19	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC19	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC20</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC20</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC2	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC21	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC21	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
7	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC2	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC22	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC22	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC2	<u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC23</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC23</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC3	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC24</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC24</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 952</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC3	<u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC25</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10 UL_TFC15, UL_TFC25	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 952</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC3	<u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 952</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC4	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test			<u>(bits)</u> (note)	<u>(note)</u>
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
	DI 7500	TEO / /	UL_TFC15			
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3,, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3,, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 3882</u>
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 3882
<u>17</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 5112</u>
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 5112
<u>19</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC7	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 6392
<u>20</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC7	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 6392</u>
<u>21</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC8	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 7672
22	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC8	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 7672</u>

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
NOTE :			6.2 for details regarding			nath indiantar
			t to DL TFS size under SDU size has been set			
			and expansion bit).			
14.3.5.2	.4 Tes	t requirements				
<u>See 14.</u>	1.2a for definition of	of step B10 an	<u>d step 15.</u>			
1 A	t stan D10 tha LIE sh					
<u>1. A</u>	t step B10 the UE sr	hall send KADIC) BEARER SETUP CO	<u>JMPLETE.</u>		
	t step 15e and 15f th pecified for the actua		d transport format shal	l be within the set	of restricted	<u>TFCIs as</u>
2 1	t stop 150 and 15f th	o UE chall rates	m			
<u>3. A</u>	t step 15e and 15f th	UE SHAIL retur	<u>11</u>			
-			35 having the same cor		C SDU sent	by the
	SS; and no data sh	all be received	on RB6, RB7 and RB8	<u>.</u>		
_	for sub-test 2: an F	RLC SDU on RI	35, RB6 and RB7 having	ng the same conte	nt as the DL F	RLC
			hall be received on RB			
-			on RB8 having the same on RB5, RB6 and RB7.	ne content as the	<u>DL RLC SDU</u>	<u>sent by</u>
	the 55; no data sha	all de received d	<u>II KD3, KD0 allu KD7.</u>			
<u>-</u>			on RB5 and RB8 havi	ng the same conte	nt as the DL l	<u>RLC</u>
	SDU sent by the S	<u>S.</u>				
_	for sub-test 5 and	8: RLC SDUs o	on RB5, RB6, RB7 and	RB8 having the s	ame content	as the
	DL RLC SDU set		<u>, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100</u>	The starting the s		
			2 01 1 1			
-			B8 having the content to data shall be receive			e test data
	sent by the 55 m	downink; and i	io data shall de receive	<u>u oli KD3, KD0 al</u>	$ \mathbf{U}\mathbf{K}\mathbf{D} $.	
<u>-</u>	for sub-test 10: an	n RLC SDU on	RB8 having the conten	t equal to the first	952 bits of th	<u>ie test</u>
			an RLC SDU on RB5 1	naving the same co	ontent as sent	by SS;
	and no data shall	be received on I	<u>RB6 and RB7.</u>			
_	for sub-test 11: ar	n RLC SDU on	RB8 having the conten	t equal to the first	952 bits of th	ie test
			an RLC SDU on RB5,			
	as sent by SS.					
	for sub test 12: at	PLC SDU on	RB8 having the conten	t equal to the first	1272 bits of t	the test
-			and no data shall be red			
-			1: an RLC SDU on RB			
			the SS in downlink; an		5 having the	same
	coment as sent by	<u>55; and no dat</u>	a shall be received on I	<u>xdo anu KB/.</u>		
<u> </u>			: an RLC SDU on RB8			
			the SS in downlink; an	RLC SDU on RB	<u>5, RB6 and R</u>	<u>B7</u>
	having the same of	content as sent b	<u>y SS.</u>			

4. At step 15f UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

- 14.3.6 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 14.3.6.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI

<Start of modified section>

14.3.6.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1

<u>14.3.6.1.2 Test purpose</u>

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.2.6 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.

14.3.6.1.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TEI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	<u>TF0, bits</u>	<u>0x81(alt. 1x0)</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	<u>TF1, bits</u>	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC13	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC22</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC23</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC25</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

DSCH downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps)
	DSCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x674</u>
	DSCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x674</u>
	DSCH_TF2, bits	<u>2x674</u>
	DSCH_TF3, bits	<u>4x674</u>
	DSCH_TF4, bits	<u>8x674</u>
<u>TFS</u>	DSCH_TF5, bits	<u>12x674</u>
	DSCH_TF6, bits	<u>16x674</u>
	DSCH_TF7, bits	<u>20x674</u>
	DSCH_TF8, bits	<u>24x674</u>
	DSCH_TF9, bits	<u>28x674</u>
	DSCH_TF10, bits	<u>32x674</u>

DSCH downlink TFCS:

TFCI	RB8
DL_DSCH_TFC0	DSCH_TF0
DL_DSCH_TFC1	DSCH_TF1
DL_DSCH_TFC2	DSCH_TF2
DL_DSCH_TFC3	DSCH_TF3
DL_DSCH_TFC4	DSCH_TF4
DL_DSCH_TFC5	DSCH_TF5
DL_DSCH_TFC6	DSCH_TF6
DL_DSCH_TFC7	DSCH_TF7
DL_DSCH_TFC8	DSCH_TF8
DL_DSCH_TFC9	DSCH_TF9
DL_DSCH_TFC10	DSCH_TF10

Downlink TFS (For CS):

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
115	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

DCH downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	DCCH
TFS	DCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x148</u>
11-5	DCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x148</u>

DCH downlink TFCS:

TFCI	DCCH
DL DCH TFC0	DCH_TF0
DL_DCH_TFC1	DCH_TF1

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink TFCS	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted	UL RLC	Test data size
test	Under test	TFCS		UL TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
		<u>Under test</u>			(note)	<u>(note)</u>

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits) (note)
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC16	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC1 UL TFC15, UL TFC16	(note) <u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: No data</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC18	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
4	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC20</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC20</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC2	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC21	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC21	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
Z	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC2	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC22	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC22</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC2	<u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC23</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC23</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC3	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9 UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC3	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC25	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC25</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC3	<u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test			(bits) (note)	<u>(note)</u>
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 5112
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC4	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 5112
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC4	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 5112
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC5	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 7672
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC5	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 7672
<u>17</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC6	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 10232
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC6	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 10232</u>
<u>19</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC7	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 12792
20	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC7	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 12792</u>
21	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC8	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 15352
22	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC8	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 15352</u>

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under test</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)	
<u>23</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 17912	
<u>24</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 17912	
<u>25</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 Q	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 20472</u>	
<u>26</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 0	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 20472	
NOTE:	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The size of the uplink RLC SDU has been set such that it will be transmitted over each TTI, i.e. the uplink TFS size minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).						

14.3.6.1.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2a for definition of step B10 and step 15.

- 1. At step B10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15e and 15f the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.

3. At step 15e and 15f the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
- for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
- for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

- for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test
 data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS;
 and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-tests 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23 and 25: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-tests 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15f UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

14.3.6.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI

<Start of modified section>

14.3.6.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 14.2.4.1

14.3.6.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.10.2.4.2.6 for the downlink 20 ms TTI case.

14.3.6.2.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	<u>TF0, bits</u>	<u>0x81(alt. 1x0)</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	N/A	N/A	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF4, bits</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC13	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC22</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC23</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

DSCH downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps)
	DSCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x674</u>
	DSCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x674</u>
	DSCH_TF2, bits	<u>2x674</u>
	DSCH_TF3, bits	<u>4x674</u>
	DSCH_TF4, bits	<u>8x674</u>
	DSCH_TF5, bits	<u>12x674</u>
	DSCH_TF6, bits	<u>16x674</u>
	DSCH_TF7, bits	<u>20x674</u>
	DSCH_TF8, bits	<u>24x674</u>
TFS	DSCH_TF9, bits	<u>28x674</u>
	DSCH_TF10, bits	<u>32x674</u>
	DSCH_TF11, bits	<u>36x674</u>
	DSCH_TF12, bits	40x674
	DSCH_TF13, bits	44x674
	DSCH_TF14, bits	48x674
	DSCH_TF15, bits	<u>52x674</u>
	DSCH_TF16, bits	<u>56x674</u>
	DSCH_TF17, bits	<u>60x674</u>
	DSCH_TF18, bits	<u>64x674</u>

DSCH downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	RB8
DL_DSCH_TFC0	DSCH_TF0
DL_DSCH_TFC1	DSCH_TF1
DL_DSCH_TFC2	DSCH_TF2
DL_DSCH_TFC3	DSCH_TF3
DL_DSCH_TFC4	DSCH_TF4
DL_DSCH_TFC5	DSCH_TF5
DL_DSCH_TFC6	DSCH_TF6
DL_DSCH_TFC7	DSCH_TF7
DL_DSCH_TFC8	DSCH_TF8
DL_DSCH_TFC9	DSCH_TF9
DL_DSCH_TFC10	DSCH_TF10
DL_DSCH_TFC11	DSCH_TF11
DL_DSCH_TFC12	DSCH_TF12
DL_DSCH_TFC13	DSCH_TF13
DL_DSCH_TFC14	DSCH_TF14
DL_DSCH_TFC15	DSCH_TF15
DL_DSCH_TFC16	DSCH_TF16
DL_DSCH_TFC17	DSCH_TF17
DL_DSCH_TFC18	DSCH_TF18

Downlink TFS (For CS):

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
115	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

DCH downlink TFS:

	TFI	DCCH
TFS	DCH_TF0, bits	<u>0x148</u>
<u> 11 5</u>	DCH_TF1, bits	<u>1x148</u>

DCH downlink TFCS:

TFCI	DCCH
DL_DCH_TFC0	DCH_TF0
DL_DCH_TFC1	DCH_TF1

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, DCH_TF1)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, DCH_TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
		Under test			(note)	<u>(note)</u>
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC17	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2 UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL TFC1, DL TFC4, DL DSCH TFC1	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC18</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
<u>4</u>	DL TFC1, DL TFC4, DL DSCH TFC1	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC20	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC20</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC2	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC21</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC21</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under test	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> <u>SDU size</u> (bits)	Test data size (bits) (note)
					(note)	<u>(110(0)</u>
<u>7</u>	DL TFC1, DL TFC4, DL DSCH TFC2	<u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC22</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC22</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC2	<u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC23</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC23</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC3	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC24	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9 UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
<u>10</u>	DL TFC1, DL TFC4, DL DSCH TFC3	<u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC25</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC25</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC3	<u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC26	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC4	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 5112
<u>13</u>	DL TFC1, DL TFC4, DL DSCH TFC4	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 5112
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC4	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3,, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 5112
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC5	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3,, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 7672
<u>16</u>	DL TFC2, DL TFC5, DL DSCH TFC5	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 7672
17	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 10232

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits) (note)
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	(note) RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 10232
<u>19</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC7	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 12792</u>
20	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC7	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 12792</u>
21	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC8	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 15352
22	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC8	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 15352
23	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC9	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 17912</u>
24	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC9	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 17912</u>
<u>25</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 0	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 20472</u>
<u>26</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 0	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 20472</u>
27	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 1	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 23032
28	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 1	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 23032

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
<u>29</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 2	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 25592
<u>30</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 2	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 25592</u>
<u>31</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 <u>3</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 28152</u>
32	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 3	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 28152
33	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 4	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 30712</u>
<u>34</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 4	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 30712</u>
<u>35</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 5	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 33272</u>
<u>36</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 5	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 33272</u>
37	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 6	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 35832
<u>38</u>	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 6	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 35832
<u>39</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 Z	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 38392

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under test	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under test</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
<u>40</u>	DL TFC2, DL TFC5, DL DSCH TFC1 Z	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL TFC3, UL TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 38392</u>
<u>41</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC4, DL_DSCH_TFC1 8	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL DSCH TFC0, DL TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 40952
42	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC5, DL_DSCH_TFC1 8	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_DSCH_TFC0, DL_TFC0, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 40952
NOTE:	RB8: Test data s and expansion bi	ize has been se t). The UL RLC	6.2 for details regardin t to DL TFS size under SDU size has been se and expansion bit).	test minus 8 bit	s (size of 7 bit le	

14.3.6.2.4 Test requirements

See 14.1.2a for definition of step B10 and step 15.

- 1. At step B10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15e and 15f the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15e and 15f the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test
 data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS;
 and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test
 data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content
 as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-tests 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39 and 41: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-tests 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15f UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<End of modified section>

T1-030211

,	CR-Form-v
	CHANGE REQUEST
ж а	.123-1 CR 463 ^{# rev} - [#] Current version: 5.2.0 [#]
For <u>HELP</u> on t	ing this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the $\mathfrak K$ symbols.
Proposed change	fects: 業 (U)SIM ME/UE X Radio Access Network Core Network
Title: #	nclusion of new test cases for intra frequency Measurement Control and Report TDD
Source: ೫	Siemens AG
Work item code: ଖ	TEI, LCRTDD Date: ೫ 2 nd February 2003
Category: ೫	F Release: # REL-5
	Jse one of the following categories:Use one of the following releases:F (essential correction)2(GSM Phase 2)A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)R96(Release 1996)B (Addition of feature),R97(Release 1997)C (Functional modification of feature)R98(Release 1998)D (Editorial modification)R99(Release 1999)Detailed explanations of the above categories canREL-4(Release 4)D (Editorial modification)REL-5(Release 5)
Reason for chang	Different Intra-frequency events for Measurement Control and Report signalling tests for FDD and TDD, are defined. Test cases for TDD mode must be included to test properly UE's supporting TDD mode.
Summary of chan	: # Following definitions in TS 25.331 for intra frequency measurements, events 1A to 1F are specified for FDD, and 1G to 1I for TDD.
	To test the intra frequency transitions between idle mode, CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH, event 1G for TDD mode is proposed.
	To have a more clear structure, and thinking in the possibility to use the test cases for FDD and TDD in the other cases, only intra frequency transitions are proposed separately.
	The structure proposed is described below:
	8.4.1 Measurement Control and Report
	 8.4.1.1 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD) 8.4.1.1A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD) 8.4.1.3 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 8.4.1.3A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 8.4.1.5 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 8.4.1.5A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 8.4.1.5A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD) 8.4.1.5A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD) 8.4.1.7 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD) 8.4.1.7 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD)

	transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD) 8.4.1.7A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD) The others test cases will be reused for TDD, and no so many differences have been found. The intention to inclusion the subsection with the numbering A is to have a more clear structure when anyone goes to see the contents in the spec.
Consequences if not approved:	# Measurement control and report for intra frequency cannot be tested for TDD mode.
Clauses affected:	第 8.4.1
Other specs affected:	# Other core specifications # X Test specifications O&M Specifications
Other comments:	¥

8.4 Measurement procedure

8.4.1 Measurement Control and Report

8.4.1.1 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD)

8.4.1.1.1 Definition

8.4.1.1.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state, the UE shall:

- 1> begin or continue monitoring the list of cells assigned in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11, according to subclause 8.1.1.6.11);
- 1> if the "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" IE was included in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11, according to subclause 8.1.1.6.11):

2> begin measurement reporting according to the IE.

- In CELL_DCH state, the UE shall:
 - 1> transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH when the reporting criteria stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY are met for any ongoing measurements that are being performed in the UE.

...

The reporting criteria are fulfilled if either:

- the first measurement has been completed for a newly initiated measurement with periodic reporting; or
- the time period indicated in the stored IE "Periodical reporting criteria" has elapsed since the last measurement report was submitted to lower layers for a given measurement; or
- an event in stored IE "Measurement reporting criteria" was triggered.

For the measurement, which triggered the MEASUREMENT REPORT message, the UE shall:

- 1> set the IE "measurement identity" to the measurement identity, which is associated with that measurement in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;
- 1> set the IE "measured results" to include measurements according to the IE "reporting quantity" of that measurement stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY; and
 - 2> if all the reporting quantities are set to "false":
 - 3> not set the IE "measured results".
- 1> set the IE "Measured results" in the IE "Additional measured results" according to the IE "reporting quantity" for all measurements associated with the measurement identities included in the "Additional measurements list" stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY of the measurement that triggered the measurement report; and
 - 2> if more than one additional measured results are to be included:
 - 3> sort them in ascending order according to their IE "measurement identity" in the MEASUREMENT REPORT message.
- 1> if the MEASUREMENT REPORT message was triggered by an event (i.e. not a periodical report):

The UE shall:

- 1> transmit the MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH using either AM or UM RLC according to the stored IE "measurement reporting mode" associated with the measurement identity that triggered the report.
- When the MEASUREMENT REPORT message has been submitted to lower layers for transmission: 1> the procedure ends.

•••

Upon reception of a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message the UE shall perform actions specified in TS 25.331 subclause 8.6 unless otherwise specified below.

- The UE shall:
 - 1> read the IE "Measurement command";
 - 1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "setup":
 - 2> store this measurement in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY according to the IE "measurement identity", first releasing any previously stored measurement with that identity if that exists;
 - 2> for measurement types "inter-RAT measurement" or "inter-frequency measurement":

•••

2> for measurement type "UE positioning measurement":

•••

- 2> for any other measurement type:
 - 3> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:
 - 4> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement identity.
- 1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "modify":
 - 2> for all IEs present in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message:
 - 3> if a measurement was stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY associated to the identity by the IE "measurement identity":
 - 4> for measurement types "inter-frequency measurement" that require measurements on a frequency other than the actually used frequency, or that require measurements on another RAT:
 - •••
 - 4> for any other measurement type:
 - 5> replace the corresponding information stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY associated to the identity indicated by the IE "measurement identity" with the one received in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message;
 - 5> resume the measurements according to the new stored measurement control information.
 - 3> otherwise:
 - 4> set the variable CONFIGURATION_INCOMPLETE to TRUE.
 - 2> for all optional IEs that are not present in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message:
 - 3> leave the currently stored information elements unchanged in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY if not stated otherwise for that IE.
- 1> if the IE "measurement command" has the value "release":

•••

1> clear the entry for the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message in the table "Accepted transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331 clause 8.4.1.8.1, 8.4.1.3, 8.4.2.2.

8.4.1.1.3 Test Purpose

- To confirm that the UE continues to monitor intra-frequency measurement quantity of the cells listed in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages, after it has entered CELL_DCH state from idle mode. When the intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria specified in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages have been met, it shall report the measurements using MEASUREMENT REPORT message(s).
- 2. To confirm that the UE terminates monitoring and reporting activities for the cells listed in "intrafrequency cell info list" IE in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages, after it has received a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message that specifies the measurement type to be "intra-frequency measurement" with the same measurement identity as in System Information Block Type 11 or 12 messages. To confirm that the UE reconfigures the monitoring and reporting activities based on the last MEASUREMENT CONTROL message received.

8.4.1.1.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 3 cells – Cell 1, Cell 2 and Cell 3 are active.

UE: "Registered idle mode on CS" (state 2) or "Registered idle mode on PS" (state 3) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108, depending on the CN domain supported by the UE If the UE supports both CS and PS domains, the initial UE state shall be "Registered idle mode on CS/PS" (state 7).

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.1-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 3 cells at various time instants of the test execution. Column marked "T0" denotes the initial conditions, while columns marked "T1" are to be applied subsequently. The exact instants on which these values shall be applied are described in the texts in this clause.

Parameter	Unit		Cell 1			Cell 2			Cell 3	
		T0	T1	T2	T0	T1	T2	T0	T1	T2
UTRA RF										
Channel			Ch. 1			Ch. 1			Ch.1	
Number										
CPICH Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60	-60	-60	-70	-60	-80	-80	-60	-60

Table 8.4.1.1-1

The UE is initially in idle mode and has selected cell 1 for camping. The System Information Block type 11 messages are modified with respect to the default settings to prevent reporting of "Cell synchronisation information" and also to include cell 2 into the monitored neighbour cell list. The key measurement parameters in the modified System Information Block message are as follow: measurement type = "intra-frequency measurement", measurement quantity = "CPICH RSCP", report criteria = "periodic reporting criteria", reporting interval = "64 seconds".

SS prompts the operator to make an outgoing call of a supported traffic class. SS and UE shall execute procedure P3 (for CS service) or P5 (for PS service). Next SS and UE shall execute procedure P7 (for CS service) or P9 (for PS service). Then SS and UE shall execute procedure P11 (for CS service) or P13 (for PS service). The UE shall send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message after reaching CELL_DCH state, reporting cell 2's CPICH RSCP value. After 64 seconds has passed since SS receives the first MEASUREMENT REPORT message, the UE shall transmit a second MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

Note: In P11 or P13 in step 4, in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, IE "Default DPCH Offset Value" and IE "DPCH frame offset" are set to "0".

SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH. In this message, SS configures an intra-frequency measurement based on the measurement quantity CPICH RSCP. Parameters used in this

message are: measurement identity = "1", report criteria = "event-trigger", event identity = "1e", reporting threshold = "-70 dBm". SS checks to see that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are sent within the next 64 seconds (which is due to periodic reporting). SS reconfigures the downlink transmission power settings according to values in column "T1" in table 8.4.1.1-1. The UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message when it detects that the CPICH RSCP of cell 3 has risen above the threshold value specified in the previous MEASUREMENT CONTROL message.

SS sends then a new MEASUREMENT CONTROL message to add cell 2 to the list of the cells the UE shall measure. Since the RSCP for cell 2 is above the threshold for event 1e to be triggered, a MEASUREMENT REPORT triggered by cell 2 shall be sent by the UE.

SS reconfigures the downlink transmission power settings according to values in column "T2" in table 8.4.1.1-1. SS sends a new MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH. In this message, SS configures an intra-frequency measurement based on the measurement quantity CPICH RSCP. Parameters used in this message are:

measurement identity = "1", report criteria = "event-trigger", event identity = "1a", Reporting range 8db. SS reconfigures the downlink transmission power settings according to values in column "T0" in table 8.4.1.1-1. The UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message when it detects that the condition for event 1a is fulfilled. SS calls for generic procedure C.3 to check that UE is in CELL_DCH state.

Step	Direc	tion	Message	Comment
	UE	SS		
1	÷	-	System Information Block type 11	The UE is in idle mode and camped onto cell 1. The System Information Block type 11 messages to be transmitted are different from the default settings (see specific message contents)
2	\leftarrow	>	SS executes procedure P3 (clause 7.4.2.1.2) or P5 (clause 7.4.2.2.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
3	\downarrow	>	SS executes procedure P7 (clause 7.4.2.3.2) or P9 (clause 7.4.2.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
4	\leftarrow		SS executes procedure P11 (clause 7.4.2.5.2) or P13 (clause 7.4.2.6.2) specified in TS 34.108.	IE "Default DPCH Offset Value" and IE "DPCH frame offset " in RADIO BEARER SETUP message is set to "0".
5	S	5		SS shall wait for a MEASUREMENT REPORT message.
6	→	•	MEASUREMENT REPORT	After receiving this message, SS shall expect to receive the next MEASUREMENT REPORT message after 64 seconds.
6a	÷	•	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS shall receive consecutive MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 64 seconds interval.
7	÷	-	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	A measurement with "measurement identity" IE set to "1" is assigned, with the IE "CHOICE reporting criteria" set to "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria". See specific message content for the rest of the message.
8				SS waits for 64 seconds and verifies that no further MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH.

Expected Sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comment
	UE SS	3	
9			SS re-adjusts the downlink transmission power settings according to columns "T1" in table 8.4.1.1-1.
10	<i>→</i>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS verifies that UE transmits a MEASUREMENT REPORT message triggered by cell 3 and containing report the measured CPICH RSCP value of cell 3.
10a	÷	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	A MEASUREMENT CONTROL is sent to the UE to modify the list of the cells the UE shall monitor.
10b	<i>→</i>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS verifies that UE transmits a MEASUREMENT REPORT message triggered by cell 2.
11			SS re-adjusts the downlink transmission power settings according to columns "T2" in table 8.4.1.1-2.
12	÷	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	A measurement with "measurement identity" IE set to "1" is assigned, with the IE "CHOICE reporting criteria" set to "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria". See specific message content for the rest of the message.
13			SS re-adjusts the downlink transmission power settings according to columns "T0" in table 8.4.1.1-3 and waits 5 seconds.
14	<i>→</i>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS verifies that UE transmits a MEASUREMENT REPORT message to report occurrence of event 1a.
15	\leftrightarrow	CALL C.3	If the test result of C.3 indicates that UE is in CELL_DCH state, the test passes, otherwise it fails.

Specific Message Contents

All messages indicated below shall use the same content as described in default message content, with the following exceptions:

System Information Block type 11 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
	(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info - Cell individual offset	Not propert
	Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell selection and Re-selection	Not Present (The IE shall be absent as this is the
	serving cell)
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
Reference time difference to cell	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
 Reference time difference to cell Read SFN Indicator 	1024 TRUE
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	Not present
	For neigbouring cell, if HCS is not used and all the
	parameters in cell selection and re-selection info are
Intro froguionou menoritariante sus stitu	Default value, this IE is absent.
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not Propert (Default is 0)
- Filter Coefficient	Not Present (Default is 0)
- CHOICE Mode - Measurement quantity	FDD CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement for RACH reporting	Not Present
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for monitored set cells Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
· · · ·	•

- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Periodical reporting
Mode	
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodic reporting criteria
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	64 seconds
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 6 and 6a)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
 Cell measured results 	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	"Checked to see if set to within an acceptable range"
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is present
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	Check to see if this IE is absent

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 7)

Measurement Command 1 Measurement Reporting Mode - Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode - - Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode - - Periodic Reporting Zevent Trigger Reporting Acknowledged Mode RLC Additional measurements list Event Trigger - CHOICE measurement type Not Present - New intra-frequency cells 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - CHOICE mode 0 dB - Primary CPICH Txp ower TRUE - Primary CPICH Txp ower TRUE - Primary CPICH Txp ower TRUE - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary CPICH Txp ower TRUE - Transv CPICH Indico 0 dB - Primary CPICH Indico 0 dB - Primary CPICH Indico 0 dB - Primary CPICH Indico 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB	Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Reporting Mode Setup Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode Acknowledged Mode RLC Periodic Reporting Zeven Trigger Reporting Acknowledged Mode RLC Mode Acknowledged Mode RLC Mode New Intra-frequency cells Acknowledged Mode RLC - CHOICE intra-frequency cells Intra-frequency cells 3 - Cell individual offset 0 dB 0 - Cell individual offset 0 dB 0 - Read SFN Indicator TRUE - - Primary CPICH Info - - - Primary CPICH Info - - - Cell individual offset 0 dB -		
Measurement Reporting Mode Additional measurement list Additional measurements list Not Present - CHOICE measurement type Intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell info 0 dB - CHOICE measurement type Intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell info 0 dB - CHOICE measurement type 0 dB - Cell info 0 dB - Cell info 0 dB - Read SPI Indicator FRUE - Primary Scrambling Code Set to same code as used for cell 3 - Primary OPICH Txp ower Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Read SPI Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell individual offset 0 dB - Read SPI Indicator FALSE - Primary Scrambling Code Set to same code as used for cell 1 - Primary OPICH TX power Not Present - Thra-frequency measurement quantity FALSE - Primary Scrambling Code Set to same code as used for cell 1 <		
• Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode Acknowledged Mode RLC • Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Vent Trigger Mode Additional measurement list CHOICE measurement type Intra-frequency cells • Intra-frequency cells Periodic Mathematical Strength • CHOICE intra-frequency cells 0 dB • Cell individual offset 0 dB • Cell individual offset 0 dB • Cell individual offset 0 dB • Primary CPICH Info 7 • Primary CPICH Info FDD • Primary CPICH Info Sato same code as used for cell 3 • Primary CPICH Info Not Present • Cell individual offset 0 dB • Primary CPICH Info FALSE • Primary CPICH Info Not Present • Primary CPICH Info Not Present • Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info • Primary CPICH Info Sato same code as used for cell 1 • Primary CPICH Info Not Present • Cell individual offset	Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Event Trigger Additional measurements list Not Present CHOICE measurements / pe Intra-frequency cells - CHOICE intra-frequency cell irmoval Remove all intra-frequency cells - CHOICE mediation 2 new intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cells 2 new intra-frequency cells - New intra-frequency cells 3 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary CPIOH TX power FDD - Primary CPIOH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell id 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary CPIOH TX power TRUE - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary Scrambling Code FDD - Primary Scrambling Code FDD - Primary CPIOH TX power Not Present - Red GPN measurement quantity Filter Coefficient - Primary CPIOH TX power FALSE - Cell for measurement qua	- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
Mode Additional measurements list Additional measurements list CHOICE measurement type - Intra-frequency cell info list Remove all intra-frequency cells - New intra-frequency cell info 2 new intra-frequency cells - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary CPICH info 1 - Primary CPICH TX power FDD - Primary CPICH TX power FALSE - Tx Diversity indicator FALSE - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary CPICH TX power FALSE - Trustrequency measurement quantity Not Present - Trustrequency measurement quantity FILSE - Primary CPICH TX power FALSE - Trustrequency measurement quantity FILSE - Cell in measurement quantity FILSE - Thrustrequency reporting indicator FA	- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	
CHOICE measurement type Intra-frequency cell info tist Intra-frequency cells - New intra-frequency cell id 2 new intra-frequency cells - New intra-frequency cell id 3 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - CHOICE mode FDD - Primary Scrambling Code Set to same code as used for cell 3 - Primary CPICH Info 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary Scrambling Code Set to same code as used for cell 3 - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell info 0 dB - Cell info 0 dB - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Primary Scrambling Code FALSE - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - Primary CPICH Info FALSE - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - Massurement quantity Filer Coefficient - Cell for measurement PDD	Mode	
Intra-frequency cell into list Remove all intra-frequency cells - CHOICE Intra-frequency cells 2 new intra-frequency cells - New intra-frequency cells 2 new intra-frequency cells - Cell info 0 dB - Primary CPICH Info TRUE - Primary CPICH TX power FALSE - Intra-frequency cell id 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency measurement quantity Not Present - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Primary CPICH Info Set to same code as used for cell 1 - Primary CPICH Info Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell individual offset Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell individual offset Cell individual offset - Cell individual offset Cell individual offset		
 CHOICE intra-frequency cells New intra-frequency cells Cell intra-frequency cells Cell individual offset Cell individual offset Cell individual offset Cell individual offset Choice mode Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Tx power Nucl Present Cell individual offset Cell inditi reporting indicator Pretholses reporting ind		Intra-frequency measurement
- New intra-frequency cells 2 new intra-frequency cells - New intra-frequency cells 3 - Cell info 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Read SFN Indicator TRUE - Primary CPICH Info FDD - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell id 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Read SFN Indicator FALSE - Primary CPICH Info Sato same code as used for cell 1 - Primary CPICH Info Not Present - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell for measurement quantity FIE - Flute Coefficient Not Present - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator <td></td> <td></td>		
- Intra-frequency cell id 3 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Read SFN Indicator 0 Read SFN Indicator - Primary CPICH Tx power TRUE - Primary CPICH Info FDD - Primary CPICH Tx power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell informasurement Not Present - Tx Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting unantity FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE		
- Cell info ¹ - Cell info ¹ - Cell info ¹ - Cell info ¹ - Reference time difference to cell - Reference time difference to cell - Reference time difference to cell - Primary CPICH Info - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell info ¹ - Cell info ¹ - Cell individual offset - Cell indivi		
- Cell individual offset 0 dB - Read SFN Indicator TRUE - Primary Scrambling Code Set to same code as used for cell 3 - Primary CPICH Tx power Not Present - Tx Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell individual offset 0 dB - CHOICE mode FDD - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - CHI for measurement Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell for measurement quantity Not Present - Fitter Coefficient Not Present - Fitter Coefficient Not Present - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE <td></td> <td>3</td>		3
- Reference time difference to cell 0 chips - Redat SFN Indicator TRUE - Primary CPICH Info - - Tybersity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell id 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Primary CPICH Info - - Full many CPICH Info - - Full requency reporting quantity - - Full requency reporting quantity - - Cell information information reporting Not Present - Child Sprict Propering indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator		0 dB
- Read SFN Indicator TRUÉ - CHOICE mode FDD - Primary CPICH Info Set to same code as used for cell 3 - Primary CPICH TR power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell id 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Read SFN Indicator TRUE - Primary CPICH TX power TRUE - Primary CPICH TX power Set to same code as used for cell 1 - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell for measurement quantity Not Present - Fitter Guency measurement quantity Not Present - Fitter Guency reporting quantities for active set cells CPICH RSCP - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE		
- CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH Info - Primary CPICH TX power T. Diversity Indicator - Primary Cernet ime difference to cell - Cell individual offset - Cell individual offset - Cell individual offset - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell for measurement - Choice mode - Measurement quantity - Filter Coefficient - Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator - Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Cell cerNor reporting indicator - Cell cerNor reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Cell CHA BCP reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Cell dentity reporting indicator - Parameters required for e		
 Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator Cell individual offset Primary CPICH TX power Thra-frequency measurement Intra-frequency measurement quantity Filter Coefficient Cell identity reporting quantities for active set cells Cell identity reporting indicator Cell ident		-
 Primary Scrambling Code Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator Cell individual offset Primary CPICH TX power Read SFN Indicator Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH TX power Primary CPICH TX power Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH TX power Primary CPICH INFo Prim		
- Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell individual offset - Reference time difference to cell - Primary CPICH Info - Primary CPICH Info - Primary CPICH TX power - TX Diversity Indicator - Cell for measurement quantity - Filter Coefficient - Cell identity reporting quantity - Reporting quantities for active set cells - Cell identity reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indi		Set to same code as used for cell 3
- TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Intra-frequency cell id 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Read SFN Indicator FDD - CHOICE mode FDD - Primary CPICH Info FDD - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell for measurement Not Present - Intra-frequency measurement quantity Not Present - Triaguency reporting quantities for active set cells FOD - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Reporting quantities for monitored set cells FALSE - Cell dentity reporting indicator FALSE - Reporting quantities for monitored set cells FALSE - Cell dentity reporting indicator FALSE - Primary and the set cells TRUE - Cell dentity reporting indicator FALSE - Reporting quantities for detected cells TRUE - Cell dentity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell ide		
- Intra-frequency cell id 1 - Cell individual offset 0 dB - Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Read SFN Indicator FDD - Primary CPICH Info FDD - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell for measurement Not Present - Intra-frequency measurement quantity Not Present - Intra-frequency reporting quantity Not Present - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - CPICH ECNo reporting indicator FALSE <		
 Cell info Cell individual offset Reference time difference to cell Reference time difference to cell Read SFN Indicator CHOICE mode Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator Cell for measurement quantity Filter Coefficient Choice Mode Cell identity reporting indicator Reporting quantities for detected cells Reporting cell status Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbidden to affect reporting range Cell identity terporting range Cell identity terporting range Choice to the det frequency Triggering condition 2 		
- Reference time difference to cell Not Present - Read SFN Indicator TRUE - CHOICE mode FDD - Primary CPICH Info FDD - Primary CPICH TX power Not Present - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell for measurement Not Present - Intra-frequency measurement quantity Not Present - CHOICE Mode FDD - Choice store opting quantities for active set cells CPICH RSCP - Cell synchronisation information reporting FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell dentity reporting indicator </td <td>- Cell info</td> <td></td>	- Cell info	
- Read SFN Indicator TRUE - CHOICE mode FDD - Primary CPICH Info FDD - Primary CPICH TX power Set to same code as used for cell 1 - TX Diversity Indicator FALSE - Cell for measurement quantity Filter Coefficient - Intra-frequency measurement quantity Not Present - Measurement quantity FOD - Measurement quantity FOD - Measurement quantity CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Mode FDD - CHOICE Mode FDD - Cell synchronisation information reporting FALSE - Cell synchronisation information reporting TRUE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE		
- CHOICE modeFDD- Primary CPICH InfoSet to same code as used for cell 1- Primary CPICH TX powerNot Present- TX Diversity IndicatorFALSE- Cell for measurement quantityFor proving quantities for active set cells- CHOICE ModeFDD- Measurement quantityCPICH RSCP- Intra-frequency reporting quantities for active set cells- Cell synchronisation information reportingindicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator- Cell identity reporting indicator- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator- Cell identity reporting indicator- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator- Cell identity reporting indicator- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator- Reporting quantities for detected cells- Reporting quantities for detected cells- Neasurement validity- Hystersis- Intra-frequency event identity- Triggering condition 1- Triggering condition 2- Reporting range- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range- Hysteresis <td></td> <td></td>		
 Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH Info Primary CPICH TX power Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator Tables reporting enderson for cell 1 Not Present FALSE Cell for measurement quantity Filter Coefficient CHOICE Mode Measurement quantity Reporting quantities for active set cells Cell identity reporting indicator Parameters required for each events Reporting quantities for detected cells CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Reporting quantities for detected cells Reporting condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cell status Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cell forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency Theshold used frequency Tot GBM 		-
- Primary Scrambling Code Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator - Cell for measurement - Intra-frequency measurement quantity - Filter Coefficient - Measurement quantity - Filter Coefficient - CHOICE Mode - Measurement quantity - Reporting quantities for active set cells - Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - Cell didentity reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator - Reporting cualities for detected cells - Reporting cualities for detected cells - Reporting cualities for detected cells - Not present - Intra-frequency event identity - Triggering condition 2 - Reporting range - Cells forbidden to affect reporting range - Cells forbidden to affect reporting range - Cells forbidden to affect reporting range - CW - Hysteresis - Threshold used frequencySet to same code as used for cell 1 Not present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present <td></td> <td>טטא</td>		טטא
 Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator Cell for measurement quantity Filter Coefficient Chool CE Mode Cheasurement quantity Cheorement Cheorement quantity Reporting quantities for active set cells Cell identity reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Reporting quantities for detected cells Not present Not present<td></td><td>Satto como codo constato da la</td>		Satto como codo constato da la
- TX Diversity IndicatorFALSE- Cell for measurementNot Present- Intra-frequency measurement quantityNot Present- Filter CoefficientNot Present- CHOICE ModeFDD- Measurement quantityCPICH RSCP- Intra-frequency reporting quantities for active set cellsCPICH RSCP- Cell synchronisation information reportingFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting cell statusNot present- Measurement validityNot present- Measurement validityNot present- Intra-frequency event identity1e- Triggering condition 2Not Present- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
- Cell for measurementNot Present- Intra-frequency measurement quantityFilter Coefficient- CHOICE ModeFDD- Measurement quantityCPICH RSCP- Intra-frequency reporting quantities for active set cellsCPICH RSCP- Cell synchronisation information reportingFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH EC/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell dentity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Neasurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency event identity- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity Filter Coefficient CHOICE Mode Measurement quantity Reporting quantities for active set cells Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Reporting cull status Reporting cull status Reporting cull status Reporting condition 1 Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency 		
- Filter CoefficientNot Present (Default is 0)- CHOICE ModeFDD- Measurement quantityFDD- Intra-frequency reporting quantityCPICH RSCP- Intra-frequency reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell synchronisation information reportingFALSEindicator- Cell identity reporting indicator- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell synchronisation information reportingTRUEindicatorFALSE- Cell dentity reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell dentity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ex/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cull statusNot present- Reporting cull for each eventsIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Not Present- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- WNot PresentNot Present- WNot Present- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
- CHOICE Mode FDD - Measurement quantity CPICH RSCP - Intra-frequency reporting quantities for active set cells FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator FALSE - Pathloss reporting indicator FALSE - Reporting quantities for monitored set cells FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Reporting quantities for monitored set cells FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - Cell identity reporting indicator FALSE - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator FALSE - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator FALSE - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator FALSE - Reporting quantities for detected cells Not present - Reporting quantities for each events Not Present - Harameters required for each events Intra-frequency event identity - Triggering condition 1 Not present - Triggering condition 2 Monitored set cells - Reporting range Not Present		Not Present (Default is 0)
 Measurement quantity Intra-frequency reporting quantity Reporting quantities for active set cells Cell synchronisation information reporting Cell identity reporting indicator CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Cell synchronisation information reporting CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Cell synchronisation information reporting Cell identity reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator Cell KascP reporting indicator Cell KascP reporting indicator Cell KascP reporting indicator Cell KascP reporting indicator Cell ChascP reporting indicator Cell KascP reporting indicator Cell Synchronisation information Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency Toteshold used frequency 		
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity Reporting quantities for active set cells Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Cell synchronisation information reporting TRUE Cell synchronisation information reporting TRUE Cell identity reporting indicator Cell synchronisation information reporting TRUE Cell identity reporting indicator Cell CH RSCP reporting indicator CPICH RSCP reporting indicator CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Reporting quantities for detected cells Not present Not present Not present Not present Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency Tot Barameters Threshold used frequency Tot Barameters 		_ ·
 Reporting quantities for active set cells Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Cell synchronisation information reporting Cell synchronisation information reporting Reporting quantities for monitored set cells Cell identity reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator Cell synchronisation information reporting TRUE Triggering condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency Trid sequency Threshold used frequency Trid sequency Threshold used frequency 	- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorTRUE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for monitored set cellsFALSE- Cell synchronisation information reportingTRUE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each events1e- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm	 Reporting quantities for active set cells 	
Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorTRUE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Pathloss reporting undicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for monitored set cellsFALSE- Cell synchronisation information reportingTRUEindicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell certoring indicatorFALSE- Cell certoring indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot present- Measurement validityNot present- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- VWHysteresis- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm	- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorTRUE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for monitored set cellsTRUE- Cell synchronisation information reportingTRUEindicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report riteriaIntra-frequency event identity- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Hysteresis- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for monitored set cellsTRUE- Cell synchronisation information reportingTRUEindicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot Present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency event identity- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- VWHysteresis- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
 Pathloss reporting indicator Reporting quantities for monitored set cells Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator Cell identity reporting indicator CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator CPICH RSCP reporting indicator Pathloss reporting indicator Reporting quantities for detected cells Not present Not present Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbiden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency -70 dBm 		
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells- Cell synchronisation information reportingindicator- Cell identity reporting indicator- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator- Pathloss reporting indicator- Reporting quantities for detected cells- Reporting cell status- Measurement validity- CHOICE report criteria- Parameters required for each events- Intra-frequency event identity- Triggering condition 2- Reporting range- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range- W- Hysteresis- Threshold used frequency- Threshold used frequency		
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicatorTRUEindicator- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot Present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each eventsIntra-frequency event identity- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		FALSE
indicatorFALSE- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorFALSE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot Present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each events1- Intra-frequency event identity1- Triggering condition 1Not present- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		TRUE
- Cell identity reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot Present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each events1e- Intra-frequency event identity1e- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicatorFALSE- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each events1e- Intra-frequency event identity1e- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- WHysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicatorTRUE- Pathloss reporting indicatorFALSE- Reporting quantities for detected cellsNot present- Reporting cell statusNot Present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each events1e- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- WHysteresis- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
 Pathloss reporting indicator Reporting quantities for detected cells Reporting cell status Measurement validity CHOICE report criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency Areasting indicator Parameters <l< td=""><td></td><td></td></l<>		
 Reporting quantities for detected cells Reporting cell status Measurement validity CHOICE report criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency event identity Triggering condition 1 Triggering condition 2 Reporting range Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency Adb Totagement value for each events Threshold used frequency 		
- Reporting cell statusNot Present- Measurement validityNot present- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each eventsIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Intra-frequency event identity1e- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- W- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		-
 Measurement validity CHOICE report criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Parameters required for each events Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria Not present Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W Hysteresis Threshold used frequency AdB Threshold used frequency 	- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE report criteriaIntra-frequency measurement reporting criteria- Parameters required for each events1- Intra-frequency event identity1e- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- WNot Present- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm	- Measurement validity	Not present
- Intra-frequency event identity1e- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- WNot Present- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm	- CHOICE report criteria	
- Triggering condition 1Not present- Triggering condition 2Monitored set cells- Reporting rangeNot Present- Cells forbidden to affect reporting rangeNot Present- WNot Present- Hysteresis1 dB- Threshold used frequency-70 dBm		
- Triggering condition 2 Monitored set cells - Reporting range Not Present - Cells forbidden to affect reporting range Not Present - W Not Present - Hysteresis 1 dB - Threshold used frequency -70 dBm		
- Reporting range Not Present - Cells forbidden to affect reporting range Not Present - W Not Present - Hysteresis 1 dB - Threshold used frequency -70 dBm		
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range Not Present - W Not Present - Hysteresis 1 dB - Threshold used frequency -70 dBm		
- W - Hysteresis - Threshold used frequency - Threshold		
- Hysteresis 1 dB - Threshold used frequency -70 dBm		
- Threshold used frequency -70 dBm		
		1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	0 ms
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	Not Present
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on used
	frequency or within active and/or monitored set on
	non-used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 10)

Information Element	Value/remark		
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1		
Measured Results			
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured		
	results list"		
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	Check to see if measurement results for 2 cells are		
	included (the order in which the different cells are		
	reported is not important)		
- Cell measured results	(for cell 1)		
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Primary CPICH Info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 1		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is present		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Cell measured results	(for cell 3)		
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is present and that the COUNT-		
	C-SFN frame difference is included in it.		
- Primary CPICH Info			
 Primary Scrambling Code 	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Event Results			
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency		
	measurement event results"		
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "1e"		
- Cell measured event results			
- CHOICE mode	Check to see if this IE is set to "FDD"		
- Primary CPICH info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3		

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 10a)

Information Element	Value/remark		
Measurement Identity	1		
Measurement Command	Modify		
Measurement Reporting Mode	Not Present		
Additional measurements list	Not Present		
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement		
 Intra-frequency cell info list 			
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Remove no intra-frequency cells		
 New intra-frequency info list 	1 new intra-frequency cells		
 Intra-frequency cell id 	2		
- Cell info			
- Cell individual offset	0 dB		
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present		
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE		
- CHOICE mode	FDD		
- Primary CPICH Info			
 Primary Scrambling Code 	Set to same code as used for cell 2		
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present		
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE		
- Cell for measurement	Not Present		
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not Present		
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	Not Present		
- Reporting cell status	Not Present		
- Measurement validity	Not Present		
- CHOICE report criteria	Not Present		

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 10b)

Information Flowant	Velue/remerik		
Information Element	Value/remark		
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1		
Measured Results			
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"		
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	Check to see if measurement results for 3 cells are		
	included (the order in which the different cells are reported is not important)		
- Cell measured results	(for cell 1)		
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information - Primary CPICH Info	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 1		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is present		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Cell measured results	(for cell 2)		
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is present and that the COUNT-		
een synemenisation mennation	C-SFN frame difference is included in it.		
- Primary CPICH Info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
1 441033			
- Cell measured results	(for cell 3)		
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is present and that the COUNT-		
	C-SFN frame difference is included in it.		
- Primary CPICH Info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Event Results			
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency		
	measurement event results"		
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "1e"		
 Cell measured event results 			
- CHOICE mode	Check to see if this IE is set to "FDD"		
- Primary CPICH info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2		

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 12)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	
Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	Asknowledged Mede DLC
 Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting 	Acknowledged Mode RLC Event Trigger
Mode	Event mggei
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove all intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	2 new intra-frequency cells
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code - Primary CPICH TX power	Set to same code as used for cell 1 Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	-
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	256 chips
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
 Primary Scrambling Code 	Set to same code as used for cell 2
 Primary CPICH TX power 	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency cell id	
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity Filter Coefficient 	Not Present (Default is 0)
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
 CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator 	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	FALSE
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator - Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- Reporting cell status	Not Present
- Measurement validity	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Parameters required for each events	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting range	15 dB
 Cells forbidden to affect reporting range W 	Not Present
- w - Hysteresis	0 0 dB
	Not Present
- Threshold used frequency - Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present

 Replacement activation threshold Time to trigger Amount of reporting 	Not Present 5000 msec Infinity
- Reporting interval	64 s
- Reporting cell status	Not Present
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 14)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
 CHOICE event result 	
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "1a"
- Cell measured event results	
- CHOICE mode	Check to see if this IE is set to "FDD"
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2

8.4.1.1.5 Test Requirement

After step 5 the UE shall start to transmit 2 MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 64 seconds interval. The measurement quantity "CPICH RSCP" of cell 2 shall be reported in these messages.

After step 7 the UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages within 64 seconds after SS has transmitted the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message in step 7.

After step 9 the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH, to report that the CPICH RSCP value for cell 3 has risen above the threshold stated in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message transmitted by the SS in step 7. This MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall also contain IE "Event results", indicating the triggering of event 'le' by cell 3. It shall also contain the measured CPICH RSCP value and cell synchronisation information for cell 3, and the measured CPICH Ec/No and RSCP values for cell 1. After step 10a, the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH to report that the CPICH RSCP value for cell 2 has risen above the threshold stated in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message transmitted by the SS in step 10a. The MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall contain the measured CPICH RSCP value and cell synchronisation information for cell 2 and cell 3, as well as the measured CPICH Ec/No and RSCP for cell 1. The IE "Event results" in this message shall indicate that cell 2 has triggered the event.

After step 13, the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message containing IE "Event results", indicating the triggering of event '1a' by cell 2. The MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall not contain any measured results.

8.4.1.1A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for

transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD)

8.4.1.1A.1 Definition

8.4.1.1A.2 Conformance requirement

The UE shall obey the following rules for different measurement types after transiting from idle mode to CELL DCH state:

Upon transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state, the UE shall:

1> if intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH state are stored in the variable <u>MEASUREMENT IDENTITY</u>:

2> begin measurement reporting.

Upon reception of a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message the UE shall perform actions specified in subclause 8.6 in TS 25.331 unless otherwise specified below. The UE shall:

1> read the IE "Measurement command";

<u>1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "setup":</u>

2> store this measurement in the variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY according to the IE "measurement identity", first releasing any previously stored measurement with that identity if that exists;

2> if the measurement type is quality, UE internal, intra-frequency, inter-frequency or inter-RAT:

3> if, according to its measurement capabilities, the UE does not require compressed mode to perform the measurements:

4> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:

5> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement identity.

2> for any other measurement type:

3> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:

4> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement identity.

1> if the IE "measurement command" has the value "release":

2> terminate the measurement associated with the identity given in the IE "measurement identity";

- 2> clear all stored measurement control information related associated to this measurement identity in variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY.
- 1> clear the entry for the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message in the table "Accepted transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;
- 1> if the UE "Additional Measurement List" is present:
 - 2> if the received measurement configuration in this MEASUREMENT CONTROL message, or any measurement identities in the "Additional Measurement List" do not all have the same validity:

3> set the variable CONFIGURATION INCOMPLETE to TRUE.

1> and the procedure ends.

The purpose of the measurement reporting procedure is to transfer measurement results from the UE to UTRAN.

In CELL DCH state, the UE shall:

1> transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH when the reporting criteria stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY are met for any ongoing measurements that are being performed in the UE.

The reporting criteria are fulfilled if either:

- the first measurement has been completed according to the requirements set in [19] or [20] for a newly initiated measurement with periodic reporting; or
- the time period indicated in the stored IE "Periodical reporting criteria" has elapsed since the last measurement report was submitted to lower layers for a given measurement; or
- an event in stored IE "Measurement reporting criteria" was triggered. Events and triggering of reports for different measurement types are described in detail in clause 14.

For the measurement, which triggered the MEASUREMENT REPORT message, the UE shall:

- <u>1> set the IE "measurement identity" to the measurement identity, which is associated with that measurement in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;</u>
- 1> set the IE "measured results" to include measurements according to the IE "reporting quantity" of that measurement stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY; and

2> if all the reporting quantities are set to "false":

3> not set the IE "measured results".

1> set the IE "Measured results" in the IE "Additional measured results" according to the IE "reporting quantity" for all measurements associated with the measurement identities included in the "Additional measurements list" stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY of the measurement that triggered the measurement report; and

2> if more than one additional measured results are to be included:

3> sort them in ascending order according to their IE "measurement identity" in the MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

1> if the MEASUREMENT REPORT message was triggered by an event (i.e. not a periodical report):

2> set the IE "Event results" according to the event that triggered the report.

The UE shall:

<u>1> transmit the MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH using either AM or UM RLC</u> <u>according to the stored IE "measurement reporting mode" associated with the measurement identity that</u> <u>triggered the report.</u>

When the MEASUREMENT REPORT message has been submitted to lower layers for transmission: 1> the procedure ends.

Reference TS 25.331, clauses 8.4.1.8.1, 8.4.2, 8.4.1.3

8.4.1.1A.3 Test Purpose

1. To confirm that the UE continues to monitor intra-frequency measurement quantity of the cells listed in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages, after it has entered CELL_DCH state from idle mode. When the intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria specified in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages have been met, it shall report the measurements using MEASUREMENT REPORT message(s).

2. To confirm that the UE terminates monitoring and reporting activities for the cells listed in "intrafrequency cell info list" IE in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages, after it has received a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message that specifies the measurement type to be "intra-frequency measurement" with the same measurement identity as in System Information Block Type 11 or 12 messages.

3. To confirm that the UE reconfigures the monitoring and reporting activities based on the last MEASUREMENT CONTROL message received.

4. To confirm that the UE sends MEASUREMENT REPORT message if event 1G is configured and intrafrequency measurement indicates change in best cell.

8.4.1.1A.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 3 cells - Cell 1, Cell 2 and Cell 3 are active.

<u>UE:</u> "Registered idle mode on CS" (state 2) or "Registered idle mode on PS" (state 3) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108, depending on the CN domain supported by the UE If the UE supports both CS and PS domains, the initial UE state shall be "Registered idle mode on CS/PS" (state 7).

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.1A-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 3 cells at various time instants of the test execution

Column marked "T0" denotes the initial conditions, while column marked as "T1" will be applied during the test.

Parameter Parameter	<u>Unit</u>	Cell 1		<u>Cell 2</u>		<u>Cell 3</u>	
		<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>	<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>	<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>
UTRA RF Channel <u>Number</u>		<u>Ch</u>	<u>. 1</u>	<u>Ch</u>	i <u>. 1</u>	<u>C</u> ł	<u>n.1</u>
PCCPCH_RSCP	<u>dBm</u>	<u>-69</u>	<u>-69</u>	<u>-74</u>	<u>-64</u>	<u>-79</u>	<u>-74</u>

Table 8.4.1.1A-1

The UE is initially in idle mode and has selected cell 1 for camping. The System Information Block type 11 messages are modified with respect to the default settings to prevent reporting of "Cell synchronisation information" and also to include cell 2 into the monitored neighbour cell list. The key measurement parameters in the modified System Information Block message are as follow: measurement type = "intra-frequency measurement", measurement quantity = "PCCPCH RSCP", report criteria = "periodic reporting criteria", reporting interval = "64 seconds".

SS prompts the operator to make an outgoing call of a supported traffic class. SS and UE shall execute procedure P3 (for CS service) or P5 (for PS service). Next SS and UE shall execute procedure P7 (for CS service) or P9 (for PS service). Then SS and UE shall execute procedure P11 (for CS service) or P13 (for PS service).

The UE shall send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message after reaching CELL DCH state, reporting cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value. After 64 seconds has passed since SS receives the first MEASUREMENT REPORT message, the UE shall transmit a second MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH. In this message, SS configures an intra-frequency measurement based on the measurement quantity PCCPCH RSCP. Parameters used in this message are: measurement identity = "1", report criteria = "event-trigger", event identity = "1g". All intra-frequency cells are removed. Cell 3 is included as new intra-frequency cell. SS checks to see that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are sent within the next 64 seconds (which is due to periodic reporting). SS reconfigures the downlink transmission power settings according to values in column "T1" in table 8.4.2.1-1. The UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message when it detects that the PCCPCH RSCP of cell 3 is present. SS sends another MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH to include cell 2 in the monitored cells. SS configures an intra-frequency measurement based on the measurement quantity PCCPCH RSCP. Parameters used in this message are: measurement identity = "1", report criteria = "event-trigger", event identity = "1g". The UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH to include cell 2 in the monitored cells. SS configures an intra-frequency measurement based on the measurement quantity PCCPCH RSCP. Parameters used in this message are: measurement identity = "1", report criteria = "event-trigger", event identity = "1g". The UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message when it detects that the PCCPCH RSCP of cell 2 and indicating Cell 3 as a best cell. SS calls for generic procedure C.3 to check that UE is in CELL DCH state.

SS calls for generic procedure C.3 to check that UE is in CELL_DCH state.

Expected Sequence

<u>Step</u>	Direction	Message	<u>Comment</u>
1	<u>UE</u> <u>SS</u> <u>←</u>	System Information Block type 11	The UE is in idle mode and camped onto cell 1. The System Information Block type 11 messages to be transmitted are different from the default settings (see specific message contents). Cell 2 is included in
2	↔	SS executes procedure P3 (clause 7.4.2.1.2) or P5 (clause 7.4.2.2.2) specified in TS 34.108.	CELL INFO LIST. UE reaches PS-CELL_DCH or CS-CELL_DCH
3	\leftrightarrow	SS executes procedure P7 (clause 7.4.2.3.2) or P9 (clause 7.4.2.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	UE reaches PS-DCCH_DCH or CS-DCCH_DCH
<u>4</u>	\leftrightarrow	SS executes procedure P11 (clause 7.4.2.5.2) or P13 (clause 7.4.2.6.2) specified in TS 34.108.	UE reaches PS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH or CS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH
<u>5</u>	<u>SS</u>		SS shall wait for a MEASUREMENT REPORT message
<u>6</u>	≥	MEASUREMENT REPORT	After receiving this message, SS shall expect to receive the next MEASUREMENT REPORT message after 64 seconds
<u>7</u>	≥	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS shall receive consecutive MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 64 seconds interval.
<u>8</u>	£	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	A measurement with "measurement identity" IE set to "1" is assigned, with the IE "CHOICE reporting criteria" set to "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria". See specific message content for the rest of the message.
<u>9</u>			SS waits for 64 seconds and verifies that no further MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH.
<u>10</u>			SS re-adjusts the downlink transmission power settings according to columns "T1" in table 8.4.1.1A-1.
<u>11</u>	<u></u> ≯	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS verifies that UE transmits a MEASUREMENT REPORT message triggered by cell 3 containing report the measured PCCPCH RSCP value of cell 3.
<u>12</u>	£	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	A MEASUREMENT CONTROL is sent to the UE to modify the list of the cells the UE shall monitor.

<u>Step</u>	Direction	Message	<u>Comment</u>
	UE SS		
<u>13</u>	<u></u> ≯	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS verifies that UE transmits a MEASUREMENT REPORT message triggered by cell 2, containing report the measured PCCPCH RSCP value of cell 2. The UE shall report event 1G for change to best cell, cell2.
<u>14</u>	<u> </u>	CALL C.3	If the test result of C.3 indicates that UE is in CELL_DCH state, the test passes, otherwise it fails.

Specific Message Contents

All messages indicated below shall use the same content as described in default message content, with the following exceptions:

System Information Block type 11 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
<u>- Use of HCS</u> - Cell selection and reselection quality measure	Not used PCCPCH RSCP
 Cell selection and reselection quality measure Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
New inter-framework II-	(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
 - New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id 	1
- Cell info	±
- Cell individual offset	Not present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0 dB
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE Mode - Primary CCPCH Info	TDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Cell selection and Re-selection	Not Present (The IE shall be absent as this is the
	serving cell)
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
<u> </u>	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
- Reference time difference to cell	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB 1024
- Read SFN Indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
 Cell selection and Re-selection info 	Not present
	For neigbouring cell, if HCS is not used and all the
	parameters in cell selection and re-selection info are Default value, this IE is absent.
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Delaut value, this in is absent.
- Filter Coefficient	Not Present (Default is 0)
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement for RACH reporting	Not Present
 - Maximum number of reported cells on RACH - Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	Not Present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- <u>CHOICE mode</u> - PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TDD FALSE
- POUPCH RSCP reporting indicator - Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD TRUE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator - Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Periodical reporting
Mode	Deviadia non estima estracia
- CHOICE report criteria - Amount of reporting	Periodic reporting criteria
	Infinity

- Reporting interval	64 seconds
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 6 and 7)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2
- PCCPCH RSCP	"Checked to see if set to within an acceptable range"
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is present
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	Check to see if this IE is absent

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 8)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	1
Measurement Command	<u>.</u>
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Event Trigger
Mode	<u> </u>
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove all intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	2 new intra-frequency cells
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	-
- Cell individual offset	<u>0 dB</u>
 Reference time difference to cell 	<u>0 chips</u>
- Read SFN Indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to same as used for cell 3
 Intra-frequency cell id 	<u>1</u>
<u> </u>	
<u>Cell individual offset</u>	<u>0 dB</u>
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to same code as for cell 1
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	
- Filter Coefficient - CHOICE Mode	Not Present (Default is 0) TDD
- Measurement quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	<u>FCCFCITRSCF</u>
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	TALOL
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	TRUE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for detected cells 	Not present
- Reporting cell status	Not Present
 Measurement validity 	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Parameters required for each events	
 Intra-frequency event identity 	<u>1</u> g
- Triggering condition 1	Not present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting range	Not Present
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range - W	Not Present Not Present
- <u>- w</u> - Hysteresis	1 dB
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	0 ms
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	Not Present
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on used
	frequency or within active and/or monitored set on
	non-used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 11)

Information Flowant	Valuebremerk
Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
 CHOICE measurement 	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	Check to see if measurement results for 2 cells are
	included (the order in which the different cells are
	reported is not important)
- Cell measured results	(for cell 1)
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell measured results	(for cell 3)
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is present and that the COUNT-
	C-SFN frame difference is included in it.
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 3
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency
	measurement event results"
- Intra-frequency event identity	Check to see if this IE is set to "1g"
- Cell measured event results	
- CHOICE mode	Check to see if this IE is set to "TDD"
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same for cell 3

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 12)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	1
Measurement Command	Modify
Measurement Reporting Mode	Not Present
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Remove no intra-frequency cells
 New intra-frequency info list 	1 new intra-frequency cells
 Intra-frequency cell id 	2
<u> </u>	
 Cell individual offset 	<u>0 dB</u>
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present
 Read SFN Indicator 	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	<u>TDD</u>
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to same as used for cell 2
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not Present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	Not Present
 Measurement validity 	Not Present
- CHOICE report criteria	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 13)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	Check to see if measurement results for 3 cells are
	included (the order in which the different cells are
	reported is not important)
- Cell measured results	(for cell 1)
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CPICH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell measured results	(for cell 2)
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is present and that the COUNT-
	C-SFN frame difference is included in it.
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
<u> </u>	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell measured results	(for cell 3)
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is present and that the COUNT-
	C-SFN frame difference is included in it.
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 3
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
<u>Pathloss</u>	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency
	measurement event results"
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "1g"
- Cell measured event results	
- CHOICE mode	Check to see if this IE is set to "TDD"
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2

8.4.1.1A.5 Test Requirement

After step 5 the UE shall start to transmit 2 MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 64 seconds interval. The measurement quantity "PCCPCH RSCP" of cell 2 shall be reported in these messages. After step 8 the UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages within 64 seconds after SS has

transmitted the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message in step 8. After step 10 the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH, to report the PCCPCH RSCP value for cell 3. This MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall also contain IE "Event results", indicating the triggering of event '1g' by cell 3. It shall also contain the measured PCCPCH RSCP value and cell synchronisation information for cell 3, and the measured PCCPCH RSCP values for cell 1. After step 12 the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH, to report the PCCPCH RSCP value for cell 2. This MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall also contain IE "Event results", indicating the triggering of event '1g' by cell 2.

8.4.1.2 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state

- 8.4.1.2.1 Definition
- 8.4.1.2.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state, the UE shall:

1> stop monitoring the list of cells assigned in the IE "inter-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11).

Upon reception of a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message the UE shall:

1> read the IE "Measurement command";

- 1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "setup":
 - 2> store this measurement in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY according to the IE "measurement identity", first releasing any previously stored measurement with that identity if that exists;
 - 2> for measurement types "inter-frequency measurement":
 - 3> if, according to its measurement capabilities, the UE requires compressed mode to perform that measurement type and a compressed mode pattern sequence with an appropriate measurement purpose is simultaneously activated by the IE "DPCH compressed mode status info"; or
 - 3> if the IE "Inter-frequency cell info list" for that measurement identity is empty; or
 - 3> if, according to its measurement capabilities, the UE does not require compressed mode to perform the measurements:
 - 4> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:

5> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement identity.

If the IE "Reporting Cell Status" is not received for inter-frequency measurement, the UE shall: 1> exclude the IE "Cell Measured Results" for any cell in MEASUREMENT REPORT.

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331 clauses 8.4.1.3, 8.4.1.8.2 and 8.6.7.9

8.4.1.2.3 Test Purpose

- 1. To confirm that the UE stops monitoring the list of cells assigned in the IE "inter-frequency cell info" in System Information Block type 11 messages, after it enters CELL_DCH state from idle mode.
- 2. To confirm that the UE starts to perform inter-frequency measurement and related reporting activities, when it receives a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message with the "DPCH compress mode status info" IE indicating that a stored compressed mode pattern sequence be simultaneously activated.
- To confirm that the UE excludes the IE "cell measured results" for any cells in the MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, after it receives a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message with "Reporting cell status" IE omitted.

Note that this test case is only applicable in case the UE requires compressed mode to perform inter-frequency measurements.

8.4.1.2.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 2 cells - Cell 1 and cell 4 are active..

UE: "Registered idle mode on CS" (state 2) or "Registered idle mode on PS" (state 3) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108, depending on the CN domain supported by the UE. If the UE supports both CS and PS domains, the initial UE state shall be "Registered idle mode on CS/PS" (state 7).

Related ICS/IXIT statements

- Compressed mode required yes/no

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.2-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 2 cells.

Table	8.4.1	.2-1
-------	-------	------

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 4
UTRA RF		Ch. 1	Ch. 2
Channel Number			
CPICH Ec	dBm/	-60	-75
	3.84		
	MHz		

The UE is initially in idle mode and has selected cell 1 for camping.

SS prompts the operator to make an outgoing call for one of the traffic classes supported by the UE. SS and UE shall execute procedure P3 (for CS service) or P5 (for PS service). The RRC CONNECTION SETUP message used in procedure P3 or P5 should contain IE "DPCH compressed mode info", activating the transmission pattern gap sequence with TGPSI=1 only if UE requires compressed mode. Next SS and UE shall execute procedure P7 (for CS service) or P9 (for PS service). Then SS and UE shall execute procedure P11 (for CS service) or P13 (for PS service). The UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, which pertain to measurement readings for cells listed in the IE "inter-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block Type 11.

If UE requires compressed mode, SS sends PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message on the downlink DCCH, specifying that compressed mode sequence pattern with TGPSI=1 be deactivated. The UE shall reply with PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message on the uplink DCCH if UE configures according to the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message.

SS sends MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH. In this message, SS requests UE to perform inter-frequency measurement with periodic reporting of CPICH RSCP values for cell 4. If UE requires compressed mode, IE "DPCH compressed status info" IE to activate the transmission gap pattern sequence with TGPSI = 1 is included in this message.

The UE shall start inter-frequency measurement and reporting for cell 4's CPICH RSCP values. It shall report this measurement result by transmitting MEASUREMENT REPORT messages on uplink DCCH periodically at 16 seconds interval.

SS sends MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH omitting the IE "Reporting cell status". The UE shall send MEASUREMENT REPORT messages on the uplink DCCH, with the IE "Cell measured results" excluded in these messages. SS calls for generic procedure C.3 to check that UE is in CELL_DCH state.

Step	p Direction		Message	Comment
	UE	SS		
1	*	. -	System Information Block type 11	The UE is idle mode and camped onto cell 1.System Information Block Type 11 to be transmitted is different from the default settings (see specific message contents)
2	÷	÷	SS executes procedure P3 (clause 7.4.2.1.2) or P5 (clause 7.4.2.2.2) specified in TS 34.108.	SS prompts the operator to make an outgoing call.
3	÷	÷	SS executes procedure P7 (clause 7.4.2.3.2) or P9 (clause 7.4.2.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
4	÷	÷	SS executes procedure P11 (clause 7.4.2.5.2) or P13 (clause 7.4.2.6.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
5			Void	
6				SS checks to see that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are received. If compresed mode is not required (refer ICS/IXIT), then goto step 9.
7	÷	-	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	Existing compressed mode sequence pattern is de- activated in this message.

Expected Sequence

8	\rightarrow	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall remain in CELL_DCH state.
9	÷	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	SS requests UE to start inter- frequency measurement for cell 4, and performing periodic reporting for cell 4's CPICH RSCP. See specific message content below.
10	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall report cell 4's CPICH RSCP reading periodically.
11	÷	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	SS changes the reporting criteria of cell 4 to 'event 2c'. "Reporting cell status" IE in this message is omitted.
12	→	MEASUREMENT REPORT	SS monitors the uplink DCCH to make sure that only 1 such message is received almost immediately after step 11. This message shall not contain IE "Inter-frequency cell measured results"
13	\leftrightarrow	CALL C.3	If the test result of C.3 indicates that UE is in CELL_DCH state, the test passes, otherwise it fails.

Specific Message Content

All messages indicated below shall use the same content as described in default message content, with the following exceptions:

System Information Block type 11 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark	
SIB12 indicator	FALSE	
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present	
Measurement control system information		
-Use of HCS	Not used	
-Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH Ec/No	
- Intra-frequency measurement system information		
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not present	
- Intra-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not Present	
- New intra-frequency cells	Not i lesent	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1	
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset	Not Present	
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present	
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
	FDD	
 Primary CPICH info Primary scrambling code 	Refer to clause titled "Default sottings for call No.1	
- Filmary scrambling code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1	
- Primary CPICH Tx power	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108 Not present	
	FALSE	
- TX Diversity indicator		
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not present	
- Cells for measurement	Not present	
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not present	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not present	
reporting - Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not present	
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	Not present	
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present	
- Inter-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE inter-frequency cell removal	Not present	
- New inter-frequency cells	Not present	
- Inter-frequency cell id	4	
- Frequency info		
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	Not present	
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	Reference to table 6.1.2 of TS34.108 for Cell 4	
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset	Not Present	
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present	
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH Info		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4	
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108	
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present	
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE	
- Cell selection and re-selection info	Not present	
	For neigbouring cell, if HCS is not used and all the	
	parameters in cell selection and re-selection info are	
	Default value, this IE is absent.	
-Cells for measurement	Not Present	
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present	
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present	
- maine volume measurement system monthalion	ווטנדובאכוונ	

RRC CONNECTION SETUP (Step 2)

If UE do not require compressed mode, use the message found in TS 34.108 clause 9. If UE requires compressed mode, use the message found in TS 34.108 clause 9, with the following exceptions:

If UE requires compressed mode, use the message found		
Information Element	Value/remark	
Downlink information common for all radio links		
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 		
- Timing Indication	Initialise	
 CFN-targetSFN frame offset 	Not Present	
 Downlink DPCH power control information 		
- DPC mode	Single TPC	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	0	
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present	
- Spreading factor	Refer to the parameter set in TS 34.108	
- Fixed or flexible position	Flexible	
- TFCI existence	FALSE	
- Number of bits for Pilot bits (SF=128, 256)	Refer to the parameter set in TS 34.108	
- DPCH compressed mode info		
- TGPSI	1	
- TGPS Status Flag	Activate	
- TGCFN	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec))mod 256	
- Transmission gap pattern sequence		
configuration parameters		
- TGMP	FDD Measurement	
- TGPRC	Infinity	
- TGSN	4	
- TGL1	7	
- TGL1	Not Present	
- TGD	Undefined	
- TGPL1	3	
- TGPL2	Not Present	
- TGFLZ - RPP	Mode 0	
- ITP	Mode 0	
- CHOICE UL/DL Mode	UL and DL or DL only depending the on UE capability	
- Downlink compressed mode method	SF/2 (or Not present depending on the UE capability)	
- Uplink compressed mode method	SF/2 or Not present depending on the UE capability B	
- Downlink frame type		
- DeltaSIR1	2.0	
- DeltaSIRAfter1	1.0	
- DeltaSIR2	Not Present	
- DeltaSIR2After2	Not Present	
- N identify abort	Not Present	
- T Reconfirm abort	Not Present	
- TX Diversity Mode	None	
- SSDT information	Not Present	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0	
Downlink information for each radio link list		
- Downlink information for each radio link	555	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code	Reference to 34.108	
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present	
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present	
 Downlink DPCH info for each RL 		
 Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation 	Primary CPICH can be used	
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value: Default DPCH Offset value mod 38400	
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present	
- DL Channelisation code		
 Secondary scrambling code 	1	
- Spreading factor	Reference to 34.108	
- Code number	0	
- Scrambling code change	No code change	
- TPC combination index	0	
- SSDT Cell identity	Not present	
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not present	
SCCPCH information for FACH	Not present	

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 7)

Use the same message sub-type in Annex A titled "Non speech in CS" or "Speech in CS" or "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS", with the following exceptions:

Information Element	Value/remark
Downlink information common for all radio links	
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 	
- Timing Indication	Maintain
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P _{Pilot-DPDCH}	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
	Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
	Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
	Set
- Number of bits for Pilot bits (SF=128,256)	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
DDCH compressed mode info	Set
 DPCH compressed mode info Transmission gap pattern sequence 	
- TGPSI	1
	Deactivate
- TPGS status Flag	
- TGCFN	Not Present Not Present
 Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters 	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information per radio link list	Not Present

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 9)

If UE requires compressed mode,

Information Element	Value/remark	
Measurement Identity	1	
Measurement Command	Setup	
Measurement Reporting Mode		
 Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode 	Acknowledged Mode RLC	
 Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting 	Periodical reporting	
Mode		
Additional measurements list	Not Present	
CHOICE measurement type	Inter-frequency measurement	
 Inter-frequency cell info list 		
 CHOICE inter-frequency cell removal 	No inter-frequency cells removed	
 New inter-frequency info list 		
 Inter-frequency cell id 	4	
- Frequency info		
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	UARFCN of the uplink frequency for cell 4	
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	UARFCN of the downlink frequency for cell 4	
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset	0 dB	
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present	
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH Info		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to same code as used for cell 4	
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present	
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE	
- Cells for measurement	Not Present	
 Inter-frequency measurement quantity 		
- CHOICE reporting criteria	Inter-frequency reporting criteria	
- Filter Coefficient	0	
- Measurement quantity for frequency quality	CPICH RSCP	
estimate		
- Inter-frequency reporting quantity		
- UTRA Carrier RSSI	FALSE	
- Frequency quality estimate	FALSE	
- Non frequency related cell reporting quantities		
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE	
	EALSE	
 Cell Identity reporting indicator CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator 	FALSE FALSE	
- CPICH EC/No reporting indicator	TRUE	
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE	
- Reporting cell status		
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active and/or monitored set on used	
	frequency or within active and/or monitored set on used	
	non-used frequency	
- Maximum number of reported cells	2	
- Measurement validity	Not present	
- Inter-frequency set update	Not present	
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodic reporting criteria	
- Amount of reporting	Infinity	
- Reporting interval	16 seconds	
DPCH compressed mode status info		
TGPS reconfiguration CFN	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec))mod 256	
Transmission gap pattern sequence		
- TGPSI	1	
- TGPS Status Flag	Activate	
- TGCFN	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec))mod 256	

If UE do not require compressed mode,

Information Element	Value/Remark	
Measurement Identity	1	
Measurement Command	Setup	
Measurement Reporting Mode		
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC	
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Periodical reporting	
Additional measurements list	Not Present	
CHOICE measurement type	Inter-frequency measurement	
- Inter-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE inter-frequency cell removal	No inter-frequency cells removed	
- New inter-frequency info list		
- Inter-frequency cell id	4	
- Frequency info		
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	UARFCN of the uplink frequency for cell 4	
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	UARFCN of the downlink frequency for cell 4	
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset	0 dB	
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present	
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH Info		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to same code as used for cell 4	
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present	
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE	
- Cells for measurement		
- Inter-frequency cell id	4	
- Inter-frequency measurement quantity		
- CHOICE reporting criteria	Inter-frequency reporting criteria	
- Filter Coefficient	0	
- Measurement quantity for frequency quality	CPICH RSCP	
estimate		
- Inter-frequency reporting quantity		
- UTRA Carrier RSSI	FALSE	
 Frequency quality estimate 	FALSE	
 Non frequency related cell reporting quantities 		
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE	
indicator		
 Cell Identity reporting indicator 	FALSE	
 CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator 	FALSE	
 CPICH RSCP reporting indicator 	TRUE	
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE	
 Reporting cell status 		
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active and/or monitored set on used	
	frequency or within active and/or monitored set on non-	
	used frequency	
- Maximum number of reported cells	2	
- Measurement validity	Not present	
 Inter-frequency set update 	Not present	
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodic reporting criteria	
- Amount of reporting	Infinity	
- Reporting interval	16 seconds	
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present	

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 10)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Inter-frequency measured results list"
 Inter-frequency measurement results 	
- Frequency info	
- UARFCN (uplink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the uplink
	frequency for cell 4
- UARFCN (downlink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the downlink
	frequency for cell 4
- UTRA carrier RSSI	Check to see if it is absent
 Inter-frequency cell measurement results 	
 Cell measured results 	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if it is absent
- Primary CPICH Info	
 Primary Scrambling Code 	Check to see if set to the same code for cell 4
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if it is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if it is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if it is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if it is absent
Additional Measured results	Check to see if it is absent
Event Results	Check to see if it is absent

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 11)

Information Element	Value/remark	
Measurement Identity	1	
Measurement Command	Set up	
Measurement Reporting Mode		
 Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode 	Acknowledged Mode RLC	
 Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting 	Event Trigger	
Mode		
Additional measurements list	Not Present	
CHOICE measurement type	Inter-frequency measurement	
- Inter-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE inter-frequency cell removal	No inter-frequency cells removed	
- New inter-frequency info list		
- Inter-frequency cell id	4	
- Frequency info		
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	UARFCN of the uplink frequency for cell 4	
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	UARFCN of the downlink frequency for cell 4	
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset	0 dB	
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present	
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH Info		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to same code as used for cell 4	
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present	
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE	
- Cells for measurement	Not Present	
- Inter-frequency measurement quantity		
- CHOICE reporting criteria	Inter-frequency reporting criteria	
- Filter Coefficient	0	
- Measurement quantity for frequency quality	CPICH RSCP	
estimate		
- Inter-frequency reporting quantity		
- UTRA Carrier RSSI	FALSE	
- Frequency quality estimate	FALSE	
- Non frequency related cell reporting quantities		
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE	
indicator		
- Cell Identity reporting indicator	FALSE	
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE	
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE	
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE	
- Reporting cell status	Not Present	
- Measurement validity	Not present	
- Inter-frequency set update		
-UE Autonomous update mode	On with no reporting	
-Non autonomous update mode	Not Present	
- CHOICE report criteria	Inter-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event		
- Inter-frequency event identity	2c	
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present	
- W used frequency	Not Present	
- Hysteresis	0.5 dB	
- Time to trigger	0 milliseconds	
- Reporting cell status	Not Present	
- Parameters required for each non-used		
frequency		
- Threshold non used frequency	-85 dBm	
- W non used frequency	0	
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present	

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 12)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Inter-frequency measured results list"
 Inter-frequency measurement results 	
- Frequency info	
- UARFCN (uplink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the uplink frequency for cell 4
- UARFCN (downlink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the downlink frequency for cell 4
- UTRA carrier RSSI	Check to see if it is absent
 Inter-frequency cell measurement results 	Check to see if it is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if it is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if it is absent
Event Results	
 CHOICE event result 	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency
	measurement event results"
 Inter-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "2c"
 Inter-frequency cells 	
- Frequency info	
- UARFCN (uplink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the uplink frequency for cell 4
- UARFCN (downlink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the downlink frequency for cell 4
- Non frequency related measurement event results	
- CHOICE Mode	Check to see if set to "FDD"
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if set to the same code as cell 4

8.4.1.2.5 Test Requirement

After step 5 the UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages pertaining to the measurement of CPICH RSCP of cell 4.

If UE requires compressed mode, after step 7, UE shall transmit PHYSICAL CHANNEL

RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message on uplink DCCH using AM RLC.

After step 9 the UE shall transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages on uplink DCCH, reporting cell 4's CPICH RSCP value at periodic time interval of 16 seconds in "inter-frequency cell measurement results" IE. After step 11 the UE shall transmit only 1 MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH. In this message, IE "inter-frequency cell measured results" shall be absent.

8.4.1.3 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD)

8.4.1.3.1 Definition

8.4.1.3.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state, the UE shall:

1> begin or continue monitoring cells listed in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" received in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11).

In CELL_FACH state, the UE shall:

- 1> include a measurement report in the IE "Measured results on RACH", as specified in the IE "Intrafrequency reporting quantity for RACH reporting" and the IE "Maximum number of reported cells on RACH" in System Information Block type 12 (or "System Information Block Type 11" if "System Information Block Type 12" is not being broadcast);
- 1> include in the IE "Measured results on RACH" all requested reporting quantities for cells for which measurements are reported.

Upon transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state, the UE shall:

- 1> retrieve each set of measurement control information of measurement type "intra-frequency" stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;
- 1> if the IE "measurement validity" for a measurement has been assigned the value "CELL_DCH:
 - 2> resume the measurement reporting.
- 1> if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH state are stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY:
 - 2> continue monitoring the list of neighbouring cells assigned in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11);
 - 2> if the IE "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" was included in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11):
 - 3> send the MEASUREMENT REPORT message when reporting criteria in IE "Reporting information for state CELL_DCH" are fulfilled.

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.4.1.9.1, 8.4.1.7.1, 8.4.2.2.

8.4.1.3.3 Test Purpose

- 1. To confirm that the UE begins or continues to monitor cells listed in IE "intra-frequency cell info list" of System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages after it has entered CELL_FACH state from idle mode.
- 2. To confirm that the UE applies the reporting criteria stated in "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" IE in System Information Block Type 11 or 12 in a subsequent transition to CELL_DCH state.
- 3. To confirm that the UE reports measured results on RACH messages, if it receives IE "Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH reporting" and IE "Maximum number of reported cells on RACH" from System Information Block Type 11 or 12 upon a transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state.

8.4.1.3.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 2 cells. Cell 1 and cell 2 are active.

UE: "Registered idle mode on PS" (state 3) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108. If the UE supports both CS and PS domains, the initial UE state shall be "Registered idle mode on CS/PS" (state 7).

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.3-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 2 cells in this test case.

Table 8.4.1.3-1

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2
UTRA RF		Ch. 1	Ch. 1
Channel Number			
CPICH Ec	dBm/	-60	-70
	3.84		
	MHz		

The UE is initially in idle mode and camps on cell 1. The System Information Block type 11 are modified compared to the default settings to prevent reporting of "Cell synchronisation information" and also to include cell 2 into the IE "intra-frequency cell info list". The key measurement parameters are as follow: measurement type = "intra-frequency measurement", measurement quantity = "CPICH RSCP", reporting mode = "event reporting". In the System Information Block type 11 messages, reporting of CPICH RSCP is also required for intra-frequency reporting when transmitting RACH messages on cell 1.

SS prompts the operator to make an outgoing call for one of the traffic classes supported by the UE. SS and UE shall execute procedure P10. Then SS and UE shall execute procedure P14. SS starts timer T305 and waits until timer T305 expires, the UE shall send a CELL UPDATE message on the CCCH which includes the measured value of cell 1's CPICH RSCP in IE "Measured results on

RACH". SS then replies with CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message on the downlink DCCH, without changing the physical channel resources.

SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message, and allocates dedicated physical channels to the UE. The UE shall transit to CELL_DCH state and then send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message, correctly stating the measurement identity. The measurement identity indicated shall match the value that was previously broadcast on System Information Block type 11 messages when the UE was still in idle mode. The IE "Measured results" in the MEASUREMENT REPORT messages shall contain measured values of cell 2's CPICH RSCP.

Expected Sequence

Step	Direc		Message	Comment
	UE	SS		
1	÷	-	System Information Block type 1, System Information Block type 11	The UE is in idle mode and camps onto cell 1. System Information Block type 1 and 11 to be transmitted are different from the default settings (see specific message contents)
2	~	>	SS executes procedure P6 (clause 7.4.2.2.2) specified in TS 34.108.	SS prompts the test operator to make an outgoing call.
3	~	>	SS executes procedure P10 (clause 7.4.2.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
4	~	>	SS executes procedure P14 (clause 7.4.2.6.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
5			Void	
6				SS monitors the uplink DCCH to confirm that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected. SS waits for 5 minutes (for the expiry of T305 timer).
7	÷		CELL UPDATE	This message shall contain IE "Measured results on RACH" reporting the measured CPICH RSCP for cell 1.
8	÷	-	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	SS does not change the physical channel configurations.
9	÷	-	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS assigns dedicated physical resources.
10	->	•	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall transit to CELL_DCH state.
11	,	•	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall begin to report cell 2's CPICH RSCP value periodically at 16 seconds interval. The measurement identity shall match the one that is broadcast for use in CELL_DCH in SIB11 in step 1.

Specific Message Content

System Information Block type 1 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	5 minutes.

System Information Block type 11 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	_
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	5
- Intra-frequency cell info list	Not Present
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal New intra-frequency cells 	NOT FIESEIII
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	Defer to alcuse titled "Defeult actions for call No.4
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
- Primary CPICH TX power	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108 Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	Not present
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH Info	FDD
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset1 _{s,n}	Not Present (Default is 0 dB)
- Qoffset2 _{s,n}	Not Present
 Maximum allowed UL TX power HCS neighbouring cell information 	0 dBm Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115dBm
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency Measurement quantity	
- Filter Coefficient	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD CPICH RSCP
 Measurement quantity Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	
reporting	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting	No report
indicator	· ·
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Reporting quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Current cell
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity Reporting quantities for active set cells 	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	

- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not present
- Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting	Event trigger
Mode	
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting Range Constant	15 dB
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W	0.0
- Hysteresis	1.0 dB
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	0
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	60 ms
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	16 seconds
- Reporting Cell Status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on
	used frequency or within active and/or monitored set
	on non-used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

CELL UPDATE (Step 7)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	Check to see if set to same U-RNTI value assigned in
	the execution of procedure P6.
START list	Checked to see if this IE is present
AM_RLC error indication(RB2, RB3 or RB4)	FALSE
AM_RLC error indication(RB>4)	FALSE
Cell update cause	Check to see if set to 'Periodical cell update'
Failure cause	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured results on RACH	
 Measurement result for current cell 	
 CHOICE measurement quantity 	Check to see if set to 'CPICH RSCP'
- CPICH RSCP	Checked to see if set to within an acceptable range.
 Measurement results for monitored cells 	Checked to see if this IE is absent.

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 9)

Use the same message sub-type found in [9] TS 34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH".

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 11)

Information Element	Value/remark		
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 5		
Measured Results			
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"		
 Intra-frequency measurement results 			
- Cell measured results			
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is present and if the reported cell synchronisation information is correct		
- Primary CPICH Info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
 Cell measured results 			
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Primary CPICH Info	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 1		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is present		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Event Results			
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measurement event results"		
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if set to "1a"		
- Cell measurement event results			
- CHOICE Mode	Check to see if set to "FDD"		
- Primary CPICH info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if set to the scrambling code of cell 2		

8.4.1.3.5 Test Requirement

After step 5 the UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages on the uplink DCCH. After step 6 the UE shall initiate cell update procedure by transmitting CELL UPDATE message on CCCH. In this message, IE "cell update cause" shall be set to "periodic cell update". It shall include IE "measured results on RACH", containing the measurement value for cell 1's CPICH RSCP.

After step 10 the UE shall transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 16 seconds interval. In these messages, cell 2's CPICH RSCP value shall be reported in IE "Measured results". The IE "measurement identity" in this message shall match the IE "Intra-frequency measurement identity" found in System Information Block type 11 messages transmitted in step 1. The MEASUREMENT REPORT messages shall also contain IE "Event results", indicating that intra-frequency event "1a" has triggered in the UE.

8.4.1.3A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for

transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (TDD)

8.4.1.3A.1 Definition

8.4.1.3A.2 Conformance requirement

The UE shall obey the follow rules for different measurement types after transiting from idle mode to CELL FACH state:

<u>Upon transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state, the UE shall:</u>

1> begin or continue monitoring cells listed in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" received in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11, according to subclause 8.1.1.6.11, TS 25.331).

The purpose of the measurement reporting procedure is to transfer measurement results from the UE to UTRAN.

In CELL FACH state, the UE shall:

- 1> transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH when the reporting criteria stored in variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY are met for any ongoing traffic volume measurement or UE positioning measurement that is being performed in the UE;
- 1> include a measurement report in the IE "Measured results on RACH", as specified in the IE "Intrafrequency reporting quantity for RACH reporting" and the IE "Maximum number of reported cells on RACH" in System Information Block type 12 (or "System Information Block Type 11" if "System Information Block Type 12" is not being broadcast);
- 1> include in the IE "Measured results on RACH" all requested reporting quantities for cells for which measurements are reported.

In TDD, if the Radio Bearer associated with the MEASUREMENT IDENTITY fulfilling the reporting criteria for an ongoing traffic volume measurement is mapped on transport channel of type USCH, the UE shall: 1> initiate the "PUSCH CAPACITY REQUEST" procedure instead of transmitting a MEASUREMENT REPORT (TDD Only).

For the measurement, which triggered the MEASUREMENT REPORT message, the UE shall: 1> set the IE "measurement identity" to the measurement identity, which is associated with that measurement in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;

1> set the IE "measured results" to include measurements according to the IE "reporting quantity" of that measurement stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY; and

2> if all the reporting quantities are set to "false":

3> not set the IE "measured results".

1> set the IE "Measured results" in the IE "Additional measured results" according to the IE "reporting quantity" for all measurements associated with the measurement identities included in the "Additional measurements list" stored in variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY of the measurement that triggered the measurement report; and

2> if more than one additional measured results are to be included:

<u>3> sort them in ascending order according to their IE "measurement identity" in the MEASUREMENT REPORT message.</u>

1> if the MEASUREMENT REPORT message was triggered by an event (i.e. not a periodical report):

2> set the IE "Event results" according to the event that triggered the report.

The UE shall:

1> transmit the MEASUREMENT REPORT message on the uplink DCCH using either AM or UM RLC according to the stored IE "measurement reporting mode" associated with the measurement identity that triggered the report.

When the MEASUREMENT REPORT message has been submitted to lower layers for transmission: 1> the procedure ends. Upon reception of a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message the UE shall perform actions specified in subclause 8.6 in TS 25.331 unless otherwise specified below. The UE shall:

1> read the IE "Measurement command";

1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "setup":

- 2> store this measurement in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY according to the IE <u>"measurement identity"</u>, first releasing any previously stored measurement with that identity if that <u>exists;</u>
- 2> if the measurement type is quality, UE internal, intra-frequency, inter-frequency or inter-RAT:
 - 3> if, according to its measurement capabilities, the UE does not require compressed mode to perform the measurements:
 - 4> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:
 - 5> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement <u>identity.</u>
- 2> for any other measurement type:
 - 3> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:
 - 4> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement identity.
- 1> if the IE "measurement command" has the value "release":
 - 2> terminate the measurement associated with the identity given in the IE "measurement identity";
 - 2> clear all stored measurement control information related associated to this measurement identity in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY.
- 1> clear the entry for the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message in the table "Accepted transactions" in the variable TRANSACTIONS;
- 1> if the UE "Additional Measurement List" is present:
 - 2> if the received measurement configuration in this MEASUREMENT CONTROL message, or any measurement identities in the "Additional Measurement List" do not all have the same validity:

3> set the variable CONFIGURATION_INCOMPLETE to TRUE.

1> and the procedure ends.

Reference TS 25.331, clauses 8.4.1.9.1, 8.4.2, 8.4.1.3

8.4.1.3A.3 Test Purpose

- 4. To confirm that the UE begins or continues to monitor cells listed in IE "intra-frequency cell info list" of System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages after it has entered CELL FACH state from idle mode.
- 5. To confirm that the UE applies the reporting criteria stated in "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" IE in System Information Block Type 11 or 12 in a subsequent transition to CELL DCH state.
- 6. To confirm that the UE reports measured results on RACH messages, if it receives IE "Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH reporting" and IE "Maximum number of reported cells on RACH" from System Information Block Type 11 or 12 upon a transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state.

8.4.1.3A.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 2 cells. Cell 1 and cell 2 are active.

<u>UE: "Registered idle mode on PS" (state 3) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108. If the UE supports both CS and PS domains, the initial UE state shall be "Registered idle mode on CS/PS" (state 7).</u>

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.3A-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 2 cells in this test case.

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2
UTRA RF Channel Number		<u>Ch. 1</u>	<u>Ch. 1</u>
PCCPCH RSCP	<u>dBm</u>	<u>-64</u>	<u>-74</u>

Table 8.4.1.3A-1

The UE is initially in idle mode and camps on cell 1. The System Information Block type 11 are modified compared to the default settings to prevent reporting of "Cell synchronisation information" and also to include cell 2 into the IE "intra-frequency cell info list".

SS prompts the operator to make an outgoing call for one of the traffic classes supported by the UE. SS and UE shall execute procedure P6. Next SS and UE shall execute procedure P10. Then SS and UE shall execute procedure P14. SS starts timer T305 and waits until timer T305 expires, the UE shall send a CELL UPDATE message on the CCCH which includes the measured value of cell 1's PCCPCH RSCP in IE "Measured results on RACH". SS then replies with CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message on the downlink DCCH, without changing the physical channel resources.

SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message, and allocates dedicated physical channels to the UE. The UE shall transit to CELL_DCH state and then send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message, correctly stating the measurement identity. The measurement identity indicated shall match the value that was previously broadcast on System Information Block type 11 messages when the UE was still in idle mode. The IE "Measured results" in the MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall contain measured values of cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP. Also MEASUREMENT REPORT message indicates that cell 2 has not fullfiled the condition for changing to a best cell.

NOTE: The Radio Bearer associated with the MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY fulfilling the reporting criteria for an ongoing traffic volume measurement must not be mapped on transport channel of type USCH

Expected Sequence

<u>Step</u>	Direction	Message	<u>Comment</u>
	<u>UE SS</u>		
<u>1</u>	←	System Information Block type 1,	The UE is in idle mode and
		System Information Block type 11	camps onto cell 1. System
			Information Block type 1 and
			11 to be transmitted are
			different from the default
			settings (see specific message
			<u>contents)</u>
<u>2</u>	\leftrightarrow	SS executes procedure P6 (clause 7.4.2.2.2)	SS prompts the test operator
		specified in TS 34.108.	to make an outgoing call.
<u>3</u>	\leftrightarrow	SS executes procedure P10 (clause	UE reaches PS-DCCH FACH
		7.4.2.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
<u>4</u>	\leftrightarrow	SS executes procedure P14 (clause	UE reaches PS-DCCH+DTCH
	_	7.4.2.6.2) specified in TS 34.108.	FACH
5			SS monitors the uplink DCCH
			to confirm that no
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
			messages are detected. SS
			waits for 5 minutes (for the
			expiry of T305 timer).

<u>6</u>	<u></u> ≯	CELL UPDATE	This message shall contain IE "Measured results on RACH" reporting the measured PCCPCH RSCP for cell 1.
<u>Z</u>	<u>+</u>	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	SS does not change the physical channel configurations.
<u>8</u>	<u>←</u>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS assigns dedicated physical resources.
<u>9</u>	≥	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall transit to CELL_DCH state.
<u>10</u>	Ż	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall begin to report cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value periodically at 16 seconds interval. The measurement identity shall match the one that is broadcast for use in <u>CELL DCH in SIB11 in step 1.</u>

Specific Message Content

System Information Block type 1 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
<u>- T305</u>	<u>5 minutes.</u>

System Information Block type 11 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	5
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not Present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	<u>1</u>
<u> </u>	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	
- Primary CCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
Call calestian and De calestian info	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
 Cell selection and Re-selection info Intra-frequency cell id 	Not present
- Intra-rrequency cell Id - Cell info	2
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset1 _{s,n}	Not Present (Default is 0 dB)
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	0 dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
<u> </u>	<u>-103dBm</u>
 Cells for measurement 	Not Present
 Intra-frequency Measurement quantity 	
- Filter Coefficient	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	
reporting	No report
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting	No report
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Current cell
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	_
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	TRUE
indicator	FALOE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator Reporting quantities for detected set cells 	
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells - Measurement Reporting Mode	Not present
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC

- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting	Event trigger
Mode - CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
 Parameters required for each event 	
 Intra-frequency event identity 	<u>1</u> g
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W	0.0
- Hysteresis	1.0 dB
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	0
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	60 ms
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	16 seconds
- Reporting Cell Status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on
	used frequency or within active and/or monitored set
	on non-used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

CELL UPDATE (Step 6)

Information Element	Value/remark
<u>U-RNTI</u>	Check to see if set to same U-RNTI value assigned in
	the execution of procedure P6.
START list	Checked to see if this IE is present
AM_RLC error indication(RB2, RB3 or RB4)	FALSE
AM_RLC error indication(RB>4)	FALSE
Cell update cause	Check to see if set to 'Periodical cell update'
Failure cause	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured results on RACH	
 Measurement result for current cell 	
 CHOICE measurement quantity 	Check to see if set to 'PCCPCH RSCP'
- PCCPCH RSCP	Checked to see if set to within an acceptable range.
 Measurement results for monitored cells 	Checked to see if this IE is absent.

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 8)

Use the same message sub-type found in [9] TS 34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "Packet to CELL DCH from CELL_FACH".

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 10)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 5
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
 Cell measured results 	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is present and if the reported
	cell synchronisation information is correct
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same as for cell 2
- Primary CCPCH RSCP	Check to see if it's the same as for cell 2
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same as for cell 1
- Primary CCPCH RSCP	Check to see if it's the same as for cell 1
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measurement
	event results"
- Intra-frequency event identity	Check to see if set to "1g"

8.4.1.3A.5 Test Requirement

After step 5 the UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages on the uplink DCCH. After step 6 the UE shall initiate cell update procedure by transmitting CELL UPDATE message on CCCH. In this message, IE "cell update cause" shall be set to "periodic cell update". It shall include IE "measured results on RACH", containing the measurement value for cell 1's PCCPCH RSCP. After step 10 the UE shall transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 16 seconds interval. In these messages, cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value shall be reported in IE "Measured results". The IE "measurement identity" in this message shall match the IE "Intra-frequency measurement identity" found in System Information Block type 11 messages transmitted in step 1. The MEASUREMENT REPORT messages shall also contain IE "Event results", indicating that intra-frequency event "1g" has triggered in the UE.

8.4.1.4 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state

8.4.1.4.1 Definition

8.4.1.4.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state, the UE shall:

1> begin or continue monitoring cells listed in the IE "inter-frequency cell info list" received in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11);

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.4.1.9.2

8.4.1.4.3 Test Purpose

 To confirm that the UE begins to monitor the list of cells assigned in the IE "inter-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages, after it enters CELL_FACH state from idle mode. However, it shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages to report measured results for inter-frequency cells. 8.4.1.4.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 2 cells – Cell 1 and cell 4 are active.

UE: "Registered idle mode on PS" (state 3) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108, depending on the CN domain supported by the UE. If the UE supports both CS and PS domains, the initial UE state shall be "Registered idle mode on CS/PS" (state 7).

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.4-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 2 cells at various time instants of the test execution. Columns marked "T0" denote the initial conditions, while columns marked "T1 are to be applied subsequently. The exact instants on which these values shall be applied are described in the texts in this clause.

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1		Cell 4	
		T0	T1	T0	T1
UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1		Ch. 2	
CPICH Ec	dBm/ 3.84 MHz	-60	-75	-75	-60

Table 8.4.1.4-1

The UE is initially at idle mode and has selected cell 1 for camping. The System Information Block type 11 messages are modified with respect to the default settings to prevent reporting of "Cell synchronisation information" and also to include cell 4 into the "inter-frequency cell list" IE.

SS prompts the operator to make an outgoing call of a supported traffic class. SS and UE shall execute procedure P6. Next SS and UE shall execute procedure P10. Then SS and UE shall execute procedure P14. The UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, which pertain to measurement readings for inter-frequency cells belonging to the monitored set. SS re-adjusts its downlink power settings according to columns marked "T1" in table 8.4.1.4-1. This is expected to trigger a cell reselection in the UE. The UE shall send CELL UPDATE message to cell 4 in order to report this event. Upon receiving this message, SS replies with the CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message, which includes IE "New C-RNTI", on the downlink DCCH. UE shall then reply with a UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message.

Expected Sequence

Step	Direction UE SS		Message	Comment
1	+		System Information Block type 11	The UE is in idle mode in cell 1. System Information Block type 11 to be transmitted is different from the default settings (see specific message contents)
2	<i></i>	\rightarrow	SS executes procedure P6 (clause 7.4.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
3	\leftrightarrow		SS executes procedure P10 (clause 7.4.2.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
4	\leftrightarrow		SS executes procedure P6 (clause 7.4.4.4.2) specified in TS 34.108.	
5		>	Void	
6				SS checks to see that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are received.
7				SS reconfigures the downlink transmission power, according to columns "T1" of table 8.4.1.4-1.

Step	Direction		Message	Comment
	UE	SS		
8	→		CELL UPDATE	UE shall detect that cell 4 has become stronger than cell 1. It sends this message after re- selecting to cell 4
9	÷		CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	Use message content.
10	→		UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM	

Specific Message Content

All messages indicated below shall use the same content as described in default message content, with the following exceptions:

System Information Block type 11 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 Indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	
 FACH Measurement occasion cycle length 	2
coefficient	
 Inter-frequency FDD measurement indicator 	TRUE
 Inter-frequency TDD measurement indicator 	FALSE
 Inter-RAT measurement indicators 	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	Not Present
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	
 Inter-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE inter-frequency cell removal 	No inter-frequency cells removed
 New inter-frequency cells 	
 Inter-frequency cell id 	4
- Frequency info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	Not present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default
	duplex distance defined for the operating frequency
	according to 25.101
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	Reference to table 6.1.2 of TS 34.108 for Cell 4
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Qoffset _{s,n}	0 dB
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	0 dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Qqualmin, Qrxlevmin	-20dB, -115dBm
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

CELL UPDATE (Step 8)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	Check to see if set to same U-RNTI assigned during
	the execution of procedure P6.
Cell update cause	Check to see if it is set to "Cell Reselection"
Protocol error info	Check to see if it is absent or set to FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Check to see if it is absent
Protocol error information	Check to see if it is absent

CELL UPDATE CONFIRM (Step 9)

Use the message sub-type in default message content defined in Annex A, with the following exceptions.

Information Element	Value/Remarks		
New C-RNTI	'1010 1010 1010 1010'		

UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM (Step 10)

Only the message type is checked.

8.4.1.4.5 Test Requirement

After step 5 the UE shall not transmit any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages pertaining to any measurement quantities for cell 4.

After step 7 the UE shall reselect to cell 4 and transmit a CELL UPDATE message on the uplink CCCH of cell 4.

After step 9, the UE shall transmit a UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message on uplink DCCH AM RLC.

8.4.1.5 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD)

8.4.1.5.1 Definition

8.4.1.5.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH/CELL_PCH/URA_PCH state, the UE shall: 1> stop intra-frequency type measurement reporting;

- 1> if the transition is due to a reconfiguration message which included the IE "Primary CPICH info" (for FDD) or "Primary CCPCH info" (for TDD), and the UE selects a cell other than that indicated by this IE; or
- 1> if the transition is due to a reconfiguration message which does not include the IE "Primary CPICH info" (for FDD) or "Primary CCPCH info" (for TDD); or
- 1> if the transition is not due to a reconfiguration message:
 - 2> delete the measurements of type intra-frequency associated with the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY.
- 1> begin monitoring cells listed in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" received in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11, according to subclause 8.1.1.6.11 in [8] TS 25.331).

Upon transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state, the UE shall:

- 1> retrieve each set of measurement control information of measurement type "intra-frequency" stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;
- 1> if the IE "measurement validity" for a measurement has been assigned the value "CELL_DCH:

2> resume the measurement reporting.

- 1> if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH state are stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY:
 - 2> continue monitoring the list of neighbouring cells assigned in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11, according to subclause 8.1.1.6.11 in [8] TS 25.331);
 - 2> if the IE "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" was included in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11, according to subclause 8.1.1.6.11 in [8] TS 25.331):
 - 3> send the MEASUREMENT REPORT message when reporting criteria in IE "Reporting information for state CELL_DCH" are fulfilled.

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.4.1.6.1, 8.4.1.7.1

8.4.1.5.3 Test Purpose

- 1. To confirm that the UE stops performing intra-frequency measurement reporting specified in a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message, when it moves from CELL_DCH state to CELL_FACH state.
- 2. To confirm that the UE reads the System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages when it enters CELL_FACH state from CELL_DCH state, and starts to monitor the cells listed in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list".
- 3 To confirm that the UE performs measurements on uplink RACH transmissions and appends the measured results in RACH messages, when it receives IE "intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH reporting" and IE "Maximum number of reported cells on RACH" in the System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages.
- 4. To confirm that the UE applies the reporting criteria in IE "intra-frequency reporting criteria" in System Information Block Type 11 or 12 messages following a state transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH, if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH are stored.

8.4.1.5.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 3 cells – Cell 1 and cell 2 are active, while cell 3 is switched off.. UE: PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH (state 6-10) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108.

Specific Message Contents

For MASTER IFORMATION BLOCK and system information block 11 of Cell 1 (gives IE's which are different from defaults given in 34.108 subclause 6.1) to be transmitted before idle update preamble.

MASTER INFORMATION BLOCK

Use the same message sub-type found in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108, with the following exception:

Γ	Information Element	Value/Remarks
	MIB Value Tag	1

System Information Block type 11

Use the same message sub-type found in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108, with the following exception:

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Cell selection and reselection quality measure 	CPICH RSCP
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
 Cell selection and Re-selection info 	Not present
 Cells for measurement 	Not Present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not Present
-Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not Present
reporting	
-Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	Not Present
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	Not Present
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.5-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 3 cells at various time instants of the test execution. Columns marked "T0" denote the initial conditions, while columns marked "T1 are to be applied subsequently. The exact instants on which these values shall be applied are described in the texts in this clause.

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1		Cell 2		Cell 3	
		T0	T1	T0	T1	T0	T1
UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1		Ch. 1		Ch. 1	
CPICH Ec	dBm/ 3.84 MHz	-60 -60		-75	-85	-122	-70

Table 8.4.1.5-1

The UE is initially in CELL_DCH state. The System Information Block type 11 message is modified compared to the default message contents, in order to prevent the reporting of "Cell synchronisation information". No measurement to be applied by the UE in CELL_DCH state is specified in any of the System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages.

SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message to UE. In this message, the SS requests the establishment of an intra-frequency measurement for the measurement of cell 2's CPICH RSCP. At the same time, reporting of CPICH RSCP values of active set cells and monitored set cells are requested with the reporting criteria set to "periodic reporting" and "reporting interval" set to 16 seconds. The UE shall start transmitting

MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 16 seconds interval corresponding to the requested reporting event. SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message to move the UE to CELL_FACH. After receiving this message, the UE shall reconfigure itself and reply with a PHYSICAL CHANNEL

RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message on RACH. SS monitors the uplink channels to verify that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are received.

SS reconfigures itself according to the settings in columns marked "T1" in table 8.4.1.5-1. SS transmits System Information Block type 12 messages in cell 1, which include cell 3 into the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" and modifies SIB11 to indicate that SIB12 is now being broadcast. IEs "Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting" and IE "Maximum number of Reported cells on RACH" are also specified in the System Information Type 12 messages. Event type 1a reporting criterion is specified for intra-frequency measurements. SS transmit SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION message to UE. SS waits until T305 has expired. The UE shall respond with a CELL UPDATE message, which comprises IE "Measured results on RACH" to report the readings of CPICH RSCP for cell 1 and cell 3. SS replies with CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message on the downlink DCCH. This message does not change the physical resources nor allocate any new RNTI identities. SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message again, and configures dedicated physical channel for both uplink and downlink directions. The UE shall send PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message and return to CELL_DCH state. SS listens to the uplink DCCH for MEASUREMENT REPORT messages.

SS shall receive the MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 500 milliseconds interval. SS verifies that it includes CPICH RSCP values of the cells 1, 2 and 3 in IE "Cell measured results" and the triggering of event '1a' on cell 3 in IE "Event results".

Expected Sequence

Step	Direction		Message	Comment
•	UE	SS		
1				UE is in PS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH (state 6- 10) in cell 1.
2			Void	
3			Void	
4		-	Void	
5	÷		MEASUREMENT CONTROL	SS requests for measurement of cell 2's CPICH RSCP value and reporting of CPICH RSCP values of active cells and monitored set cells.
6		>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall send periodic report at 16 seconds interval.
7		÷	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS moves the UE to CELL_FACH state.
8		>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall move to CELL_FACH state.
9			Master Information Block System Information Block type 11, 12	SS reconfigures itself according to the settings stated in column "T1" of table 8.4.1.5-1. SIB 11 is modified to indicate that SIB12 is now broadcast and to add cell 2 as a neighbour cell. SIB 12 indicates that cell 3 is included in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list". SS waits for 1 minute and verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink.
10		÷	SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION	SS waits until T305 has expired.
11		→	CELL UPDATE	UE shall transmit this message with measured results on RACH channels for cell 1 and cell 3 present in this message.
12	÷		CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	No changes in physical resource allocation and RNTI identities.
13	÷		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated physical channels.
14	-	>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall transit to CELL_DCH state.

Step	Direction		Message	Comment
	UE SS			
15	\rightarrow		MEASUREMENT REPORT	Repeated at 500 milliseconds interval

Specific Message Content

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 5)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	5
Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Periodical Reporting
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency cell info list	initia nequency measurement
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency info list	
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	2
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to same code as used for cell 2
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter Coefficient	Not Present (Default is 0)
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
 CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator 	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for monitored set cells 	
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
 CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator 	FALSE
 CPICH RSCP reporting indicator 	TRUE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for detected cells 	Not present
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on used
	frequency or within active and/or monitored set on
	non-used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Measurement validity	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodical reporting criteria
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	16 seconds
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 6)

Information Element	Value/remark		
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 5		
Measured Results			
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"		
 Intra-frequency measured results list 			
- Cell measured results			
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Primary CPICH Info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 1		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
 Cell measured results 			
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent		
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- Primary CPICH Info			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2		
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent		
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present		
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Additional measured result list	Check to see if this IE is absent		
Event results	Check to see if this IE is absent		

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 7)

Use the same message sub-type found in [9] TS 34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "(Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS)"

MASTER INFORMATION BLOCK (Step 9)

Use the same message sub-type found in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108, with the following exception:

Information Element	Value/Remarks
MIB Value Tag	2

System Information Block type 11 (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark	
SIB12 indicator	TRUE	
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present	
Measurement control system information		
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 		
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not present	
- Intra-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not Present	
 New intra-frequency cells 		
- Intra-frequency cell id	1	
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset	Not Present	
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present	
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH Info		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1	
Drimon (CDICH TV nower	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108 Not Present	
 Primary CPICH TX power TX Diversity Indicator 		
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	FALSE	
- Cell selection and Re-selection into	Not present 2	
- Cell info	2	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present	
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present	
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH Info		
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1	
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108	
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present	
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE	
- Cell selection and Re-selection info		
- Qoffset _{s.n}	0 dB	
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	0 dBm	
 HCS neighbouring cell information 	Not Present	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- Qqualmin	-20dB	
- Qrxlevmin	-115dBm	
 Cells for measurement 	Not Present	
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not Present	
-Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not Present	
reporting		
-Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present	
-Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	Not Present	
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present	
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present	
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present	

System Information Block type 12 (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Cell selection and reselection quality measure 	CPICH RSCP
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	6
 Intra-frequency cell cells 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not Present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	3
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset _{s,n}	0dB
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	0dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	
- Qqualmin, Qrxlevmin	-20dB, -115dBm
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not Present (Default is 0)
- Filter Coefficient	Not Present (Default is 0) CPICH RSCP
 Measurement quantity Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	
reporting - SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting	No report
indicator	No report
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Reporting quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Current cell + best neighbour
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
 CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator 	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
 Parameter required for each event 	
 Intra-frequency event identity 	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
 Reporting range constant 	20.0 dB
 Cells forbidden to affect reporting 	Not present
- W	0.0
1	
- Hysteresis - Threshold used frequency	1.0 dB Not Present

- Reporting deactivation threshold	7
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	60 ms
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting Interval	500 milliseconds
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on used frequency or within active and/or monitored set on non-used frequency
 Maximum number of reported cells 	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not present

SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION (Step 10)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
BCCH modification info	
- MIB Value tag	2

CELL UPDATE (Step 11)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	Check to see if set to the same value assigned during
	the execution of procedure P3 or P5.
START list	Checked to see if this IE is present
AM_RLC error indication(RB2, RB3 or RB4)	FALSE
AM_RLC error indication(RB>4)	FALSE
Cell update cause	Check to see if it is set to "Periodical cell update"
Failure case	Check to see if it is absent
Measured results on RACH	
 Measurement result for current cell 	
 CHOICE measurement quantity 	Check to see if set to "CPICH RSCP"
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if it is present
 Measurement results for monitored cells 	
 SFN-SFN observed time difference 	Not Checked
- Primary CPICH info	
 Primary scrambling code 	Check to see if the same as cell 3's code.
- CHOICE measurement quantity	Check to see if set to "CPICH RSCP"
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if it is present

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 13)

Use the same message sub-type found in [9] TS 34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "(Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS)".

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 15)

Information Element	Value/remark			
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 6			
Measured Results				
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured			
	results list"			
 Intra-frequency measurement results list 				
- Cell measured results				
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent			
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- Primary CPICH Info				
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 1			
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present			
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- Cell measured results				
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent			
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- Primary CPICH Info				
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2			
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present			
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- Cell measured results				
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent			
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- Primary CPICH Info				
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3			
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent			
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present			
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent			
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent			
Event results	Check to see if this set to 'Intra-frequency			
L ACHT IC20112	measurement event results'			
- Intra-frequency event identity	Check to see if set to '1a'			
- Cell measurement event results				
- CHOICE Mode	Check to see if set to 'FDD'			
- Primary CPICH info	Check to app if got to the same code for call 2			
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if set to the same code for cell 3			

8.4.1.5.5 Test Requirement

After step 5, the UE shall start to transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 16 seconds interval. The message shall contain IE "measured result" to report cell 2's CPICH RSCP value.

After step 8, the UE shall not send any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages containing reporting quantities requested in MEASUREMENT CONTROL messages in step 5.

After step 10, the UE shall perform a cell update procedure and transmit a CELL UPDATE message. In this message, measured values CPICH RSCP for cell 1 and cell 3 shall be included in the IE "measured results on RACH".

After step 15, the UE shall apply the intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" received in System Information Block type 12 messages of step 9. It shall send MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 500 milliseconds interval. In these messages, triggering of event '1a' shall be reported in IE "Event results" with IE "Primary CPICH info" containing the primary scrambling code for cell 3.

The message shall contain IE "measured result" to report CPICH RSCP values of cell 1, 2 and 3.

8.4.1.5A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD)

8.4.1.5A.1 Definition

8.4.1.5A.2 Conformance requirement

<u>Upon transition from CELL DCH to CELL FACH/CELL PCH/URA PCH state, the UE shall:</u> 1> stop intra-frequency type measurement reporting;

- 1> if the transition is due to a reconfiguration message which included the IE "Primary CPICH info" (for FDD) or "Primary CCPCH info" (for TDD), and the UE selects a cell other than that indicated by this IE; or
- 1> if the transition is due to a reconfiguration message which does not include the IE "Primary CPICH info" (for FDD) or "Primary CCPCH info" (for TDD); or
- <u>1> if the transition is not due to a reconfiguration message:</u>

2> delete the measurements of type intra-frequency associated with the variable <u>MEASUREMENT IDENTITY.</u>

1> begin monitoring cells listed in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" received in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11, according to subclause 8.1.1.6.11 in [8] TS 25.331).

Reference

<u>3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.4.1.6.1, 8.4.1.7.1</u>

8.4.1.5A.3 Test Purpose

- 1. To confirm that the UE stops performing intra-frequency measurement reporting specified in a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message, when it moves from CELL DCH state to CELL FACH state.
- 2. To confirm that the UE reads the System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages when it enters <u>CELL_FACH state from CELL_DCH state</u>, and starts to monitor the cells listed in the IE "intra-<u>frequency cell info list"</u>.
- 3 To confirm that the UE performs measurements on uplink RACH transmissions and appends the measured results in RACH messages, when it receives IE "intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH reporting" and IE "Maximum number of reported cells on RACH" in the System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages.
- 4. To confirm that the UE applies the reporting criteria in IE "intra-frequency reporting criteria" in System Information Block Type 11 or 12 messages following a state transition from CELL FACH to CELL_DCH, if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH are stored.

8.4.1.5A.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

<u>System Simulator: 3 cells – Cell 1 and cell 2 are active, while cell 3 is switched off.</u> <u>UE: PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH (state 6-10) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108.</u>

Specific Message Contents

For MASTER IFORMATION BLOCK and system information block 11 of Cell 1 (gives IE's which are different from defaults given in 34.108 subclause 6.1) to be transmitted before idle update preamble.

MASTER INFORMATION BLOCK

Use the same message sub-type found in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108, with the following exception:

Information Element	Value/Remarks
MIB Value Tag	1

System Information Block type 11

Use the same message sub-type found in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108, with the following exception:

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Cell selection and reselection quality measure 	PCCPCH RSCP
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary PCCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
 Cell selection and Re-selection info 	Not present
 Cells for measurement 	Not Present
 -Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not Present
 -Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	Not Present
reporting	
-Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	Not Present
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	Not Present
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not Present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.5A-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 3 cells at various time instants of the test execution. Columns marked "T0" denote the initial conditions, while column marked as "T1" will be applied during the test.

Table 8.4.1.5A-1

Parameter	Unit	Ce	<u> 1</u>	Ce	<u>ll 2</u>	Ce	<u>II 3</u>
		<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>	<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>	<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>
<u>UTRA RF</u> <u>Channel</u> <u>Number</u>		<u>Ch</u>	<u>. 1</u>	<u>Ch</u>	<u>. 1</u>	Ch	<u>n. 1</u>
PCCPCH RSCP	<u>dBm</u>	<u>-60</u>	<u>-60</u>	<u>-75</u>	<u>-85</u>	<u>-122</u>	<u>-70</u>

The UE is initially in CELL DCH state. The System Information Block type 11 message is modified compared to the default message contents, in order to prevent the reporting of "Cell synchronisation information". No measurement to be applied by the UE in CELL DCH state is specified in any of the System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages.

SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message to UE. In this message, the SS requests the establishment of an intra-frequency measurement for the measurement of cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP. At the same time, reporting of PCCPCH RSCP values of active set cells and monitored set cells are requested with the reporting criteria set to "periodic reporting" and "reporting interval" set to 16 seconds. The UE shall start transmitting

MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 16 seconds interval corresponding to the requested reporting event. SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message to move the UE to CELL_FACH. After receiving this message, the UE shall reconfigure itself and reply with a PHYSICAL CHANNEL

RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message on RACH. SS monitors the uplink channels to verify that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are received.

SS reconfigures itself according to the settings in columns marked "T1" in table 8.4.2.3-1. SS transmits System Information Block type 12 messages in cell 1, which include cell 3 into the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" and modifies SIB11 to indicate that SIB12 is now being broadcast. IEs "Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting" and IE "Maximum number of Reported cells on RACH" are also specified in the System Information Type 12 messages. Event type 1a reporting criterion is specified for intra-frequency measurements. SS transmit SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION message to UE. SS waits until T305 has expired. The UE shall respond with a CELL UPDATE message, which comprises IE "Measured results on RACH" to report the readings of PCCPCH RSCP for cell 1 and cell 3. SS replies with CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message on the downlink DCCH. This message does not change the physical resources nor allocate any new RNTI identities. SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message again, and configures dedicated physical channel for both uplink and downlink directions. The UE shall send PHYSICAL CHANNEL

RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message and return to CELL DCH state. SS listens to the uplink DCCH for MEASUREMENT REPORT messages.

SS shall receive the MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 500 milliseconds interval.

SS verifies that it includes PCCPCH RSCP values of the cells 1, 2 and 3 in IE "Cell measured results" and the triggering of event '1g' on cell 3 in IE "Event results".

Expected Sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comment
	UE SS	moodago	<u>oomnonn</u>
1			UE is in PS- DCCH+DTCH DCH (state 6- 10) in cell 1.
2	£	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	SS requests for measurement of cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value and reporting of PCCPCH RSCP values of active cell and monitored set cell.
<u>3</u>	≥	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall send periodic report at 16 seconds interval.
<u>4</u>	←	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS moves the UE to CELL_FACH state.
<u>5</u>	<u></u>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE reaches CELL_FACH state.
<u>6</u>	€	Master Information Block System Information Block type 11, 12	SS reconfigures itself according to the settings stated in column "T1" of table 8.4.1.5A-1. SIB 11 is modified to indicate that SIB12 is now broadcast and includes cell 2 as a neighbour cell. SIB 12 indicates that cell 3 is included in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list". Event 1g is also configured for cell3. SS waits for 1 minute and verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink.
<u>7</u>	£	SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION	<u>SS waits until T305 has</u> expired.
<u>8</u>	<u></u> ≯	<u>CELL UPDATE</u>	UE shall transmit this message with measured results on RACH channels for cell 1 and cell 3 present in this message.
<u>9</u>	£	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	No changes in physical resource allocation and RNTI identities.
<u>10</u>	←	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated physical channels.
<u>11</u>	<u>→</u>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall transit to CELL_DCH state.
<u>12</u>	<u></u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	The UE shall report event 1G for change to best cell, cell3. Repeated at 500 milliseconds interval

Specific Message Content

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 2)

Information Element	<u>Value/remark</u>
Measurement Identity	<u>5</u>
Measurement Command	<u>Setup</u>
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Periodical Reporting
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Remove no intra-frequency cells
 New intra-frequency info list 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	2
<u>- Cell info</u>	
 Cell individual offset 	<u>0 dB</u>
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to same as used for cell 2
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	
- Filter Coefficient	Not Present (Default is 0)
 Measurement quantity 	PCCPCH RSCP
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
 Reporting quantities for active set cells 	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
CHOICE MODE	TDD
 Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for monitored set cells 	
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
CHOICE MODE	TDD
 Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for detected cells 	Not present
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on used
	frequency or within active and/or monitored set on
	non-used frequency
 Maximum number of reported cells 	2
 Measurement validity 	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodical reporting criteria
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	16 seconds

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 5
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measured results list 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured result list	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event results	Check to see if this IE is absent

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 4)

<u>Use the same message sub-type found in [9] TS 34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "(Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS)"</u>

MASTER INFORMATION BLOCK (Step 6)

Use the same message sub-type found in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108, with the following exception:

Information Element	Value/Remarks	
MIB Value Tag	2	

System Information Block type 11 (Step 6)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	TRUE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not present
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not Present
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary PCCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	Not present
 Intra-frequency cell id 	2
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary PCCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	
<u> </u>	<u>0 dB</u>
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	<u>0 dBm</u>
 HCS neighbouring cell information 	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
<u> </u>	<u>-103 dBm</u>
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
-Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not Present
 -Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	Not Present
reporting	
-Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
-Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	Not Present
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	Not Present
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not Present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

System Information Block type 12 (Step 6)

Information Element	Value/remark
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity Intra-frequency cell cells 	<u>6</u>
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not Present
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	<u>3</u>
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode - Primary CCPCH Info	TDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset _{s.n}	<u>0dB</u>
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	0dBm
 HCS neighbouring cell information 	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
Qrxlevmin	<u>-103dBm</u>
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity Filter Coefficient 	Not Present (Default is 0)
- Measurement quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	
reporting	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting	No report
indicator	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Current cell + best neighbour
 <u>- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH</u> <u>- Intra-frequency reporting quantity</u> 	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for monitored set cells Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria - Parameter required for each event	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Parameter required for each event	1g
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting range constant	20.0 dB
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting	Not present
- W	0.0
<u>- Hysteresis</u>	<u>1.0 dB</u>
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
 <u>- Reporting deactivation threshold</u> <u>- Replacement activation threshold</u> 	7 Not Present
- Time to trigger	60 ms

- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting Interval	500 milliseconds
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on
	used frequency or within active and/or monitored set
	on non-used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not present

SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION (Step 7)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
BCCH modification info	
<u>- MIB Value tag</u>	2

CELL UPDATE (Step 8)

Information Element	Value/remark
<u>U-RNTI</u>	Check to see if set to the same value assigned during
	the execution of procedure P3 or P5.
START list	Checked to see if this IE is present
AM_RLC error indication(RB2, RB3 or RB4)	FALSE
AM_RLC error indication(RB>4)	FALSE
Cell update cause	Check to see if it is set to "Periodical cell update"
Failure case	Check to see if it is absent
Measured results on RACH	
 Measurement result for current cell 	
- CHOICE measurement quantity	Check to see if set to "PCCPCH RSCP"
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if it is present
 Measurement results for monitored cells 	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference	Not Checked
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if the same as cell 3.
- CHOICE measurement quantity	Check to see if set to "PCCPCH RSCP"
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if it is present

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 10)

<u>Use the same message sub-type found in [9] TS 34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "(Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS)".</u>

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 12)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 6
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
- Intra-frequency measurement results list	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- Proposed TGSN Reporting required	Check to see if this IE is absent
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2
- Proposed TGSN Reporting required	Check to see if this IE is absent
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same for cell 3
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	Check to see if this IE is absent
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event results	Check to see if this set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if set to '1g'
 Cell measurement event results 	
- CHOICE Mode	Check to see if set to 'TDD'
- Cell parameters id	Check to see if it's the same for cell 3

8.4.1.5A.5 Test Requirement

After step 2, the UE shall start to transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 16 seconds interval. The message shall contain IE "measured result" to report cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value. After step 5, the UE shall not send any MEASUREMENT REPORT messages containing reporting quantities

requested in MEASUREMENT CONTROL messages in step 2. After step 7, the UE shall perform a cell update procedure and transmit a CELL UPDATE message. In this message, measured values PCCPCH RSCP for cell 1 and cell 3 shall be included in the IE "measured results on RACH".

After step 12, the UE shall apply the intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" received in System Information Block type 12 messages of step 6. It shall send MEASUREMENT REPORT messages at 500 milliseconds interval. In these messages, triggering of event '1g' shall be reported in IE "Event results" with IE " Cell parameters 1d" containing the same for cell 3.

The message shall contain IE "measured result" to report PCCPCH RSCP values of cell 1, 2 and 3.

8.4.1.6 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state

- 8.4.1.6.1 Definition
- 8.4.1.6.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH/ CELL_PCH/URA_PCH state, the UE shall:

- 1> stop the inter-frequency type measurement reporting assigned in a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message;
- 1> begin monitoring cells listed in the IE "inter-frequency cell info list" received in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11);
- 1> in CELL_FACH state:

2> perform measurements on other frequencies according to the IE "FACH measurement occasion info".

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.4.1.6.2

8.4.1.6.3 Test Purpose

- 1. To confirm that UE ceases inter-frequency type measurement reporting assigned in MEASUREMENT CONTROL message when moving from CELL_DCH state to CELL_FACH.
- 2. To confirm that the UE begins to monitor the cells listed in "inter-frequency cell info" received in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages, following a state transition from CELL_DCH state to CELL_FACH state.
- 8.4.1.6.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 2 cells – Cell 1 and cell 2 are active. UE: PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH (state 6-10) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108.

Related ICS/IXIT statements

- Compressed mode required yes/no

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.6-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 2 cells at various time instants of the test execution. Columns marked "T0" denote the initial conditions, while columns marked "T1 are to be applied subsequently. The exact instants on which these values shall be applied are described in the texts in this clause.

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1		Unit Cell 1		Ce	II 4
		T0	T1	T0	T1		
UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch	ı. 1	Ch	1. 2		
CPICH Ec	dBm/ 3.84 MHz	-60	-75	-75	-60		

Table 8.4.1.6-1

The UE is initially in CELL_DCH state. The System Information Block type 12 message is modified with respect to the default settings, so that no measurement tasks are required of the UE. If UE requires compressed mode, SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message. In this message, IE "DPCH compressed mode info" is present, which indicates that the UE shall apply the given parameters for compressed mode operations. The UE shall return a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to acknowledge that compressed mode mechanism can be exercised.

SS sends a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message to the UE, including cell 4 into the IE "inter-frequency cell info". The IE "CHOICE reporting criteria" in this message is set to "periodic reporting criteria". SS waits for 8 seconds to allow the periodic timer to expire. The UE shall send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message containing IE "inter-frequency cell measurement results" to report cell 4's CPICH RSCP value. SS transmits PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message and reconfigures common physical channels. The UE shall move to CELL_FACH state and then return a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS.

SS modifies the contents of Master Information Block (MIB) and System Information Block (SIB) type 12. In SIB 12, cell 4 is added to the cells listed in the "inter-frequency cell info" IE. SS transmit SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATIONmessage to UE. SS waits for 8 seconds to detect any uplink MEASUREMENT REPORT messages. SS verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT message(s) are received as a result of inter-frequency measurements. SS then reconfigures the downlink transmission power settings of cell 1 and cell 4 according to the values stated in columns "T1" of table 8.4.1.6-1. SS waits for the UE to perform cell re-selection. The UE shall transmit a CELL UPDATE message on the uplink CCCH of cell 4, specifying the "cell update cause" IE as "cell re-selection". SS replies with CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message, which includes IE "New C-RNTI", on the downlink DCCH to complete the cell update procedure. The UE shall reply with a UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message.

Expected Sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comment
•	UE SS	1 ~	
1	÷	System Information Block type 12	PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH (state 6-10) in cell 1. System Information Block type 12 is modified with respect to the default settings. All measurement and reporting activities are disabled in this message.
2		Void	If compresed mode is not required (refer ICS/IXIT), goto step 8.
3		Void	
4		Void	
5	←		00 is structs UE to be sig
6	F	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS instructs UE to begin compressed mode operation.
7	\rightarrow	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall remain in CELL_DCH state.
8	÷	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	SS indicates that the CPICH RSCP of cell 4 shall be monitored and reported. SS waits for 8 seconds for the reception of MEASUREMENT REPORT message.
9	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall transmit this message to report cell 4's CPICH RSCP value.
10	÷	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS configures common physical channels.
11	\rightarrow	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall moves to CELL_FACH state.
12	÷	Master Information Block, System Information Block type 12	SS modifies MIB and SIB 12. Cell 4 is included in the IE "inter-frequency cell info"
13	÷	SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION	SS waits for 8 seconds to verify that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH.
14			SS changes the power settings for cell 1 and cell 4 according to columns marked "T1" of table 8.4.1.6-1, and then waits for the UE to re- select to a new cell.
15	÷	CELL UPDATE	UE shall perform cell re- selection and transmit this message on the new cell.
16	÷	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	See message content.
17	<i>→</i>	UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM	

Specific Message Content

System Information Block Type 12 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
FACH measurement occasion info	
 FACH Measurement occasion cycle length 	2
coefficient	
 Inter-frequency FDD measurement indicator 	FALSE
 Inter-frequency TDD measurement indicator 	FALSE
- Inter-RAT measurement indicators	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement system	Not Present
information	
 Inter-frequency measurement system 	Not Present
information	
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

RRC CONNECTION SETUP (Step 4)

Use the same message sub-type found in Clause 9 of TS 34.108, which is entitled "Transition to CELL_DCH"

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 6)

Use the same message sub-type found in Annex A, which is entitled "(Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)", with the following exceptions in the IE(s) concerned:

Information Element	Value/remark
Downlink information common for all radio links	
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
 DPCH compressed mode info 	
- TGPSI	1
- TGPS Status Flag	Activate
- TGCFN	(Current CFN+(256 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256
 Transmission gap pattern sequence 	
configuration parameters	
- TGMP	FDD Measurement
- TGPRC	Infinity
- TGSN	4
- TGL1	7
- TGL2	Not Present
- TGD	undefined
- TGPL1	3
- TGPL2	Not Present
- RPP	Mode 0
- ITP	Mode 0
- CHOICE UL/DL Mode	UL and DL or DL only depending on UE capability
 Downlink compressed mode method 	SF/2
 Uplink compressed mode method 	SF/2 or Not present depending on UE capability
- Downlink frame type	В
- DeltaSIR1	2.0
- DeltaSIRAfter1	1.0
- DeltaSIR2	Not Present
- DeltaSIRAfter2	Not Present
- N identify abort	Not Present
- T Reconfirm abort	Not Present
- TX Diversity Mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link	Not Present

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 8)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	15
Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Periodical Reporting
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Inter-frequency measurement
- Inter-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE inter-frequency cell removal	No inter-frequency cells removed
 New inter-frequency info list 	
- Inter-frequency cell id	4
- Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	UARFCN of the uplink frequency for cell 4
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	UARFCN of the downlink frequency for cell 4
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
 Primary Scrambling Code 	Set to same code as used for cell 4
 Primary CPICH TX power 	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
 Cells for measurement 	
 Inter-frequency cell id 	4
 Inter-frequency measurement quantity 	
 CHOICE reporting criteria 	Inter-frequency reporting criteria
- Filter Coefficient	0
 Measurement quantity for frequency quality 	CPICH RSCP
estimate	
- Inter-frequency reporting quantity	
- UTRA Carrier RSSI	FALSE
- Frequency quality estimate	FALSE
- Non frequency related cell reporting quantities	541.05
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell Identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting cell status	Depart calls within active and/or manifered act on used
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within active and/or monitored set on used
	frequency or within active and/or monitored set on non-used frequency
- Maximum number of reported colle	2
 Maximum number of reported cells Measurement validity 	<u> </u>
- UE state	CELL_DCH
- OE state - Inter-frequency set update	Not Present
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodic reporting criteria
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	8 seconds
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present
	Hot Hoodin

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 15
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Inter-frequency measured results list"
 Inter-frequency measurement results 	
- Frequency info	
- UARFCN (uplink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the uplink frequency for cell 4
- UARFCN (downlink)	Check to see if set to the UARFCN of the downlink frequency for cell 4
- UTRA carrier RSSI	Check to see if it is absent
 Inter-frequency cell measurement results 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
 Cell synchronisation information Primary CPICH Info 	Check to see if it is absent
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if set to the same code for cell 4
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if it is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if it is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if it is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if it is absent
Event Results	Check to see if it is absent

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Step 10)

If UE do not require compressed mode, use the same message sub-type found in TS 34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "(Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS)".

If UE requires compressed mode, use the same message sub-type found in TS34.108 clause 9, which is entitled "(Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS)", with the following exceptions in the IE(s) concerned:

Information Element	Value/Remarks
Downlink information common for all radio links	
 Downlink DPCH info common for all RL 	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- DPCH compressed mode info	
- TGPSI	1
- TGPS Status Flag	Deactivate
- TGCFN	Not Present
 Transmission gap pattern sequence 	Not Present
configuration parameters	
- TX Diversity Mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present

Master Information Block (Step 12)

Information Element	Value/Remarks	
MIB value tag	2	

System Information Block type 12 (Step 12)

Information Element	Value/remark	
Measurement control system information		
- Use of HCS	Not used	
 Cell_selection_and_reselection 	CPICH_Ec/No	
quality_measure		
 Intra-frequency measurement system 	Not Present	
information		
 Inter-frequency measurement system 		
information		
 Inter-frequency cell info list 		
 CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal 	Not Present	
 New inter-frequency cells 		
 Inter-frequency cell id 	4	
- Frequency info		
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)	Not present	
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default	
	duplex distance defined for the operating frequency	
	according to TS 25.101	
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	Reference to table 6.1.2 of TS 34.108 for Cell 4	
- Cell info		
 Cell individual offset 	Not Present	
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present	
 Read SFN indicator 	FALSE	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- Primary CPICH info		
 Primary scrambling code 	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4	
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108	
- Primary CPICH Tx power	Not Present	
- TX diversity indicator	FALSE	
- Cell selection and re-selection info	Not Present	
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present	
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present	

SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION (Step 13)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
BCCH modification info	
- MIB Value tag	2

CELL UPDATE (Step 15)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	Check to see if same to value assigned in P3 or P5
Cell update cause	Check to see if it is set to "Cell Reselection"
Protocol error info	Check to see if it is absent or set to FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Check to see if it is absent
Protocol error information	Check to see if it is absent

CELL UPDATE CONFIRM (Step 16)

Use the same message sub-type found in Annex A, with the following exceptions.

Information Element	Value/Remarks
New C-RNTI	'1010 1010 1010 1010'

UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM (Step 17)

Only the message type is checked.

8.4.1.6.5 Test Requirement

If UE requires compressed mode, after step 6, the UE shall transmit PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message on the uplink DCCH using AM RLC.

After step 8 the UE shall transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT message to report cell 4's RSCP value in the IE "inter-frequency cell measured results".

After step 10, the UE shall transmit PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message on the uplink DCCH using AM RLC.

After step 11 the UE shall stop sending MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, which contain inter-frequency measured results for cell 4's CPICH RSCP value.

After step 14 the UE shall transmit CELL UPDATE message on the uplink CCCH of cell 4, and the "cell update cause" IE shall be set to "cell reselection".

After step 16, the UE shall transmit UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message on the uplink DCCH AM RLC.

8.4.1.7 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD)

8.4.1.7.1 Definition

8.4.1.7.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state, the UE shall:

- 1> retrieve each set of measurement control information of measurement type "intra-frequency" stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;
- 1> if the IE "measurement validity" for a measurement has been assigned the value "CELL_DCH:

2> resume the measurement reporting.

- 1> if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH state are stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY:
 - 2> continue monitoring the list of neighbouring cells assigned in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11);
 - 2> if the IE "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" was included in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11):

3> send the MEASUREMENT REPORT message when reporting criteria in IE "Reporting information for state CELL_DCH" are fulfilled.

Upon cell reselection while in CELL_FACH/CELL_PCH/URA/PCH state and the cell reselection has occurred after the measurement control information was stored, the UE shall:

1> delete all measurements of type intra-frequency, inter-frequency, and inter-RAT associated with the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;

1> delete the traffic volume measurements that have not been set up or modified through a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message.

Upon reception of a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message the UE shall perform actions specified in subclause 8.6 unless otherwise specified below.

The UE shall:

1> read the IE "Measurement command";

1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "setup":

- 2> store this measurement in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY according to the IE "measurement identity", first releasing any previously stored measurement with that identity if that exists;
- 2> for measurement types "inter-RAT measurement" or "inter-frequency measurement":

•••

2> for measurement type "UE positioning measurement":

•••

- 2> for any other measurement type:
 - 3> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:
 - 4> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement identity.
- 1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "modify":
 - 2> for all IEs present in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message:
 - 3> if a measurement was stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY associated to the identity by the IE "measurement identity":
 - 4> for measurement types "inter-frequency measurement" that require measurements on a frequency other than the actually used frequency, or that require measurements on another RAT:
 - •••
 - 4> for any other measurement type:
 - 5> replace the corresponding information stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY associated to the identity indicated by the IE "measurement identity" with the one received in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message;
 - 5> resume the measurements according to the new stored measurement control information.
 - 3> otherwise:
 - ...
 - 2> for all optional IEs that are not present in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message:
 - 3> leave the currently stored information elements unchanged in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY if not stated otherwise for that IE.
- 1> if the IE "measurement command" has the value "release":
 - 2> terminate the measurement associated with the identity given in the IE "measurement identity";
 - 2> clear all stored measurement control information related associated to this measurement identity in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY.

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.4.1.3, 8.4.1.6a and 8.4.1.7.1

8.4.1.7.3 Test Purpose

- To confirm that UE retrieves stored measurement control information for intra-frequency measurement measurement type with "measurement validity" assigned to "CELL_DCH", after it enters CELL_DCH state from CELL_FACH state.
- To confirm that the UE continues to monitor the neighbouring cells listed "intra-frequency cell info" IE in the System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages, if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH are stored.
- To confirm that the UE transmits MEASUREMENT REPORT messages if reporting criteria stated in IE "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" in System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages are fulfilled.
- To confirm that a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message received in CELL_DCH state overrides the measurement and associated reporting contexts maintained in the UE by virtue of System Information Block type 11 or 12 messages.

8.4.1.7.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 3 cells – Cell 1, cell 2 and cell 3 are active. UE: PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH (state 6-11).

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.7-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 3 cells at various time instants of the test execution. Column marked "T0" denotes the initial conditions, while columns marked "T1" are to be applied subsequently. The exact instants on which these values shall be applied are described in the text in this clause.

Para-meter	Unit	Ce	II 1	Ce	ll 2	Ce	13
		T0	T1	T0	T1	T0	T1
UTRA RF Channel Number		Cł	n. 1	Ch	. 1	Ch	. 1
CPICH Ec	dBm /3.84 MHz	-60	-122	-70	-60	-75	-75

Table 8.4.1.7-1

The UE is brought to CELL_FACH state in cell 1. (step 1) SS sends SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION message to UE to inform UE of the modification in the system information. SS send a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message to UE (step2), and configures dedicated physical channels on both uplink and downlink directions. The UE shall move to CELL_DCH state and then return RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message (step3). The UE shall send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message containing IE "Measured results" to report cell 2's CPICH RSCP value and IE "event results" to report triggering of event type "1e" (step 4). After receiving the MEASUREMENT REPORT message, SS transmits a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message with only cell 3 included in the IE "intra-frequency cell info" (step 5). After receiving such a message, the UE shall transmit another set of MEASUREMENT REPORT message for measurement 11. SS verifies that only measurement readings for cell 3 's CPICH RSCP are report in IE "cell measured results" in these message (step 6). Cell 3 shall also trigger event 1e for the measurement that the UE had stored from system information, so a MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall be received for measurement 10 too (step 6a). The order of steps 6 and 6a is not important and could be reversed.

Next, SS sends PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message (step 7). SS configures common physical channels for both the uplink and the downlink directions. The UE shall transit to CELL_FACH state and then reply with a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE (step 8). SS waits and checks the uplink RACH to confirm that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are received (step 9). SS transmits then a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message to the UE, to move it to CELL_DCH (step 9a). The UE shall move to that state, and transmit a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS (step 9b). Shortly after, a MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall be received that has been triggered by cell 2, i.e. the UE shall have deleted the measurement measurement configured through the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message of step 5, and instead apply the measurement configured in SIB12: a MEASUREMENT REPORT message with measurement identity 10 shall be received while no such message with measurement identity 11 shall be sent by the UE (step 9c).

SS transmits a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message to the UE to move it to CELL_FACH once again (step 9d). The UE shall move to that state and transmit a PHYSICAL CHANNEL

RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS (step 9e). SS transmits MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH, to configure intra-frequency measurements with validity CELL_DCH (step 10). SS waits, and verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH (step 11).

SS sends RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message and configures dedicated physical channels (step12). The UE shall return to CELL_DCH state, transmit a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message (step 13). The UE shall also send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message to the SS triggered by cell 2 (step 14).

SS transmits a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message to the UE to move it to CELL_FACH (step 14a). The UE shall move to that state and transmit a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS (step 14b). SS shall wait and check that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH (step 14c).

SS transmits a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message to the UE, to move it to CELL DCH (step 14d). The UE shall move to that state, and transmit a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS (step 14e). Shortly after, a MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall be received that has been triggered by cell 2, i.e the UE shall have retrieved the measurement configured through the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message of step 10, instead of the ones that are broadcast in SIB12 (step 14f). Following the reception of the MEASUREMENT REPORT message, SS commands the UE using MEASUREMENT CONTROL message to release measurement control information stored in "measurement identity" = 12 (step 15). Thereafter, SS verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH (step 16). After this requirement is satisfied, SS sends MEASUREMENT CONTROL on the downlink DCCH once more (step 17). This message is identical to the one sent in step 10 (see specific message content). A MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall be received from the UE triggered by cell 2 (step 17a). SS transmits a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message on the downlink DCCH and configures common physical channel (step 18). The UE shall transit to CELL_FACH state and then respond with a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message (step 19). SS monitors the uplink DCCH once more to verify that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected (step 20). SS modifies the downlink transmission power of the respect cells according to the settings in columns "T1" in table 8.4.1.7-1. System information block type 11 and System Information Block 12 for cell 2 shall be different from the default setting according to what is defined in the specific message content part of this section (step 21). The UE shall initiate a cell re-selection procedure. This is verified in the SS when a CELL UPDATE message is received on the uplink CCCH with the "cell update cause" IE set to "cell reselection" (step 22). SS transmits a CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message, which includes "New C-RNTI", on the DCCH (step 23). Then the UE shall reply with UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message (step 23a). Next, SS sends a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message on the downlink DCCH, assigning dedicated physical channels in both uplink and downlink directions (step 24). The UE shall respond with a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message and then return to CELL_DCH state (step 25). UE shall then send MEASUREMENT REPORT messages reporting cell 1 and 3's CPICH RSCP according ot the content in System Information Block type 12 messages broadcasted in cell 2 (step 26).

Expected Sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comment
1	UE SS	System Information Block type 11 and 12	UE is initially in PS-
			DCCH+DTCH_FACH (state 6-
			11) in cell 1. System
			Information Block type 11 and 12 messages are changed
			with respect to the default
			contents according to the
			descriptions in "Specific
			Message Contents" clause.
1a	+	SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION	
2	÷	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated physical channels.
3	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	UE shall move to CELL_DCH
		COMPLETE	state.
4	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Reports cell 2's CPICH RSCP measurement value.
5	\	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	Cell 3 is i added to the list of
Ŭ			monitored set of the UE.
6	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Cell 3 shall trigger the event
			1e configured in the
6.5	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	measurement identity 11.
6a	7		Cell 3 shall also trigger the event 1e configured in the
			measurement identity 10. The
			order of steps 6 and 6a could
	-		be reversed.
7	÷	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	SS configures PRACH and S-
8	\rightarrow	RECONFIGURATION PHYSICAL CHANNEL	CCPCH physical channels. UE shall move to CELL_FACH
0	,	RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	state.
9			SS waits and checks that no
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
9a	←	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	messages are sent by UE. SS configures dedicated
9a	Ň	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	physical channels.
9b	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	UE shall move to CELL_DCH
		COMPLETE	state
9c	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall report cell 2's CPICH RSCP measurement value
9d	÷	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	SS configures PRACH and S-
		RECONFIGURATION	CCPCH physical channels
9e	\rightarrow	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	UE shall move to CELL_FACH
10	←	RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE MEASUREMENT CONTROL	state SS instructs the UE to setup
10	$\mathbf{\nabla}$		intra-frequency measurement
			and reporting for cell 2.
			Measurement validity" IE is set
			to CELL_DCH state.
11			SS waits and verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT
10	\		messages are sent by UE.
12		RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated physical channels.
13	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	UE shall return to CELL_DCH
			state.
14	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE reports cell 2's measured results for CPICH RSCP.
14a	÷	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	SS configures PRACH and S-
		RECONFIGURATION	CCPCH physical channels
14b	\rightarrow		UE shall move to CELL_FACH
		RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	state

Step	Direction	Message	Comment
4.4	UE SS		
14c			SS waits and check that no MEASUREMENT REPORT
4.4-1	←		messages are sent by the UE.
14d	_	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated physical channels
14e	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall move to CELL_DCH state
14f	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall have retrieved and
			resumed the measurement set
			up through the
			MEASUREMENT CONTROL
			of step 10.
15	÷	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	Terminate all the intra-
			frequency measurement and
			reporting activitiest related to
			"measurement identity" = 12.
16			SS waits and verifies that UE
			stop transmitting
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
			messages.
17	÷	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	This message is the same as
			in step 10
17a	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall transmit a
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
			message triggered by cell 2.
18	÷	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	Allocates common physical
		RECONFIGURATION	channels.
19	\rightarrow	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	UE shall move to CELL_FACH
		RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	state.
20			SS checks that no
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
			messages are received.
21	÷	System Information Block type 11	SS reconfigures the downlink
		System Information Block type 12	transmission power settings
			for cells 1 to 3 according to
			column "T1" in table 8.4.1.7.
			SS sends SIB11 and SIB12
			with specific values to Cell2.
22	\rightarrow	CELL UPDATE	UE shall re-selects to cell 2
			and then perform a cell update
	-		procedure.
23	÷	CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	UE shall stay in CELL_FACH
-			state.
23a	\rightarrow	UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM	
24	÷	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	Dedicated physical channels
			are assigned to the UE in this
			message.
25	\rightarrow	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	UE shall return to CELL_DCH
		COMPLETE	state.
26	\rightarrow	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE begins to report cell 1 and
			3's measured results for
			CPICH RSCP.

Specific Message Content

Master Information Block (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
MIB Value Tag	3

System Information Block type 11 for cell 1 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	TRUE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Cell selection and reselection quality measure 	CPICH Ec/No
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	1
- Cell info	
 Cell individual offset 	Not present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not present
 Read SFN indicator 	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
 Primary scrambling code 	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS34.108
 Primary CPICH Tx power 	Not present
 TX Diversity indicator 	FALSE
 Cell Selection and Re-selection info 	Not present
 Cells for measurement 	Not present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	Not present
reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not present
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	Not present
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

System Information Block type 12 for cell 1 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH Ec/No
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	10
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	2
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
 Cell selection and Re-selection info Cells for measurement 	Not Present Not Present
	Not Present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity Filter Coefficient 	Not present
- Fliter Coefficient - CHOICE mode	Not present FDD
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not present
reporting	Not present
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
 CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator 	FALSE
 CPICH RSCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for monitored set cells 	
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
 Parameter required for each event Intra-frequency event identity 	1e
- Triggering condition 1	Not present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting range	Not present
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting	Not present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
,	
- W	
	0 dB
- Threshold used frequency	-80 dBm
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not present
- Time to trigger	0
- W - Hysteresis - Threshold used frequency - Reporting deactivation threshold - Replacement activation threshold	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108 Not present 0 dB -80 dBm Not present Not present

- Amount of reporting - Reporting Interval	Not Present Not Present
- Reporting cell status	Depart calls within maniferral act calls on used
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cells within monitored set cells on used frequency
 Maximum number of reported cells 	1
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	Not Present
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not Present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION (Step 1a)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
BCCH modification info	
- MIB Value Tag	3
- BCCH modification time	Not Present

SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION (Step 21a)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
BCCH modification info	
- MIB Value Tag	2
- BCCH modification time	Not Present

RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION (Step 2, Step 9a, Step 12, Step 14d and Step 24)

Use the same message type found in Annex A, with condition set to A4.

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Steps 4 and 9c)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 10
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
- Intra-frequency event identity	Check to see if this IE is set to '1e'
- Cell measurement event results	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 5)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	11
Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
 Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting 	Event Trigger
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Remove no intra-frequency cells
 New intra-frequency info list 	
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to same code as used for cell 3
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cells selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cells for measurement	
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter Coefficient	
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	-
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator Reporting quantities for monitored set cells 	FALSE
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- Reporting cell status	Not present
- Measurement validity	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement criteria
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1e
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to the same scrambling code for cell 3
- W	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0 dB
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Threshold used frequency	-90 dBm
	0
- Time to Trigger	0 Not Present
	-

- CHOICE reported cells	Report cells within monitored set cells on used
	frequency
 Maximum number of reported cells 	1
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 6)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 11
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
 Cell measured results 	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
	Check to see if this IE is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	
- Primary CPICH Info	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3
 Primary Scrambling Code 	Check to see if this IE is absent
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is present
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to '1e'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	
 Cell measurement event results 	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3
- Primary CPICH info	
 Primary scrambling code 	

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 6a)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 10
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to '1e'
- Intra-frequency event identity	
- Cell measurement event results	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Steps 7, 9d, 14a and 18)

Use the same message sub-type found in Annex A, which is entitled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS".

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Steps 10 and 17)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	12
Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Event Trigger
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra- frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency info list	2
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	2
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to same code as used for cell 2
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter Coefficient	
 Measurement quantity Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	CPICH RSCP
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for monitored set cells 	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE FALSE
- CPICH Ec/No reporting indicator - CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- Reporting cell status	Not present
- Measurement validity	
- UE state	CELL_DCH
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement criteria
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1e
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	Not Present Not Present
 Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range Primary CPICH Info 	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Set to the same scrambling code for cell 2
- W	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0 dB
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
 Replacement activation threshold 	Not Present
- Threshold Used Frequency	-80 dBm
- Time to Trigger	0
- Amount of reporting	Not Present
- Reporting interval	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	Demonstraelle within generations denoted by
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within monitored set cells on used frequency
1	пециенсу

 Maximum number of reported cells 	1
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Steps 14, 14f and 17a)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 12
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
- Cell measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2
- Primary CPICH Info	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if this IE is present
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	
Additional measured results	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to '1e'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	
- Cell measurement event results	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 2
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 15)

Information Element	Value/remark	
Measurement Identity	12	
Measurement Command	Release	
Measurement Reporting Mode	Not Present	
Additional measurements list	Not Present	
CHOICE Measurement type	Not Present	
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present	

System Information Block type 11 for cell 2 (Step 21)

Information Element	Value/Remark
SIB12 indicator	TRUE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Cell selection and reselection quality measure 	CPICH Ec/No
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not Present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	2
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not Present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
 Primary scrambling code 	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Primary CPICH Tx power	Not present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not present
- Cells for measurement	Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	Not present
reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not present
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	Not present
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

System Information Block type 12 for cell 2 (Step 21)

Information Element	Value/Remark
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information - Use of HCS	Netwood
	Not used CPICH Ec/No
 Cell selection and reselection quality measure Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not present
- Intra-frequency cell info list	Not present
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cell
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	-
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
 Primary scrambling code 	Primary scrambling code of cell 2
 Primary CPICH Tx power 	Not present
 TX Diversity indicator 	FALSE
 Cell Selection and Re-selection info 	Not present
- Cells for measurement	Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	Not present
reporting	Network
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not present
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	Not present
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not present Not Present
 Traffic volume measurement system information UE internal measurement system information 	Not Present
- OE memai measurement system mormation	ווטו רופטפווו

CELL UPDATE (Step 22)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	
- SRNC Identity	Check to see if set to '0000 0000 0001'
- S-RNTI	Check to see if set to '0000 0000 0000 0000 0001'
Cell Update Cause	Check to see if set to 'Cell Re-selection'
Protocol error indicator	Check to see if it is absent or set to 'FALSE'
Measured results on RACH	Check to see if it is absent
Protocol error information	Check to see if it is absent

CELL UPDATE CONFIRM (Step 23)

Use the default message content of the same message type in Annex A, with the following exceptions.

	6	0 71		U	1
	Information Element		Valu	le/Remarks	
New C-R	NTI		'1010 1010 1010 10)10'	

UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM (Step 23a)

Only the message type is checked.

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 26)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
 CHOICE measurement 	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency
	measured results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is present
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is present
- Primary CPICH Info	
- Primary Scrambling Code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 1
- CPICH Ec/No	Check to see if this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to '1b'
- Cell measurement event results	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 1
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3

8.4.1.7.5 Test Requirement

After step 3 the UE shall report cell 2's CPICH RSCP value by transmitting MEASUREMENT REPORT messages.

After step 5 the UE shall transmit two MEASUREMENT REPORT messages which contain measured results of cell 3's CPICH RSCP value only, one for measurement identity 10 and one for measurement identity 11. After step 9 and step 11 the UE shall not transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, which pertain to intra-

frequency type measurement reporting. After step 9b, the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT according to what is broadcast in SIB 11 and

After step 9b, the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT according to what is broadcast in SIB 11 and 12 of cell 1, and MEASUREMENT REPORT message pertaining to the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message that it had received in step 5.

After steps 13 and 14e, the UE shall resume the measurement and reporting activities as specified in MEASUREMENT CONTROL message received in step 10. The UE shall transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, containing measured results of cell 2's CPICH RSCP value.

After step 15 the UE shall stop measurement activities pertaining to periodic reporting of cell 2's CPICH RSCP, no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages shall be detectable by the SS on the uplink DCCH.

After step 17, the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message to the SS as specified in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message received in step 17.

After step 21 the UE shall re-select to cell 2 and initiate a cell update procedure. SS shall receive a CELL UPDATE message on the uplink CCCH of cell 2, with the "cell update cause" IE stated as "cell re-selection". After step 23, the UE shall transmit UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message on the uplink DCCH AM RLC.

After step 25 the UE shall report cell 1 and 3's CPICH RSCP value by transmitting MEASUREMENT REPORT messages.

8.4.1.7A Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD)

8.4.1.7A.1 Definition

8.4.1.7A.2 Conformance requirement

Upon transition from CELL FACH to CELL DCH state, the UE shall:

<u>1> retrieve each set of measurement control information of measurement type "intra-frequency" stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY;</u>

1> if the IE "measurement validity" for a measurement has been assigned the value "CELL_DCH:

2> resume the measurement reporting.

- 1> if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH state are stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY:
 - 2> continue monitoring the list of neighbouring cells assigned in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11);
 - 2> if the IE "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" was included in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11):

<u>3></u> send the MEASUREMENT REPORT message when reporting criteria in IE "Reporting information for state CELL DCH" are fulfilled.

.... TT

<u>Upon cell reselection while in CELL FACH/CELL PCH/URA/PCH state and the cell reselection has occurred</u> after the measurement control information was stored, the UE shall:

1> delete all measurements of type intra-frequency, inter-frequency, and inter-RAT associated with the variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY;

<u>1></u> delete the traffic volume measurements that have not been set up or modified through a <u>MEASUREMENT CONTROL</u> message.

Upon reception of a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message the UE shall perform actions specified in subclause 8.6 unless otherwise specified below.

The UE shall:

1> read the IE "Measurement command";

- 1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "setup":
 - 2> store this measurement in the variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY according to the IE "measurement identity", first releasing any previously stored measurement with that identity if that exists;

2> for measurement types "inter-RAT measurement" or "inter-frequency measurement":

<u>...</u>

2> for measurement type "UE positioning measurement":

<u>...</u>

<u>2> for any other measurement type:</u>

3> if the measurement is valid in the current RRC state of the UE:

4> begin measurements according to the stored control information for this measurement identity.

1> if the IE "Measurement command" has the value "modify":

2> for all IEs present in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message:

3> if a measurement was stored in the variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY associated to the identity by the IE "measurement identity":

<u>4> for measurement types "inter-frequency measurement" that require measurements on a frequency other than the actually used frequency, or that require measurements on another RAT:</u>

<u>...</u>

4> for any other measurement type:

5> replace the corresponding information stored in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY associated to the identity indicated by the IE "measurement identity" with the one received in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message;

5> resume the measurements according to the new stored measurement control information.

<u>3> otherwise:</u>

<u>...</u>

2> for all optional IEs that are not present in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message:

3> leave the currently stored information elements unchanged in the variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY if not stated otherwise for that IE.

1> if the IE "measurement command" has the value "release":

2> terminate the measurement associated with the identity given in the IE "measurement identity";

2> clear all stored measurement control information related associated to this measurement identity in variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY.

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331, clause 8.4.1.3, 8.4.1.6a and 8.4.1.7.1

8.4.1.7A.3 Test Purpose

- 1. To confirm that UE retrieves each set of measurement control information of measurement type "intrafrequency" stored in the variable MEASUREMENT IDENTITY;
- 2. To confirm that UE resumes the measurement reporting if the IE "measurement validity" for a measurement has been assigned the value "CELL_DCH.
- 3. To test that UE continues monitoring the list of neighbouring cells assigned in the IE "intra-frequency cell info list" in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11) if no intra-frequency measurements applicable to CELL_DCH state are stored in the variable MEASUREMENT_IDENTITY
- 4. To confirm that UE sends the MEASUREMENT REPORT message when reporting criteria in IE "Reporting information for state CELL_DCH" is fulfilled if the IE "intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria" was included in System Information Block type 12 (or System Information Block type 11).

8.4.1.7A.4 Method of test

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 3 cells – Cell 1, cell 2 and cell 3 are active. UE: PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH (state 6-11).

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.7A-1 illustrates the downlink power to be applied for the 3 cells at various time instants of the test execution. Column marked "T0" denotes the initial conditions, while column marked as "T1" will be applied during the test.

Para-meter	<u>Unit</u>	Ce	<u>ll 1</u>	Ce	<u> 2</u>	Ce	<u> 3</u>
		<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>	<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>	<u>T0</u>	<u>T1</u>
UTRA RF Channel <u>Number</u>		<u>C</u> ł	<u>n. 1</u>	<u>Ch</u>	. <u>1</u>	<u>Ch</u>	<u>. 1</u>
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-74	-74	-64	-69	-69	-122

Table 8.4.1.7A-1

The UE is initially in CELL_FACH state in cell 1. SS sends SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION message to UE to inform UE of the modification in the system information. SS send a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message to UE, and configures dedicated physical channels on both uplink and downlink directions. The UE shall move to CELL_DCH state and then return RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message. The UE shall send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message containing IE "Measured results" to report cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value and IE "event results" to report triggering of event type "1g".

After receiving the MEASUREMENT REPORT message, SS transmits a MEASUREMENT CONTROL message with only cell 3 included in the IE "intra-frequency cell info". After receiving this message, the UE shall transmit another set of MEASUREMENT REPORT message for measurement 11. SS verifies that only measurement readings for cell 3 's PCCPCH RSCP are report in IE "cell measured results" in these message. Cell 3 shall also trigger event 1g for the measurement that the UE had stored from system information.

SS reconfigures the downlink according to values "T1" and sends new System Information Blocks 11 and 12. SS sends PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message. SS configures common physical channels for both the uplink and the downlink directions. The UE shall transit to CELL FACH state and then reply with a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE. SS waits and checks the uplink RACH to confirm that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are received.

SS transmits then a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message to the UE, to move it to CELL DCH. The UE shall move to that state, and transmit a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS. Shortly after, a MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall be received that has been triggered by cell 2, i.e. the UE shall have deleted the measurement measurement configured through the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message, and instead apply the measurement configured in SIB12: a MEASUREMENT REPORT message with measurement identity 10 shall be received while no such message with measurement identity 11 shall be sent by the UE.

SS transmits a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message to the UE to move it to CELL_FACH once again. The UE shalll move to that state and transmit a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS. SS transmits MEASUREMENT CONTROL message on the downlink DCCH, to configure intra-frequency measurements with validity CELL_DCH. SS waits, and verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH.

SS sends RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message and configures dedicated physical channels. The UE shall return to CELL_DCH state, transmit a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message. The UE shall also send a MEASUREMENT REPORT message to the SS triggered by cell 2. SS transmits a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message to the UE to move it to CELL_FACH. The UE shall move to that state and transmit a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS. SS shall wait and check that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH.

SS transmits a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message to the UE, to move it to CELL_DCH. The UE shall move to that state, and transmit a RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message to SS. Shortly after, a MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall be received that has been triggered by cell 2, i.e the UE shall have retrieved the measurement configured through the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message of a step before, instead of the ones that are broadcast in SIB12.

Following the reception of the MEASUREMENT REPORT message, SS commands the UE using MEASUREMENT CONTROL message to release measurement control information stored in "measurement identity" = 12. Thereafter, SS verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are detected on the uplink DCCH. After this requirement is satisfied, SS sends MEASUREMENT CONTROL on the downlink DCCH once more. This message is identical to the one sent in a step before. A MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall be received from the UE triggered by cell 2.

Expected Sequence

<u>Step</u>	Direction UE SS	Message	Comment
1	<u></u>	System Information Block type 11 and 12	UE is initially in PS- DCCH+DTCH_FACH (state 6- 11) in cell 1. System Information Block type 11 and 12 messages are changed with respect to the default contents according to the descriptions in "Specific Message Contents". Measurement identity 10 is included for event 1g and cell2.
2	£	SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION	
<u>3</u>	£	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated physical channels.
<u>4</u>	<u></u>	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall move to CELL_DCH state.
<u>5</u>	<u></u> ∠	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Reports cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP measurement value. Event 1g for cell 2 is triggered.
<u>6</u>	<u>+</u>	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	Cell 3 is added to the list of monitored set of the UE. Measurement identity 11 is included for event 1g and cell3.
<u>7</u>	≥	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Cell 3 shall trigger the event 1g configured in the measurement identity 11.
<u>8</u>	≥	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Cell 2 shall also trigger the event 1g configured in the measurement identity 10.
<u>9</u>	÷	System Information Block type 11 and 12	System Simulator reconfigures the downlink transmission power settings for cells according to Table 8.4.1.7A-1
<u>10</u>	←	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS configures PRACH and S- CCPCH physical channels.
<u>11</u>	<u></u>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall move to CELL_FACH state.
<u>12</u>			SS waits and checks that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are sent by UE.
<u>13</u>	£	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated physical channels.
<u>14</u>	<u>→</u>	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall move to CELL_DCH state
<u>15</u>	≥	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall report cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP measurement value
<u>16</u>	€	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	SS configures PRACH and S- CCPCH physical channels
<u>17</u>	<u>→</u>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	UE shall move to CELL_FACH state
<u>18</u>	<u></u>	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	SS instructs the UE to setup intra-frequency measurement and reporting for cell 2. Measurement validity" IE is set to CELL_DCH state.
<u>19</u>			SS waits and verifies that no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages are sent by UE.

<u>Step</u>	Direction	Message	<u>Comment</u>
	UE SS		
<u>20</u>	<u>←</u>	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated
			physical channels.
<u>21</u>	<u></u>	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	UE shall return to CELL_DCH
		COMPLETE	state.
<u>22</u>	<u></u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE reports cell 2's measured
			results for PCCPCH RSCP.
<u>23</u>	←	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	SS configures PRACH and S-
		RECONFIGURATION	CCPCH physical channels
<u>24</u>	<u>→</u>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL	UE shall move to CELL_FACH
		RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	state
<u>25</u>			SS waits and check that no
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
26	6		messages are sent by the UE.
<u>26</u>	←	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	SS configures dedicated
27	<u></u>	RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION	physical channels UE shall move to CELL_DCH
<u>21</u>	-	COMPLETE	state
28	<u>→</u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall have retrieved and
20	~		resumed the measurement set
			up through the
			MEASUREMENT CONTROL
			of step 18.
<u>29</u>	<u>+</u>	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	Terminate all the intra-
			frequency measurement and
			reporting activitiest related to
			<u>"measurement identity" = 12.</u>
<u>30</u>			SS waits and verifies that UE
			stop transmitting
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
			messages.
<u>31</u>	<u>←</u>	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	This message is the same as
			in step 18
<u>32</u>	<u>→</u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	UE shall transmit a
			MEASUREMENT REPORT
			message triggered by cell 2.

Specific Message Content

Master Information Block (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
MIB Value Tag	<u>3</u>

System Information Block type 11 for cell 1 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	TRUE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	<u>1</u>
<u> </u>	
 Cell individual offset 	Not present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not present
 Read SFN indicator 	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Cell parameters Id	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS34.108
 Cell Selection and Re-selection info 	Not present
 Cells for measurement 	Not present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	Not present
<u>reporting</u>	
 Maximum number of reported cells on RACH 	Not present
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	Not present
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	Not present
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

System Information Block type 12 for cell 1 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	<u>10</u>
 Intra-frequency cell info list CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator - CHOICE mode	FALSE TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	
- Filter Coefficient	Not present
- CHOICE mode - Measurement quantity	TDD PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not present
reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Proposed TGSN Reporting required	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells - Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria - Parameter required for each event	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Intra-frequency event identity	<u>19</u>
- Triggering condition 1	Not present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
<u> </u>	Not present
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting	Not present
- CHOICE Mode - Primary CCPCH Info	TDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- W	Not present
- Hysteresis	0 dB
- Time to trigger	
- Amount of reporting	Not Present
- Reporting Interval	Not Present
- <u>Reporting cell status</u> - CHOICE reported cells	Report cells within monitored set cells on used
	frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	1
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present

- Traffic volume measurement system information Not Present

SYSTEM INFORMATION CHANGE INDICATION (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/Remarks
BCCH modification info	
- MIB Value Tag	3
- BCCH modification time	Not Present

RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION (Step 3, Step 13, Step 20, Step 26)

Use the same message type found in TS34.108, with condition set to A4.

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Steps 5 and 22)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 10
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2
PC <u>CPCH RSCP</u>	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to '1g'
 Cell measurement event results 	
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 6)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	
Measurement Command	11 Setup
	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Event Trigger
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Remove no intra-frequency cells
 New intra-frequency info list 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	<u>3</u>
<u> </u>	
 Cell individual offset 	<u>0 dB</u>
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to same as used for cell 3
- Cells selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cells for measurement	
- Intra-frequency cell id	<u>3</u>
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	
- Filter Coefficient	<u>0</u>
- Measurement quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
 Reporting quantities for active set cells 	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	TRUE
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- Reporting cell status	Not present
- Measurement validity	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement criteria
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	<u>1g</u>
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to the same for cell 3
- W	Not Present
- Hysteresis	<u>0 dB</u>
- Time to Trigger	0
- Amount of reporting	Not Present
- Reporting interval	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cells within monitored set cells on used
	frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. —

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 7)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 11
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
 Cell measured results 	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
	Check to see if this IE is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	
- Primary CPICH Info	Check to see if it's the same code for cell 3
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	Check to see if this IE is present
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	Check to see if this IE is absent
<u>- Pathloss</u>	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
Event Results	
 CHOICE event result 	Check to see if this IE is set to '1g'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	
 Cell measurement event results 	Check to see if it's the same for cell 3

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 8)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 10
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
 Cell measured results 	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	Check to see if this IE is absent
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to '1g'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	
 Cell measurement event results 	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2

System Information Block type 11 for cell 1 (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	TRUE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
 CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	1
<u> </u>	
 Cell individual offset 	Not present
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Cell parameters Id	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS34.108
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not present
- Cells for measurement	Not present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH 	Not present
reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not present
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	Not present
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

System Information Block type 12 for cell 1 (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
 Intra-frequency measurement system information 	
 Intra-frequency measurement identity 	<u>10</u>
 Intra-frequency cell info list CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal 	Not present
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	
 Cell individual offset 	Not present
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN Indicator - CHOICE mode	FALSE TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	
- Filter Coefficient	Not present
- CHOICE mode - Measurement quantity	TDD PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not present
reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Proposed TGSN Reporting required	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells - Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria - Parameter required for each event	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Intra-frequency event identity	<u>19</u>
- Triggering condition 1	Not present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
<u> </u>	Not present
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting	Not present
- CHOICE Mode - Primary CCPCH Info	TDD Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- W	Not present
- Hysteresis	0 dB
- Time to trigger	
- Amount of reporting	Not Present
- Reporting Interval	Not Present
- <u>Reporting cell status</u> - CHOICE reported cells	Report cells within monitored set cells on used
	frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	1
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present

- Traffic volume measurement system information Not Present

PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION (Steps 10, 16, 23)

Use the same message sub-type found in TS 34.108, which is entitled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS".

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Steps 18 and 31)

Information Element	Value/remark
	12
Measurement Identity Measurement Command	12 Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Event Trigger
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra- frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency info list	Temove no initia-frequency cens
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	=
- Cell individual offset	0 dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to same as used for cell 2
- Cell selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter Coefficient	<u>0</u>
- Measurement quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
 Intra-frequency reporting quantity 	
 Reporting quantities for active set cells 	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	54.05
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	TDUE
- Cell identity reporting indicator - Proposed TGSN Reporting required	TRUE FALSE
- PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected cells	Not present
- Reporting dualities for detected cells	Not present
- Measurement validity	
- UE state	CELL DCH
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement criteria
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	<u>1q</u>
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- Primary CCPCH Info	Set to the same for cell 2
<u>- W</u>	Not Present
<u> </u>	<u>0 dB</u>
<u> </u>	
- Amount of reporting	Not Present
<u> </u>	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	Description in the south for an other state of the state
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cells within monitored set cells on used
Maximum number of reported calls	frequency 1
- Maximum number of reported cells	1 -

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Steps 22, 28 and 32)

Information Element	Velverenert
Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 12
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
 Intra-frequency measurement results 	
 Cell measured results 	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Cell Identity	Check to see if this IE is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	
 Primary CCPCH Info 	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2
 Proposed TGSN Reporting required 	Check to see if this IE is absent
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	Check to see if this IE is absent
<u>Pathloss</u>	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	
Additional measured results	Check to see if it's set to 'Intra-frequency
	measurement event results'
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to '1g'
 Intra-frequency event identity 	
 Cell measurement event results 	
- Cell parameters Id	Check to see if it's the same for cell 2

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 29)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	12
Measurement Command	Release
Measurement Reporting Mode	Not Present
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE Measurement type	Not Present
DPCH compressed mode status info	Not Present

8.4.1.7A.5 Test Requirement

After step 3 the UE shall report cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value by transmitting MEASUREMENT REPORT messages.

After step 5 the UE shall transmit two MEASUREMENT REPORT messages which contain measured results of cell 3's PCCPCH RSCP value only, one for measurement identity 10 and one for measurement identity 11. After step 9 and step 11 the UE shall not transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, which pertain to intra-frequency type measurement reporting.

After step 9b, the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT according to what is broadcast in SIB 11 and 12 of cell 1, and MEASUREMENT REPORT message pertaining to the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message that it had received in step 5.

After steps 13 and 14e, the UE shall resume the measurement and reporting activities as specified in MEASUREMENT CONTROL message received in step 10. The UE shall transmit MEASUREMENT REPORT messages, containing measured results of cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP value.

After step 15 the UE shall stop measurement activities pertaining to periodic reporting of cell 2's PCCPCH RSCP, no MEASUREMENT REPORT messages shall be detectable by the SS on the uplink DCCH. After step 17, the UE shall transmit a MEASUREMENT REPORT message to the SS as specified in the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message received in step 17.

After step 21 the UE shall re-select to cell 2 and initiate a cell update procedure. SS shall receive a CELL UPDATE message on the uplink CCCH of cell 2, with the "cell update cause" IE stated as "cell re-selection". After step 23, the UE shall transmit UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message on the uplink DCCH AM RLC.

After step 25 the UE shall report cell 1 and 3's PCCPCH RSCP value by transmitting MEASUREMENT REPORT messages.

T1-030212

	CR-Form-v3			
CHANGE REQUEST				
ж	34.123-1 CR 464 ^{# rev} - [#] Current version: 5.2.0 [#]			
For <u>HELP</u> on t	using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the $#$ symbols.			
Proposed change	affects: # (U)SIM ME/UE X Radio Access Network Core Network			
Title: भ	Inclusion of test case for event 1H and 1I			
Source: भ	Siemens AG			
Work item code: भ	TEI, LCRTDD Date: 第 2 nd February 2003			
Category: भ	ទ <mark>F</mark> Release: ដ REL-5			
Use one of the following categories:Use one of the following releases:F (essential correction)2(GSM Phase 2)A (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)R96(Release 1996)B (Addition of feature),R97(Release 1997)C (Functional modification of feature)R98(Release 1998)D (Editorial modification)R99(Release 1999)Detailed explanations of the above categories canREL-4(Release 4)be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.REL-5(Release 5)				
Reason for chang	e: X Events 1H and 1I should be tested			
Summary of change: # Inclusion of the new test case: 8.4.1.44 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1H and 1I (TDD)				
Consequences if not approved:	Heasurement control and report for events 1H and 1I cannot be tested.			
Clauses affected:	¥ 8.4			
Other specs affected:	% Other core specifications % X Test specifications 0&M Specifications			
Other comments:	ж			

8.4.1.44 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1H and 1I (TDD)

8.4.1.44.1 Definition

8.4.1.44.2 Conformance requirement

When event 1h is configured in the UE, the UE shall:

1> if equation 1 is fulfilled for a time period indicated by "Time to trigger" and if that P-CCPCH is not included in the IE "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED_1H_EVENT:

2> include that P-CCPCH in the IE "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED 1H EVENT;

2> send a measurement report with the IEs set as below:

3> set in "intra-frequency measurement event results": "Intrafrequency event identity" to "1h" and in <u>"cell measurement event results" the "Cell parameters ID" of the P-CCPCH that triggered the</u> <u>report:</u>

3> include in "Cell measured results" the "Timeslot ISCP" of those cells that are included in the variable TRIGGERED 1H EVENT.

1> if a primary CCPCH is included in the "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED_1H_EVENT:

2> send a measurement report with IEs set as below:

- 3> set in "intra-frequency measurement event results": "Intrafrequency event identity" to "1h" and "cell measurement event results" to the "Cell parameters ID" of the P-CCPCH that triggered the report:
- 3> set in "measured results " the "Timeslot ISCP" of those cells that are included in the variable TRIGGERED 1H EVENT and "additional measured results" according to subclause 8.4.2 in TS 25.331, not taking into account the cell individual offset for each cell.

1> if Equation 2 below is fulfilled for a primary CCPCH:

2> if a primary CCPCH is included in the "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED 1H EVENT:

<u>3> remove the entry of that primary CCPCH from "cells triggered" in the variable</u> <u>TRIGGERED 1H EVENT.</u>

The UE shall use the equations below for evaluation of reporting event 1h: Equation 1 $10 \cdot LogM_i + H_{1h} + O_i < T_{1h}$,

 $\frac{\text{Equation } 2}{10 \cdot LogM_i - H_{1h} + O_i} > T_{1h},$

The variables in the formula are defined as follows: M_i is the Timeslot ISCP of the currently evaluated cell *i* expressed in mW

 \underline{O}_i is the cell individual offset of the currently evaluated cell i

 \underline{T}_{lh} is the Threshold for event 1h

 \underline{H}_{1h} is the hysteresis parameter for the event 1h.

Before any evaluation is done, the Timeslot ISCP expressed in mW is filtered according to subclause 8.6.7.2. in TS 25.331

When event 1i is configured in the UE, the UE shall:

1> if equation 1 is fulfilled for a time period indicated by "Time to trigger" and if that P-CCPCH is not included in the IE "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED_11_EVENT:

2> include that P-CCPCH in the IE "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED_11_EVENT;

2> send a measurement report with the IEs set as below:

- 3> set in "intra-frequency measurement event results": "Intrafrequency event identity" to "1i" and in "cell measurement event results" to the "Cell parameters ID" of the P-CCPCH that triggered the report:
- 3> include in "measured results" the "Timeslot ISCP" of those cells that are included in the variable <u>TRIGGERED_11_EVENT and "additional measured results" according to 8.4.2 in TS 25.331, not</u> taking into account the cell individual offset for each cell.

1> if a primary CCPCH is included in the "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED_1I_EVENT:

2> if Equation 2 below is fulfilled for a primary CCPCH:

3> if a primary CCPCH is included in the "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED 11 EVENT:

<u>4> remove the entry of that primary CCPCH from "cells triggered" in the variable</u> <u>TRIGGERED_1I_EVENT.</u>

The UE shall use the equation below for evaluation of reporting event 1i: <u>Equation 1</u> $10 \cdot LogM_i - H_{1i} + O_i > T_{1h}$,

 $\frac{\text{Equation 2}}{10 \cdot LogM_i + H_{1i} + O_i} < T_{1h},$

The variables in the formula are defined as follows: \underline{M}_i is the Timeslot ISCP of the currently evaluated cell i expressed in mW

<u>*O_i* is the cell individual offset of the currently evaluated cell *i*</u>

<u>*T_{li}* is the Threshold for event 1i</u>

 \underline{H}_{li} is the hysteresis parameter for the event 1i.

Before any evaluation is done, the Timeslot ISCP expressed in mW is filtered according to subclause 8.6.7.2. in <u>TS 25.331</u>

Reference

3GPP TS 25.331 clause 14.1.3.2, 14.1.3.3.

8.4.1.44.3 Test Purpose

1. To confirm that the UE sends MEASUREMENT REPORT message if event 1I is configured and intra-frequency measurement indicates that Timeslot ISCP is above a certain threshold

2. To confirm that the UE sends MEASUREMENT REPORT message if event 1H is configured, and intra-frequency measurement indicates that Timeslot ISCP is below a certain threshold

8.4.1.44.4 Method of test

8.4.1.44.4.1 3.84 Mcps option

<FFS>

8.4.1.44.4.2 1.28 Mcps option

Initial Condition

System Simulator: 1 cell – The initial configurations of the cell in the SS shall follow the values indicated in the column marked "T1" in table 8.4.1.44.4.2-1. Threshold for events 1H and 1I are specified in table 8.4.1.44.4.2-2 UE: CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH (State 6-9) or PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH (State 6-10) in cell 1 as specified in clause 7.4 of TS 34.108, depending on the CN domain supported by the UE.

The test consists of four successive time periods, with a time duration of T1, T2, T3 and T4 respectively. Two cells shall be present in the test, being cell 1 the current serving cell. Timeslot ISCP values are specified for the cell, to check against a certain threshold.

Test Procedure

Table 8.4.1.44.4.2-1 illustrates the Cell 1 specific test parameters for correct event 1H and 1I reporting in AWGN propagation condition. The other RF values needed for the test are referred to section 8 in TS 34.122

Column marked "T1" denotes the initial conditions, while columns marked "T2", "T3" and "T4" are to be applied subsequently. The exact instants on which these values shall be applied are described in the text below.

Table 8.4.1.44.4.2-1

Parameter	<u>Unit</u>	Cell 1			
		<u>T1</u>	<u>T2</u>	<u>T3</u>	<u>T4</u>
<u>UTRA RF Channel</u> <u>Number</u>			<u>Cha</u>	nnel 1	
DL timeslot number				<u>6</u>	
PCCPCH RSCP	<u>dBm</u>		<u>n</u>	<u>.a.</u>	
TS ISCP, Note 1		<u>-74</u>	<u>-64</u>	<u>-74</u>	<u>-64</u>
I _{oc}	<u>dBm /</u> 1.28 MHz		Ē	<u>70</u>	
Note 1: The TS ISCP level is a calculated value.					

Table 8.4.1.44.4.2-2

Parameter	Unit	<u>Value</u>	Comment
Threshold used frequency	dBm	<u>-69</u>	Applicable for event 1H, cell 1 timeslot 6
Threshold used frequency	<u>dBm</u>	<u>-69</u>	Applicable for event 11, cell 1 timeslot 6

The UE is initially in CELL DCH state of cell 1. System Information Block type 11 is configured according to allow measurement for intrafrequency, 1 Cell is defined and Timeslot 6 is defined for measurements. SS then sends MEASUREMENT CONTROL message to the UE to modify earlier configured intra-frequency measurement and a primary CCPCH is included in the "cells triggered" in the variable TRIGGERED_11_EVENT and TRIGGERED_1H_EVENT.

<u>UE shall report TRIGGERED_1H_EVENT or TRIGGERED_1I_EVENT in the different time periods</u> <u>during the test. SS re-adjusts the downlink transmission power settings according to columns "T2",</u> "T3" and "T4" successively in table 8.4.1.44.4.2-1

SS calls for generic procedure C.3 to check that UE is in CELL_DCH state.

Expected Sequence

Step	Direction	Message	Comment
	<u>UE</u> <u>SS</u>		
<u>1</u>	<u>←</u>	System Information Block type 11	The UE is in CELL DCH and
			camped onto cell 1. The
			System Information Block type
			<u>11 messages to be transmitted</u>
			are different from the default
			settings
<u>2</u>	<u>←</u>	MEASUREMENT CONTROL	Event 11 and 1H are
			configured. IEs and threshold
			values are included
<u>3</u>	<u>→</u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Event 1H is triggered. The UE
			shall report that for cell 2
			timeslot 6, ISCP is below than threshold
4			SS re-adjusts the downlink
<u>4</u>			transmission power settings
			according to columns "T2" in
			table 8.4.1.44.4.2-1.
5	<u>→</u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Event 11 is triggered. The UE
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		shall report that for cell 1
			timeslot 6 ISCP is above
			threshold
<u>6</u>			SS re-adjusts the downlink
_			transmission power settings
			according to columns "T3" in
			table 8.4.1.44.4.2-1.
<u>7</u>	<u>→</u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Event 1H is triggered. The UE
			shall report that for cell 2
			timeslot 6, ISCP is below than
			threshold
<u>8</u>			SS re-adjusts the downlink
			transmission power settings
			according to columns "T4" in
			table 8.4.1.44.4.2-1.
<u>9</u>	<u></u>	MEASUREMENT REPORT	Event 11 is triggered. The UE
			shall report that for cell 1
			timeslot 6 ISCP is above
40			threshold
<u>10</u>	\leftrightarrow	CALL C.3	If the test result of C.3 indicates that UE is in
			CELL_DCH state, the test
			passes, otherwise it fails
			passes, Unierwise in Idiis

Specific Message Contents

<u>All messages indicated below shall use the same content as described in default message content,</u> with the following exceptions: System Information Block type 11 (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
SIB12 indicator	FALSE
FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
 Intra-frequency cell info list 	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not present
	(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
 New intra-frequency cells 	
 Intra-frequency cell id 	1
<u>- Cell info</u>	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0 dB
 Reference time difference to cell 	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH Info	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 of TS 34.108
- Primary CCPCH TX Power	Not present
- Timeslot List	
- Timeslot Number	<u>6</u>
<u>- Burst Type</u>	<u>Type 1</u>
 Cell selection and Re-selection 	Not Present (The IE shall be absent as this is the
	serving cell)
 Intra-frequency measurement quantity 	Not present
 Intra-frequency measurement for RACH reporting 	Not Present
 Maximum number of reported cells on RACH 	Not Present
 Reporting information for state CELL_DCH 	Not Present
 Inter-frequency measurement system information 	Not present
 Inter-RAT measurement system information 	Not Present
 Traffic volume measurement system information 	Not Present

MEASUREMENT CONTROL (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement Identity	1
Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
- Measurement Reporting Transfer Mode	Acknowledged Mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting	Event Trigger
Mode	
Additional measurements list	Not Present
CHOICE measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency cell info list	Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter Coefficient	<u>fc0</u>
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity	PCCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	TRUE
 Proposed TGSN reporting indicator 	FALSE
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Reporting quantities for monitored set cells 	
 Cell synchronisation information reporting 	FALSE
indicator	
 Cell identity reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Proposed TGSN reporting indicator 	FALSE
 PCCPCH RSCP reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Pathloss reporting indicator 	FALSE
 Measurement validity 	Not present
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
 Parameters required for each events 	
 Intra-frequency event identity 	<u>1h</u>
 Threshold used frequency 	<u>-69 dB</u>
<u>- Hysteresis</u>	<u>0 dB</u>
<u> </u>	<u>0</u>
 Intra-frequency event identity 	<u>1</u> i
 Threshold used frequency 	<u>-69 dB</u>
- Hysteresis	<u>0 dB</u>
- Time to Trigger	<u>0</u>

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
 Cell synchronisation information 	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency
	measurement event results"
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "1H"

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 5)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency
	measurement event results"
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "11"

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 7)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency
	measurement event results"
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "1H"

MEASUREMENT REPORT (Step 9)

Information Element	Value/remark
Measurement identity	Check to see if set to 1
Measured Results	
- CHOICE measurement	Check to see if set to "Intra-frequency measured
	results list"
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Check to see if it is absent
- Cell synchronisation information	Check to see if this IE is absent
- Primary CCPCH Info	Check to see if it's the same for cell 1
- PCCPCH RSCP	Check to see if this IE is present
- Pathloss	Check to see if this IE is absent
Measured Results on RACH	Check to see if this IE is absent
Additional Measured Results	Check to see if this IE is absent
Event Results	
- CHOICE event result	Check to see if this IE is set to "Intra-frequency
	measurement event results"
 Intra-frequency event identity 	Check to see if this IE is set to "11"

8.4.1.44.5 Test Requirement

The UE shall send one event 1H triggered measurement report, with a measurement reporting delay less than 400 ms from the beginning of time period T2.

The UE shall send one event 11 triggered measurement report, with a measurement reporting delay less than 400 ms from the beginning of time period T3.

The UE shall send one event 1H triggered measurement report, with a measurement reporting delay less than 400 ms from the beginning of time period T4.

The UE shall not send event 1H or 1I triggered measurement reports, as long as the reporting criteria are not fulfilled.

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #18 San Antonio, U.S.A, 10th – 14th February 2003 3GPP TSG-T1/SIG Meeting #27 San Antonio, U.S.A, Feb 10 th - 14 ^{th ,} 2003						7	ີdoc ສີ 71		30214 30068
	CHANGE REQUEST								R-Form-v7
ж	<mark>34.123-1</mark>	CR <mark>465</mark>	жrev	-	ж	Current vers	^{ion:} 5.2	2 <mark>.0</mark> ⁸	₩
	For HELP on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the # symbols. Proposed change affects: UICC apps# MEX Radio Access Network Core Network								
Title: ೫		34.123-1 R5 Additio ased on TS 34.108	n of test ca	ases	for RI	Bs for interac	tive or ba	ckgrou	nd
Source: ೫	8 Samsung	g Electronics.							
Work item code: ೫	LCRTDD)				<i>Date:</i> ೫	4/2/2003	3	
Category: ₿	F (cor A (col B (adu C (fur D (edu Detailed ex	the following categorie rrection) rresponds to a correcti Idition of feature), nctional modification of litorial modification) splanations of the abov 3GPP <u>TR 21.900</u> .	on in an ear feature)		lease	Use <u>one</u> of 2) R96 R97 R98 R99 Rel-4		se 2) (996) (997) (998) (999) (999) ()	ses:
Reason for chang	serv	CR TDD RB test cas vices are omitted in T AB test cases are ad Interactive or backg 3.4 kbps SRBs for I Interactive or backg 3.4 kbps SRBs for I	S 34.123- lded to cha ground / UL DCCH is ac ground / UL	1 ap 18. ap 18. dded dded : 64 dded : 12 dded : 38 dded : 64 dded : 12 dded : 38 dded : 38 dded : 12 dded : 38 dded : 38 : 38 dded : 38 : 38	1.2 DL : as 18 DL : as 18 3 DL as 18 4 DL as 18 3 DL : as 18 3 DL as 18 4 DL	256 kbps/PS 3.1.2.31. 384 kbps/PS 3.1.2.32. : 384 kbps/F 3.1.2.33. : 384 kbps/F 3.1.2.34. 2048 kbps/F 3.1.2.35. : 2048 kbps/ 3.1.2.36. : 2048 kbps/	S RAB + U S RAB + U PS RAB + PS RAB + PS RAB + PS RAB +	JL:3.4 I JL:3.4 I UL:3.4 UL:3.4 UL:3.4 ⊢ UL:3.	DL : DL : DL : DL : DL : DL : 4 DL :
Consequences if not approved:	策 In Io	ow chip rate TDD, so	me RAB te	est ca	ses c	an not be te	sted.		

Other specs affected:	Ħ	Y Y	N X X	Other core specifications Test specifications O&M Specifications	ж	TS 34.123-2
Other commontes	ഹ	۸	"	to Dold and Dol 5 U.S.		
Other comments:	ж	A	ttec	ts Rel4 and Rel 5 UEs		

L

How to create CRs using this form:

I

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked **#** contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

18.1.2.31.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.31.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.31.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.31 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.31.1.3</u> Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
<u>TFS</u>	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (256 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

Cub	Downlink	Unlink	Implicitely tested	Destricted		Test data size	
Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted	UL RLC	Test data size	
<u>test</u>	TFCS	TFCS		UL TFCIs	SDU size	<u>(bits)</u>	
	Under test	Under test			(bits)		
-					<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>	
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>	
			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,			
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC6			
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632	
			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC2,			
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC7			
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1912	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	
			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC3,			
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC8			
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC5, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 2552	RB5: 2552	
			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC4,			
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC9			
NOTE:	See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba	ack of RLC SD	Us.	·	
			een set to the payload size of the DL			e of 7 bit length	
			t). The UL RLC SDU size paramater I				
			k, i.e. UL RLC SDU size is set to nea				
		•					
	under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit) which is equal or bigger than the test						

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

data size.

18.1.2.31.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336).
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (4x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2 and 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

- for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the first 1272 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.

18.1.2.31.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.31.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.31.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.31 for the downlink 20 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.31.2.3</u> Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>4x336</u>	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (256 kbps, 20ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
DL TFC10	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
DL TFC11	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under test	Under test			(bits) (note)	(note)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>
			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,		
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6		
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
=	<u>DD_11 02</u>	02_11 02	<u>UL_TFC5</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	1120.002	1120.002
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC7		
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 1912</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
				UL TFC5.		
				UL_TFC8		
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
			<u>UL_TFC5</u>	UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9		
5	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 3832	RB5: 3832
<u> </u>	<u></u>	02_11 01	UL_TFC5	UL_TFC4,	<u>1120:0002</u>	1120.0002
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC9		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
				<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC5,		
				<u>UL_TFC9</u>		
NOTE:	See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba	ack of RLC SD	<u>Us.</u>	

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.31.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).

- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336).
- for sub-test 4 to 6: RB5/TF4 (4x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 6: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<u>18.1.2.32</u> Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH</u>

18.1.2.32.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.32.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.32.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.32 for the 10 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.32.1.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u> 11 5</u>	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	N/A
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF1)

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> <u>test</u>	Downlink <u>TFCS</u> Under test	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under test</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)	
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6	<u>(note)</u> <u>RB5: 312</u>	<u>(note)</u> <u>RB5: 312</u>	
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC7	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>	
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8	<u>RB5: 1912</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	
<u>5</u>	DL TFC5	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 3832</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>	
NOTE:	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB5: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size paramater has been set to achieve verification of all test data sent by SS in downlink, i.e. UL RLC SDU size is set to nearest multiple of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit) which is equal or bigger than the test data size.						

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.32.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).

- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336).

- for sub-test 4 and 5: RB5/TF4 (4x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 4 and 5: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the first 1272 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.

18.1.2.32.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.32.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.32.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.32 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.32.2.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>3x336</u>	N/A
	TF4, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 20ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	N/A
	TF6, bits	<u>16x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x336</u>	N/A
	TF8, bits	<u>24x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC11	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC14	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC15	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF8, TF1)

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under test	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under test</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6	<u>RB5: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>
2	DL TFC2	UL TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8	<u>RB5: 1912</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
7	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, , UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 6392</u>	<u>RB5: 6392</u>
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8	<u>UL_TFC4</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>
NOTE:	See TS 34.	<u>109 [10] clause</u>	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba	ack of RLC SD	<u>Us.</u>	

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.32.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).

- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336).

- for sub-test 4 to 8: RB5/TF4 (4x336).

3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 8: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<u>18.1.2.33</u> Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH</u>

18.1.2.33.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.33.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.33.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.33 for the 10 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.33.1.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)		
UL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>		
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>		
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>		
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>		
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>		
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>		
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>		
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>		
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>		
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>		

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
<u>TFS</u>	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)		
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>		
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>		
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>		
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>		
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>		
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>		
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>		
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>		
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>		
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>		
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>		
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>		

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under test	Under test			(note)	(note)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>
2	DL_TFC2	<u>UL_TFC2</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC7</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC8	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC8</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>
NOTE:	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. The UL RLC SDU size have been choosen such that the UE will return all data received in downlink and that the UL RLC SDU will fill up the uplink transport format set under test over one or several transmission time intervals.					

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.33.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).
 - for sub-test 4 and 5: RB5/TF4 (8x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1 to 5: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

18.1.2.33.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.33.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.33.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.33 for the 20 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.33.2.3</u> Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (128 kbps)	DCCH
TFS	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	N/A
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 20ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	N/A
<u>TFS</u>	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	24x336	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC14	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	<u>(TF8, TF1)</u>

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS		UL TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	Under test	Under test			(note)	(noto)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC0,	(note) RB5: 312	(note) RB5: 312
<u> </u>	DL_IFCI		<u>UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>KDJ. 312</u>	<u>KDJ. 512</u>
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC6		
<u>2</u>	DL TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL TFC0, DL TFC9,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC2,		
				UL_TFC5,		
2	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC7 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1272	RB5: 1272
<u>3</u>	DL IFUS	UL_IFU3	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>RDJ. 1212</u>	<u>RDJ. 1272</u>
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL TFC8		
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 2552	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
			UL TFC0, UL TFC5	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>		
				UL_TFC5,		
-				UL_TFC9		DD5: 0000
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 3832</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>
			<u>0L 1100, 0L 1103,</u>	UL_TFC5,		
				UL TFC8		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 5112	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u>		
_				UL_TFC9		
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 6392</u>	<u>RB5: 6392</u>
			<u>OL TPCO, OL TPCS</u>	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>		
				UL TFC8		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	RB5: 7672	<u>RB5: 7672</u>
-			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC4		
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u>		
NOTE				UL TFC9		
NOTE:			5.3.2.6.2 for details regardi			d in downlink
	The UL RLC SDU size have been choosen such that the UE will return all data received in downlink and that the UL RLC SDU will fill up the uplink transport format set under test over one or several					
1			min in up the uplitic datiopo	it ionnut oot unu		01 00 00101

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.33.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

transmission time intervals.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).
 - for sub-test 4 to 8: RB5/TF4 (8x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 8: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<u>18.1.2.34</u> Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.34.1 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.34.1.1 Conformance requirement

<u>See 18.1.2.4.1.</u>

<u>18.1.2.34.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.34 for the 10 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.34.1.3</u> Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
<u>TFS</u>	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	N/A
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC10	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(<u>TF5, TF1)</u>

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
<u>TFS</u>	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC11	(TF5, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink <u>TFCS</u> Under test	Uplink <u>TFCS</u> Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
1	DL_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC1</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC7,	<u>(note)</u> <u>RB5: 312</u>	<u>(note)</u> <u>RB5: 312</u>
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC7	UL_TFC8 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC10	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC11	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
<u>5</u> NOTE:	DL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC5</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC7 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopba	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.34.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).
- for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (8x336).
- for sub-test 5: RB5/TF4 (12x336).

3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 5: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

18.1.2.34.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.34.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.34.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.34. for the 20 ms TTI case

18.1.2.34.2.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 20ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	N/A
TFS	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	N/A
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x336</u>	N/A
	TF7, bits	<u>20x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>24x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)
UL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
UL TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
UL TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC12	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC14	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC15	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>(TF8, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 20ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	N/A
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>24x336</u>	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC11	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC14	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	<u>(TF8, TF1)</u>

<u>Sub-</u> <u>test</u>	Downlink <u>TFCS</u> Under test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u>
<u>2</u>	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL TFC0, UL TFC2, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC12	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC4</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>	<u>RB5: 3832</u>
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC6	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL TFC0,</u> <u>UL TFC7,</u> <u>UL TFC9,</u> <u>UL TFC16</u>	<u>RB5: 6392</u>	<u>RB5: 6392</u>
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC8	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC9, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>
NOTE:	See TS 34.	109 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regard	ling loopback of RL	<u>C SDUs.</u>	

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.34.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).
 - for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (8x336).
 - for sub-test 5: RB5/TF5 (12x336).
 - for sub-test 6: RB5/TF6 (16x336).
 - for sub-test 7: RB5/TF7 (20x336).
 - for sub-test 8: RB5/TF8 (24x336).

3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 8: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<u>18.1.2.35</u> Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH</u>

18.1.2.35.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.35.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.35.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.35 for the 10 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.35.1.3</u> Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>3x336</u>	N/A
	TF4, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps, <u>10ms)</u>	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x656</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x656</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x656</u>	N/A
	TF3, bits	<u>4x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
TFS	TF5, bits	<u>12x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	20x656	N/A
	TF8, bits	<u>24x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF9, bits	28x656	N/A
	TF10, bits	<u>32x656</u>	N/A

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF9, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF10, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC11	(TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC17</u>	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC19	(<u>TF8, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	<u>(TF9, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC21	<u>(TF10, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u> <u>Test</u>	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u> <u>test</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> <u>SDU size</u> (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
	<u>1051</u>	1051			(note)	<u>(note)</u>
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL TFC0, DL TFC11, UL TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8	<u>RB5: 2872</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 10232</u>	<u>RB5: 10232</u>
<u>7</u>	DL TFC7	UL TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 12792</u>	<u>RB5: 12792</u>
8	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC4</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 17912</u>	<u>RB5: 17912</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC4</u>	DL TFC0, DL TFC11, UL TFC0, UL TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 20472</u>	<u>RB5: 20472</u>
NOTE:	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. The UL RLC SDU size have been choosen such that the UE will return all data received in downlink and that the UL RLC SDU will fill up the uplink transport format set under test over one or several transmission time intervals.					

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.35.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).

- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336).
- for sub-test 4 to 10: RB5/TF4 (4x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 10: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

18.1.2.35.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.35.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.35.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.35 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.35.2.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)
UL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps, <u>10ms)</u>	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x656</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x656</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>24x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF9, bits	<u>28x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF10, bits	<u>32x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF11, bits</u>	<u>36x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF12, bits	<u>40x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF13, bits	<u>44x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF14, bits</u>	<u>48x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF15, bits	<u>52x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF16, bits</u>	<u>56x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF17, bits</u>	<u>60x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF18, bits	<u>64x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF9, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF10, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC11	<u>(TF11, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF12, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC13	(TF13, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF14, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF15, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC16	(TF16, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC17</u>	(TF17, TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF18, TF0)
DL_TFC19	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF2, TF1)
DL TFC22	(TF3, TF1)
DL TFC23	(TF4, TF1)
DL TFC24	(TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF7, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF8, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF10, TF1) (TF14, TF1)
DL_TFC30	(TF11, TF1) (TF10, TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF12, TF1) (TF12, TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF13, TF1) (TF14, TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF14, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC34</u>	<u>(TF15, TF1)</u>

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC35	<u>(TF16, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC36	<u>(TF17, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC37	<u>(TF18, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u> <u>Test</u>	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	(note) RB5: 632	(note) RB5: 632
<u> </u>			<u>UL_TFC5</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6</u>	<u>ND3. 032</u>	100.002
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
3	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8	<u>RB5: 2872</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 7672</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 10232</u>	<u>RB5: 10232</u>
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 12792</u>	<u>RB5: 12792</u>
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 15352</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 17912</u>	<u>RB5: 17912</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 20472</u>	<u>RB5: 20472</u>
11	DL_TFC11	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>	<u>RB5: 23032</u>	<u>RB5: 23032</u>
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 25592</u>	<u>RB5: 25592</u>
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4 UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 28152</u>	<u>RB5: 28152</u>

<u>Sub-</u> <u>test</u>	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u> <u>Test</u>	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> <u>SDU size</u> (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)	
					<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>	
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u>	<u>RB5: 30712</u>	<u>RB5: 30712</u>	
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>			
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC4</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u>	<u>RB5: 33272</u>	<u>RB5: 33272</u>	
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9			
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 35832</u>	<u>RB5: 35832</u>	
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9			
<u>17</u>	DL_TFC17	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	<u>RB5: 38392</u>	<u>RB5: 38392</u>	
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9			
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 40952</u>	<u>RB5: 40952</u>	
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9			
NOTE:							
	The UL RLC SDU size have been choosen such that the UE will return all data received in downlink and that						
			up the uplink transport format set under				
	intervals.						

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.35.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (3x336).
 - for sub-test 4 to 18: RB5/TF4 (4x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1 to 18: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<u>18.1.2.36</u> Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH</u>

18.1.2.36.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.36.1.1 Conformance requirement

<u>See 18.1.2.4.1.</u>

<u>18.1.2.36.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.36 for the 10 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.36.1.3</u> Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	N/A
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)	
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>	
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>	
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)	
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>	
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>	
UL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1)	
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1)	
UL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1)	
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)	
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>	

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps, <u>10ms)</u>	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x656</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x656</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF5, bits	<u>12x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>24x656</u>	N/A
	TF9, bits	<u>28x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF10, bits</u>	<u>32x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF9, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF10, TF0)</u>

<u>TFCI</u>	<u>(RB5, DCCH)</u>
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC13	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC14	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC15	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC18	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF8, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC20	<u>(TF9, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC21	(TF10, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted	UL RLC	Test data size	
test	TFCS	TFCS		UL TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)	
	<u>Under</u>	<u>Under</u>			(bits)		
	<u>Test</u>	<u>test</u>			(note)	(note)	
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 632</u>	RB5: 632	
÷	<u></u>	02_1101	UL_TFC5	UL_TFC1,	<u>ILDO: 002</u>	<u>1120.002</u>	
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC6			
<u>2</u>	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1272	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	
			UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>			
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC7			
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	
			UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>			
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC8			
<u>4</u>	DL TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	
			<u>UL_TFC5</u>	UL_TFC4,			
				UL_TFC5,			
F	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC4	DL TFC0, DL TFC11, UL TFC0,	UL_TFC9 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 7672	RB5: 7672	
<u>5</u>	DL_IFC5	$\underline{OL_{IFC4}}$	UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC4,	<u>RDD. 7072</u>	<u>KD3. 7072</u>	
			<u>OL_IFC5</u>	UL_TFC5,			
				<u>UL_TFC9</u>			
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	RB5: 10232	RB5: 10232	
⊻			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC4,	<u>INDO: 10202</u>	10202	
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u>			
				UL_TFC9			
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 12792	RB5: 12792	
_			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC4,			
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u>			
				UL_TFC9			
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>	
			UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>			
				UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC9			
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 17912</u>	<u>RB5: 17912</u>	
			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC4,			
				UL_TFC5,			
10				UL_TFC9	DD5: 00470	DD5: 20472	
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 20472</u>	<u>RB5: 20472</u>	
			UL_TFC5	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5,			
				UL_TFC9			
NOTE:							
INDIE.			ave been choosen such that the UE wi			wnlink and that	
			up the uplink transport format set unde				
	intervals.						
L							

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.36.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).

- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).

- for sub-test 4 to 10: RB5/TF4 (8x336).

3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 10: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

18.1.2.36.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.36.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.36.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.36 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.36.2.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	N/A
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps, <u>10ms)</u>	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x656</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x656</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>24x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF9, bits	<u>28x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF10, bits	<u>32x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF11, bits</u>	<u>36x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF12, bits	<u>40x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF13, bits	<u>44x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF14, bits</u>	<u>48x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF15, bits	<u>52x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF16, bits</u>	<u>56x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF17, bits</u>	<u>60x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF18, bits	<u>64x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0)
DL TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF9, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF10, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC11	(TF11, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	(TF12, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF13, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF14, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF15, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC16	(TF16, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC17</u>	<u>(TF17, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC18	(TF18, TF0)
DL_TFC19	(TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC21	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC23	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL TFC24	(TF5, TF1)
DL TFC25	(TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF7, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF8, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF10, TF1) (TF11, TF1)
DL_TFC30	(TF11, TF1) (TF10, TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF12, TF1) (TF10, TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF13, TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF14, TF1) (TF15, TF1)
<u>DL TFC34</u>	(TF15, TF1)

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC35	<u>(TF16, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC36	<u>(TF17, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC37	<u>(TF18, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

Image: Content of the second	Sub- test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u> <u>Test</u>	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
JL JL TFCS JL TFCS 2 DL TFC2 UL TFC2 DL TFC3 UL TFC3 3 DL TFC3 UL TFC4 UL TFC4 UL TFC19 UL TFC3 UL TFC3 UL TFC4 UL TFC3 UL TFC4 UL TFC3 UL TFC4 UL TFC3 UL TFC4 UL TFC3							
L UL TEGE UL TEGE 2 DL TFC2 UL TFC2 UL TFC3 UL TFC4 UL TFC3	1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1		UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
2 DL TFC2 UL TFC2 DL TFC3 DL TFC3 UL TFC3 UL TFC3 UL TFC3 RB5: 1272 RB5: 1272 3 DL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 DL_TFC3 DL_TFC3 DL_TFC4 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC5 UL_TFC5 UL_TFC5 UL_TFC5 RB5: 2552 RB5: 5112 4 DL_TFC4 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6 UL_TFC4 RB5: 5112 RB5: 5112 RB5: 5112 5 DL_TFC5 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC6 UL_TFC4 RB5: 7672 RB5: 7672 6 DL_TFC6 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_T							
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
J UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 RB5: 2552 RB5: 2552 4 DL_TFC4 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC3 RB5: 5112 RB5: 5112 RB5: 5112 5 DL_TFC5 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4 RB5: 7672 RB5: 7672 6 DL_TFC6 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 10232 RB5: 10232 7 DL_TFC7 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 12792 8 DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 11 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5				UL_TFC5			
3 DL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC3, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4 RB5: 2552 RB5: 2552 4 DL_TFC4 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4 UL_TFC4 RB5: 5112 RB5: 5112 5 DL_TFC5 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 7672 RB5: 7672 6 DL_TFC6 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 10232 RB5: 10232 7 DL_TFC7 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 12792 8 DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 12 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Image: Constraint of the system UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 UL_TFC3 4 DL_TFC4 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 5112 RB5: 5112 5 DL_TFC5 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, RB5: 7672 RB5: 7672 6 DL_TFC6 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 10232 RB5: 10232 7 DL_TFC7 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 12792 RB5: 12792 8 DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC6, RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12	3	DL TFC3	UL TFC3	DL_TFC0. DL_TFC19. UL_TFC0.		RB5: 2552	RB5: 2552
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	-				UL_TFC3,		
4 DL_TFC4 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6,							
Image: Construct of the system UL TFC3 UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC9, UL TFC4, UL TFC5, UL TFC5, UL TFC6, UL TFC	1					DB5: 5112	DB5: 5112
Image: Second system Image: Se	4	<u>DL_1FC4</u>	00_1104			<u>KD3. 3112</u>	<u>KB3. 3112</u>
5 DL_TFC5 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 RB5: 7672 RB5: 7672 6 DL_TFC6 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 10232 7 DL_TFC7 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 12792 RB5: 12792 8 DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0 UL_TFC0, UL					UL_TFC5,		
Image: Second system UL TFC4 UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC9, UL TFC0, UL TFC9, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC5, UL TFC6,						DD5 7 0 70	DD5 7 7 7 7
Image: Second system Image: Se	<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_IFC4			<u>RB5: 7672</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>
Image: Construct of the system of t							
Image: Construct of the system of t					UL_TFC9		
Z DL TFC7 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC3, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC4, UL TFC6, UL TFC6, RB5: 12792 RB5: 12792 8 DL TFC8 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC3, UL TFC3 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL TFC9 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC3 RB5: 17912 10 DL TFC10 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC3 RB5: 20472 11 DL TFC11 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC3 RB5: 20322 12 DL TFC12 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC5 RB5: 23032 13 DL TFC13 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC0, UL TFC0, UL TFC0, UL TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152	<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC4			<u>RB5: 10232</u>	<u>RB5: 10232</u>
Z DL_TFC7 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 12792 RB5: 12792 8 DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0 RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152				UL_IFC5			
Image: Second system UL_TFC4 UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 8 DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152							
B DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9 RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 9 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152	<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC4			<u>RB5: 12792</u>	<u>RB5: 12792</u>
B DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 RB5: 28152				UL_TFC5			
8 DL_TFC8 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 15352 RB5: 15352 9 DL_TFC9 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC3 RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152							
Image: Second	<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 15352</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>
Image: Second				UL_TFC5			
9 DL TFC9 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC0, UL TFC4, UL TFC5, UL TFC5 RB5: 17912 RB5: 17912 10 DL TFC10 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC5, UL TFC5, UL TFC5 RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 11 DL TFC11 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC0, UL TFC5 RB5: 20322 RB5: 23032 11 DL TFC12 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC0, UL TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL TFC12 UL TFC4 DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC5 UL TFC4, UL TFC5 RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC0, UL TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152					UL_TEC9		
Image:	9	DL TFC9	UL TFC4	DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0,		RB5: 17912	RB5: 17912
Image:	_				UL_TFC4,		
10 DL_TFC10 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9 RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 RB5: 20472 11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152							
Image:	10	DI TEC10	LIL TEC4	DI TECO DI TEC19 UI TECO		RB5: 20472	RB5: 20472
Image:	<u></u>		<u></u>			1100.20112	<u>1(D0: 20112</u>
11 DL_TFC11 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC5 RB5: 23032 RB5: 23032 12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5 RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152							
UL_TFC5UL_TFC4, UL_TFC9UL_TFC4, UL_TFC912DL_TFC12UL_TFC4DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9RB5: 25592 RB5: 2559213DL_TFC13UL_TFC4DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC19, UL_TFC0,UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0,RB5: 28152	11					DD5: 00000	DD5: 00000
Image: Image in the i	💾		<u>UL_1FU4</u>			<u>ND3. 23032</u>	<u>NDJ. 23032</u>
12 DL_TFC12 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9 RB5: 25592 RB5: 25592 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152					UL_TFC5,		
UL_TFC5 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9 UL_TFC4, UL_TFC9 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152							
UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9 UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152	<u>12</u>	DL_IFC12	<u>UL_1FC4</u>			<u>RB5: 25592</u>	<u>RB5: 25592</u>
Image: 13 DL_TFC13 UL_TFC4 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC0, RB5: 28152 RB5: 28152							
					UL_TFC9		
	<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13	UL_TFC4			<u>RB5: 28152</u>	<u>RB5: 28152</u>
UL_TFC5,							

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> <u>SDU size</u> (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
					(note)	(note)
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 30712</u>	<u>RB5: 30712</u>
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u>		
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC15	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 33272</u>	<u>RB5: 33272</u>
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9		
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 35832</u>	<u>RB5: 35832</u>
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC9		
<u>17</u>	DL_TFC17	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 38392</u>	<u>RB5: 38392</u>
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC9		
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 40952</u>	<u>RB5: 40952</u>
				UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9		
NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.						
The UL RLC SDU size have been choosen such that the UE will return all data received in downlink and that						
	the UL RLC SDU will fill up the uplink transport format set under test over one or several transmission time					
	intervals.					

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.36.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be
 - for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).
 - for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
 - for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).
 - for sub-test 4 to 18: RB5/TF4 (8x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1 to 18: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

<u>18.1.2.37</u> Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH</u>

18.1.2.37.1 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.37.1.1 Conformance requirement

<u>See 18.1.2.4.1.</u>

<u>18.1.2.37.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.37 for the 10 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.37.1.3</u> Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 10ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
115	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps, <u>10ms)</u>	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x656</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x656</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x656</u>	N/A
	TF8, bits	<u>24x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF9, bits	<u>28x656</u>	N/A
	TF10, bits	<u>32x656</u>	N/A

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)	
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>	
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>	
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>	
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>	
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>	
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>	
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>	
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>	

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF9, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF10, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC13	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC14	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC15	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC18	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC19	<u>(TF8, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC20	<u>(TF9, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC21	<u>(TF10, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> <u>SDU size</u> (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
	Test	test				(noto)
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 632	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 632
<u>1</u>			UL TFC6	UL TFC1,	<u>IND3. 032</u>	<u>NDJ. 052</u>
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC7		
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 1272	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
			UL TFC6	UL_TFC2,		
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC8</u>		
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
			<u>UL_TFC6</u>	UL_TFC3,		
				UL_TFC6,		
4	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC9 UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	\underline{OL}_{1FC4}	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC4,	RB5: 5112	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
			<u>0L_1100</u>	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
				UL_TFC10		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 7672	RB5: 7672
-		<u> </u>	UL_TFC6	UL_TFC5,		<u></u>
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC11		
<u>6</u>	DL TFC6	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 10232</u>	<u>RB5: 10232</u>
			UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
_				UL_TFC10		
<u>Z</u>	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 12792</u>	<u>RB5: 12792</u>
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6,		
				<u>UL_TFC8,</u> UL_TFC9		
8	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>	RB5: 15352
⊻	<u>DL_1100</u>	02_1100	UL_TFC6	UL_TFC5,	<u>INDO: 10002</u>	<u>INDO: 10002</u>
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
				UL_TFC11		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 17912	RB5: 17912
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,		
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
				UL_TFC9		
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC11, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 20472</u>	<u>RB5: 20472</u>
			<u>UL_TFC6</u>	UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC6,		
NOTE				UL_TFC10		
NOTE:			se 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loops			uplink and that
	The UL RLC SDU size have been choosen such that the UE will return all data received in downlink and that the UL RLC SDU will fill up the uplink transport format set under test over one or several transmission time					
	intervals.					
Intervals.						

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.37.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).

- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).

- for sub-test 4: RB5/TF3 (8x336).
- for sub-test 5 to 10: RB5/TF4 (12x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 10: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

18.1.2.37.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.37.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.37.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.37 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.37.2.3 Method of test

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (384 kbps, 20ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	N/A
	TF5, bits	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>16x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	20x336	N/A
	TF8, bits	<u>24x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC10	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF5, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC15	<u>(TF6, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF7, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>(TF8, TF1)</u>

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (2048 kbps, <u>10ms)</u>	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x656</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x656</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>2x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>12x656</u>	N/A
	TF6, bits	<u>16x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>20x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>24x656</u>	N/A
<u>TFS</u>	TF9, bits	<u>28x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF10, bits	<u>32x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF11, bits	<u>36x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF12, bits	<u>40x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF13, bits	<u>44x656</u>	N/A
	TF14, bits	<u>48x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF15, bits	<u>52x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF16, bits	<u>56x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF17, bits	<u>60x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF18, bits</u>	<u>64x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF0)
DL TFC3	<u>(TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF9, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF10, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF11, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF12, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC13</u>	(<u>TF13, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF14, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF15, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF16, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF17, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	<u>(TF18, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC19	(TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC20	<u>(TF1, TF1)</u>
DL TFC21	(TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF7, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF8, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF10, TF1) (TF14, TF1)
DL_TFC30	(TF11, TF1) (TF12, TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF12, TF1) (TF12, TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF13, TF1) (TF14, TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF14, TF1) (TF15, TF1)
DL_TFC34 DL_TFC35	(TF15, TF1) (TF16, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC36</u>	(<u>TF17, TF1)</u>

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, DCCH)
DL_TFC37	(TF18, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
					<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
1	DL_TFC1	<u>UL_TFC1</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC12	<u>RB5: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>	<u>RB5: 5112</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>	<u>RB5: 7672</u>
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6	UL_TFC6	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC15	<u>RB5: 10232</u>	<u>RB5: 10232</u>
<u>Z</u>	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC16	<u>RB5: 12792</u>	<u>RB5: 12792</u>
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC8	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, , UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>	<u>RB5: 15352</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9	UL TFC3	DL TFC0, DL TFC19, UL TFC0, UL TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>RB5: 17912</u>	<u>RB5: 17912</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC6	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC15	<u>RB5: 20472</u>	<u>RB5: 20472</u>
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC11	<u>UL_TFC3</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>RB5: 23032</u>	<u>RB5: 23032</u>
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12	UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB5: 25592</u>	<u>RB5: 25592</u>
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>RB5: 28152</u>	<u>RB5: 28152</u>
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14	UL_TFC8	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>RB5: 30712</u>	<u>RB5: 30712</u>

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)		
	<u></u>				(note)	<u>(note)</u>		
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC15	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 33272</u>	<u>RB5: 33272</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC12				
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4,	<u>RB5: 35832</u>	<u>RB5: 35832</u>		
				UL_TFC9, UL_TFC13				
<u>17</u>	DL_TFC17	UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL TFC0, UL TFC7,	<u>RB5: 38392</u>	<u>RB5: 38392</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC16				
<u>18</u>	DL TFC18	UL_TFC6	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC19, , UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL TFC0, UL TFC6,	<u>RB5: 40952</u>	<u>RB5: 40952</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC15				
NOTE:	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.							
	The UL RLC SDU size have been choosen such that the UE will return all data received in downlink and that							
	the UL RLC intervals.	SDU will fill i	up the uplink transport format set under	test over one	or several transi	mission time		

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.37.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.1 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

2. At step 15 the UE transmitted transport format shall be

- for sub-test 1: RB5/TF1 (1x336).

- for sub-test 2: RB5/TF2 (2x336).
- for sub-test 3: RB5/TF3 (4x336).
- for sub-test 4: RB5/TF4 (8336).
- for sub-test 5: RB5/TF5 (12x336).
- for sub-test 6: RB5/TF6 (16x336).
- for sub-test 7: RB5/TF7 (20x336).
- for sub-test 8 to 18: RB5/TF4 (24x336).
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 1 to 18: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the DL RLC SDU sent by the SS.

3GPP TSG-T1 Me	•	Tdoc #T1-030215
3GPP TSG-T1/SIC	.A, 10th – 14th February 2003 ∋ Meeting #27 .A, Feb 10 th - 14 ^{th ,} 2003	T1S-030069
	CHANGE REQUEST	CR-Form-v7
^អ <mark>34</mark>	<mark>.123-1</mark> CR <mark>466</mark> # rev - ^{# Cu}	urrent version: 5.2.0 ^ж
For <mark>HELP</mark> on us	ing this form, see bottom of this page or look at the p	op-up text over the
Proposed change at	i fects: UICC apps₩ ME <mark>X</mark> Radio Acce	ess Network Core Network
Title: ೫	CR to TS34.123-1 R5 Addition of test cases for RBs interactive or background service based on TS 34.10	
Source: ೫	Samsung Electronics.	
Work item code: ೫	LCRTDD	Date:
	 Jse <u>one</u> of the following categories: <i>F</i> (correction) <i>A</i> (corresponds to a correction in an earlier release) <i>B</i> (addition of feature), <i>C</i> (functional modification of feature) <i>D</i> (editorial modification) Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP <u>TR 21.900</u>. 	Use <u>one</u> of the following releases: 2 (GSM Phase 2) R96 (Release 1996) R97 (Release 1997) R98 (Release 1998) R99 (Release 1999) Rel-4 (Release 4) Rel-5 (Release 5) Rel-6 (Release 6)
Reason for change:	# In LCR TDD RB test cases, some RB test case interactive or background services are omitted i	
Summary of change	: # 7 RAB test cases are added to chap 18.1.2	
	 Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 32 DL : 8 kbps/PS RAB DCCH is added as 18.1.2.38. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 32 DL : 64 kbps/PS RAB DCCH is added as 18.1.2.39. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 64 kbps/PS RAB DCCH is added as 18.1.2.40. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 12.8 kbps/PS RAB DCCH is added as 18.1.2.40. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 128 kbps/PS RAB DCCH is added as 18.1.2.40. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 12.8 kbps/PS RAB for DCCH is added as 18.1.2.41. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 256 kbps/PS RAB for DCCH is added as 18.1.2.42. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 384 kbps/PS RAB for DCCH is added as 18.1.2.43. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 320 kbps/PS RAB for DCCH is added as 18.1.2.43. Conversational/speech /UL : 12.2 DL : 12.2 background / UL : 64 DL : 320 kbps/PS RAB for DCCH is added as 18.1.2.43. 	3 + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs for 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or 3 + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs for 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or 3 + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs for 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or AB + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or AB + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or AB + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or AB + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or AB + UL:3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps SRBs 2 Kbps/CS RAB + Interactive or

	SRBs for DCCH is added as 18.1.2.44.
Consequences if not approved:	# In low chip rate TDD, some RAB test cases can not be tested.
Clauses affected:	策 <mark>18.1.2</mark>
Other specs affected:	YN#XYTest specificationsXO&M Specifications
Other comments:	# Afftecs REL 4 and REL 5 UEs

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked # contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<u>18.1.2.38</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

<u>18.1.2.38.1</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)

18.1.2.38.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.38.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.38 for the turbo channel coding and 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.38.1.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

		<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (32 kbps)	DCCH
		TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
TF	S	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
		TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC8</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (8 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size		
test	TFCS	TFCS	implicitely tested	TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)		
	under	Under test		11 010	(bits)	<u>(010)</u>		
	test	<u></u>			(note)	(note)		
1	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL TFC0, DL TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39		
-	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data		
				UL_TFC9,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data		
				UL_TFC10	RB8: 632	RB8: No data		
2	DL_TFC2	UL_TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81		
_	DL TFC8	UL_TFC11	UL TFC0, UL TFC9	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103		
				UL_TFC9,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>		
				UL_TFC11	RB8: 632	RB8: No data		
<u>3</u>	DL TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data		
	DL TFC9	UL TFC12	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data		
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data		
				UL_TFC12	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>		
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC4	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>		
	<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>UL_TFC13</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data		
				UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data		
				UL_TFC4,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>		
				UL_TFC9,				
				UL_TFC10,				
				UL_TFC12,				
-				UL_TFC13	DD5: 04	DD5: 04		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>		
	DL_TFC11	<u>UL_TFC14</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9		RB6: 103	<u>RB6: 103</u>		
				UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 312		
				UL_TFC9,	<u>KD0. 032</u>	<u>KD0. 312</u>		
				UL_TFC11,				
				UL_TFC12,				
				UL_TFC14				
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC6	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data		
⊆	DL TFC9	UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data		
	<u>DE_11 00</u>	02_11010	02_11 00, 02_11 00	UL_TFC9,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data		
				UL_TFC15	RB8: 1272	RB8: 312		
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC4	UL_TFC7	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL TFC0.	RB5: 39	RB5: 39		
_	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data		
				UL_TFC6,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data		
				UL_TFC7,	RB8: 1272	RB8: 312		
				UL_TFC9,				
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u>				
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>				
				UL_TFC16				
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC8	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>		
	<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>		
				UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>		
				UL_TFC8,	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>		
				UL_TFC9,				
				UL_TFC11,				
				UL_TFC15,				
NOTE				UL_TFC17				
NOTE:			se 5.3.2.6.2 for details regar			h indicator and		
			been set to DL TFS size un					
			link TTI for RB8 is 20 ms where the size of the uplink RLC					
	two subsequent TTIs, i.e. UL RLC SDU SIZE has been set to two times the uplink TFS size minus 8 (the size of a 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit)							

18.1.2.38.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

of a 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3 and 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content sent by the SS in the downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4 and 7: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS and on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content sent by the SS in the downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5 and 8: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 having the same content as sent by SS and on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content sent by the SS in the downlink.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.
- 18.1.2.38.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)
- 18.1.2.38.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.38.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.38 for the turbo channel coding and 10 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.38.2.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (32 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

			<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (8 kbps)	DCCH
-	<u>TFS</u>	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
		TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
		TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS		TFCIs	size	(bits)
	under	Under test			(bits)	
	test				(note)	<u>(note)</u>
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC7	UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC7	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB8: No data
<u>2</u>	DL TFC2	UL TFC2	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC8	UL_TFC8	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
				UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
_				UL_TFC8	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC3	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC9	UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	RB7: No data RB8: 312
4	DL TFC4	UL TFC4	DL TFC0, DL TFC6,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC10	UL_TFC10	UL TFC0, UL TFC6	UL TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
	DL_IFCIU		<u>UL_IFC0, UL_IFC6</u>	UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
				<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	RB8: 1272	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC6,	<u>NDO. 1212</u>	<u>ND0. 312</u>
				UL_TFC7,		
				UL_TFC9,		
				UL_TFC10		
5	DL_TFC5	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u> </u>	DL TFC11	UL TFC11	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
	<u></u>	<u> </u>		UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
				UL TFC5.	RB8: 1272	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC8,		
				UL_TFC9,		
				UL_TFC11		
NOTE:			se 5.3.2.6.2 for details regard			
RB8: Test data size has been set to DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion						
bit). As the uplink TTI for RB8 is 10 ms while the downlink TTI is 40 ms then, to achieve continous data						
transmission in uplink the size of the uplink RLC SDU has been set such that it will be transmitted over four						
	tsubsequent TTIs, i.e. UL RLC SDU SIZE has been set to four times the uplink TFS size minus 8 (the size of					
a 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).						

18.1.2.38.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content sent by the SS in the downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS and on RB8 having the first 312
 bits equal to the content sent by the SS in the downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 having the same content as sent by SS and on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content sent by the SS in the downlink.

4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.38.3</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.38 for the convolutional channel coding and 20 ms TTI case.

See test case 18.1.2.38.1 for test procedure and test requirement.

<u>18.1.2.38.4</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.38 for the convolutional channel coding and 10 ms TTI case.

See test case 18.1.2.38.2 for test procedure and test requirement.

<u>18.1.2.39</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.39.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)

18.1.2.39.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.39.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.39 for the uplink turbo channel coding and 10 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.39.1.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

		<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (32 kbps, 10 ms TTI)	DCCH
ſ		TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
		TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (<u>64 kbps,</u> 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC13	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC20	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC21	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-	Downlink	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
<u>test</u>	TFCS Under	TFCS Under test		TFCIs	SDU size (bits)	<u>(bits)</u>
	Test	<u>onder test</u>			(note)	(note)
1	<u>DL_TFC1,</u>	UL_TFC1	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC7	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
				UL_TFC7	RB8: 632	RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC17	UL_TFC8	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: No data
3	DL_TFC3,	UL TFC3,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
Ĭ	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC9	RB8: 632	<u>RB8: 312</u>
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC19	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC10	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
	<u>DL_11015</u>		<u>0L_1100, 0L_1100</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC4,	RB8: 632	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC7, UL_TFC9,		
				<u>UL_TFC10</u>		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL TFC20	<u>UL_TFC11</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
				UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 312
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	<u>IND0. 032</u>	<u>INDO. 312</u>
				UL_TFC8,		
				UL_TFC9,		
6	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC11 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC21	UL TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
	<u>DE_11 021</u>	02_1100	02_1100,02_1100	UL_TFC6,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC9	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
Z	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC22	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC10	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	RB5: 39 RB6: No data
	DL_IFC22		<u>UL_IFC0, UL_IFC0</u>	UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC4,	RB8: 632	RB8: 632
				UL_TFC6,		
				<u>UL_TFC7,</u> UL_TFC9,		
				<u>UL_TFC10</u>		
8	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL TFC23	UL_TFC11	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
				UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5,	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>
				UL_TFC6,	1100.002	1100.002
				UL_TFC8,		
				UL_TFC9,		
	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC11 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC24	UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
	<u></u>		<u></u>	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
μ				UL_TFC9	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 952</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC25	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC10	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 102	RB5: 39 RB6: No data
	<u>DL_1FC25</u>		UL_IFUU, UL_IFUD	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
				<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	RB8: 632	RB8: 952
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL TFC7,		
				UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10		
ш		I	1	01_1010	1	1

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS		TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	Under Teat	Under test			(bits)	
	Test				(note)	(note)
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC11	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 81</u> RB6: 103
	DL_IFG20		<u>0L_1FC0, 0L_1FC0</u>	UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
				UL_TFC5,	RB8: 632	RB8: 952
				UL_TFC6,	1100.002	<u>1120: 002</u>
				UL_TFC8,		
				UL_TFC9,		
				UL_TFC11		
<u>12</u>	<u>DL_TFC12,</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC27	UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
40				UL_TFC9	RB8: 632	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC28	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC10	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
	DL_IFG20		\underline{OL} $\underline{IFC0}$, \underline{OL} $\underline{IFC0}$	UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC4,	RB8: 632	RB8: 1272
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC7,		
				UL_TFC9,		
				<u>UL_TFC10</u>		
<u>14</u>	<u>DL_TFC14,</u>	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC29	<u>UL_TFC11</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
				UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
				<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
				UL TFC8,		
				UL_TFC9,		
				UL_TFC11		
NOTE:	See TS 34.1	09 [10] clause	5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding		DUs.	
			en set to DL TFS size unde			
			k TTI for RB8 is 10 ms while			
			the size of the uplink RLC S			
			JL RLC SDU SIZE has been	set to two times the u	<u>iplink TFS size r</u>	ninus 8 bits (size
	<u>of / bit lengt</u>	n indicator and	<u>expansion bit).</u>			

18.1.2.39.1.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

- for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- <u>for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.</u>
- for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.39.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)

18.1.2.39.2.1 Conformance requirement

- See 18.1.2.4.1.
- <u>18.1.2.39.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.39 for the uplink turbo channel coding and 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.39.2.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

_	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (32 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
TFS	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC17	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>

			<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
		TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
		TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	N/A	N/A	<u>2x336</u>	N/A
		TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
L		TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
<u></u>	Under Test	Under test		11 013	(bits) (note)	(note)
1	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	<u>DL_TFC16</u>	<u>UL_TFC10</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC17	<u>UL_TFC11</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
				UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: No data</u>
3	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC12	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC9, UL_TFC12	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB7: No data RB8: 312
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL TFC4,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39
	<u>DL_TFC19</u>	<u>UL_TFC13</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
				<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				UL_TFC9,		
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC12,		
				UL_TFC13		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC20	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC14	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> RB6: 103
	DL_IFC20		UL_IFCU, UL_IFC9	UL TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
				UL_TFC5,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC11,		
				UL_TFC12,		
				UL_TFC14		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC21	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC15	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	RB5: No data RB6: No data
	<u>DE 11 021</u>	02_11010	02 11 00, 02 11 00	UL_TFC9,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
Ц				UL_TFC15	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
Z	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC22	<u>UL_TFC7,</u> UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
		<u></u>		UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC7,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC10,		
				UL_TFC15,		
	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC16 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC23	<u>UL_TFC8,</u> UL_TFC17	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2,	RB5: 81 RB6: 103	RB5: 81 RB6: 103
				UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
				<u>UL_TFC8,</u> UL_TFC9,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				<u>UL_TFC11,</u>		
				UL_TFC15,		
9	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC17 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
١Ĕ	<u>DL_TFC24</u>	<u>UL_TFC15</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC6,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC9,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
10	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC15 UL_TFC0,	<u>RB8: 632</u> RB5: 39	<u>RB8: 952</u> RB5: 39
	DL_TFC25	UL_TFC16	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	RB7: No data RB8: 952
				UL_TFC9,	<u>ND0. 032</u>	<u>NDO. 902</u>
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC16		
Ц	1	1				

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS		TFCIs	size	(bits)
	<u>Under</u>	Under test			(bits)	
	<u>Test</u>				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
<u>11</u>	<u>DL_TFC11,</u>	<u>UL_TFC8,</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC26	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
				UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
				UL_TFC8,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 952</u>
				UL TFC9, UL TFC11,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17		
12	DL_TFC12,	UL_TFC6,	DL TFC0. DL TFC15.	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC27	UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	UL_TFC6,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			······································	UL_TFC9,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC15	RB8: 632	RB8: 1272
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13,	<u>UL_TFC7,</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC28	<u>UL_TFC16</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
				UL TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
				UL_TFC7,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC10,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16		
14	DL_TFC14,	UL_TFC8,	DL TFC0, DL TFC15,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u></u>	DL TFC29	UL TFC17	UL TFC0, UL TFC9	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
		<u></u>	<u></u>	UL TFC6.	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
				UL_TFC8,	RB8: 632	RB8: 1272
				UL_TFC9,		
				<u>UL_TFC11,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				UL_TFC17		
NOTE:			5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding			
			en set to DL TFS size under to			
			or RB8 is the same for both do one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL			
			s (size of 7 bit length indicator		Jeen set equal to t	
L 	<u>5120 UNGET te</u>					

18.1.2.39.2.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.39.3</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)</u>

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.39 for the uplink convolutional channel coding and 10 ms TTI case.

See test case 18.1.2.39.1 for test procedure and test requirement.

<u>18.1.2.39.4</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.39 for the uplink convolutional channel coding and 20 ms TTI case.

See test case 18.1.2.39.2 for test procedure and test requirement.

<u>18.1.2.40</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.40.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.40.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.40.

18.1.2.40.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC22</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC24</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC25</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC24</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC27</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC28</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Sub-	<u>Downlink</u>	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
<u>test</u>	TFCS Under	TFCS Under test		TFCIs	SDU size (bits)	<u>(bits)</u>
	Test	<u>onder test</u>			(note)	(note)
1	DL_TFC1,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC16	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB7: No data RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
	DL TFC17	UL TFC17	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC17	<u>RB8: 312</u>	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC18	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC18	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	RB5: No data RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC18	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC19	<u>UL_TFC19</u>	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			DUL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC4,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 312	RB7: No data RB8: 312
				UL_TFC15,	1120.012	1100.012
				UL_TFC16,		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u>		
F	DL TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC19 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC20	UL TFC20	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB6: 103	<u>RB6: 103</u>
	<u>DE_11020</u>	02 11 020	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC5,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u> UL_TFC18,		
				UL_TFC20		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC21	UL_TFC21	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC21</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>	RB7: No data RB8: 632
7	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
l É	DL_TFC22	UL_TFC22	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC7,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC21,		
				UL_TFC22		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC23	UL_TFC23	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	UL_TFC8,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC21, UL_TFC23		
9	DL_TFC9,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
ΙĔ	<u>DL_TFC24</u>	<u>UL_TFC24</u>	<u>DL_TFC15,</u>	<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC24	<u>RB8: 952</u>	<u>RB8: 952</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC25	<u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
	<u>DL_11020</u>	01_11 020	UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>	RB8: 952	<u>RB8: 952</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u> UL_TFC24,		
				<u>UL_TFC24,</u> UL_TFC25		
	1			01_11020	1	

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size		
test	TFCS	TFCS		TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)		
	Under Teat	<u>Under test</u>			(bits)			
4.4	Test	UL_TFC11,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 81	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 81		
<u>11</u>	<u>DL_TFC11,</u> DL_TFC26	UL_TFC26	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: 103		
	<u>DL_11020</u>	01_11020	UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: 60		
			UL TFC15	UL TFC11,	RB8: 952	RB8: 952		
				UL TFC15,	<u>1120.002</u>	1120.002		
				UL_TFC17,				
				UL_TFC24,				
				<u>UL_TFC26</u>				
<u>12</u>	<u>DL_TFC12,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data		
	DL_TFC27	UL_TFC27	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data		
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data		
13	DL_TFC13,	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	UL_TFC15	UL_TFC27 UL_TFC0,	RB8: 1272	<u>RB8: 1272</u> RB5: 39		
13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	RB6: No data		
	<u>DL_11020</u>	01_11020	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data		
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC13,	RB8: 1272	RB8: 1272		
				UL_TFC15,				
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>				
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>				
				UL_TFC28				
<u>14</u>	<u>DL_TFC14,</u>	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>		
	DL_TFC29	<u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>		
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC14,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272		
				UL_TFC14,	<u>KDO. 1272</u>	<u>KDO. 1272</u>		
				UL TFC17,				
				UL_TFC27,				
				UL_TFC29				
NOTE:								
	RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit							
	length indicator and expansion bit). As the TTI for RB8 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size							
			e payload size of the L	JL IF under test mir	<u>nus 8 bits (size c</u>	ot 7 bit length		
	indicator and	<u>l expansion bit).</u>						

18.1.2.40.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3, 6, 9 and 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4, 7, 10 and 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5, 8, 11 and 14: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.41</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.41.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.41.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause <u>6.11.5.4.1.41</u>.

<u>18.1.2.41.3</u> Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC24</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

			<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (128 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
		TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
		TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TF	S	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
		TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
		TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC19	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-	Downlink	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
<u>test</u>	TFCS Under	TFCS Under test	tested	<u>TFCIs</u>	<u>size</u> (bits)	<u>(bits)</u>
	Test	<u>onder test</u>			(note)	(note)
1	DL_TFC1,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC16	<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC16</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL TFC17	UL_TFC17	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: No data</u>
3	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC18	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB7: No data
4	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	<u>RB8: 312</u> RB5: 39
l É	DL_TFC19	UL_TFC19	<u>DL_TFC15,</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC18,		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC19 UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
<u>D</u>	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC20	UL_TFC20	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC5,	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,		
				<u>UL_TCF18,</u>		
				UL_TFC20		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC21	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC21	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6,	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data
		02_11 021	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC21	<u>RB8: 632</u>	RB8: 632
7	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC22	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC22	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
	<u>DL_11022</u>	02_11 022	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC7,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	RB8: 632
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC21,		
				UL_TFC22		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC23	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC23	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> RB6: 103
	<u>DL_1F023</u>	01_11023	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC8,	RB8: 632	RB8: 632
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC21,		
μ				UL_TFC23		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data
	DL_TFC24	UL_TFC24	DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC24	<u>RB8: 952</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC10,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC25	UL_TFC25	DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC9,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>	<u>RB8: 952</u>	RB8: 1272
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u> UL_TFC24,		
				UL_TFC25		

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size		
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	size	(bits)		
	Under Teat	Under test			(bits)	(mata)		
11	<u>Test</u> DL_TFC11,	UL_TFC11,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 81	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 81		
<u> </u>	DL_TFC26	UL_TFC26	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103		
	<u>DL_11020</u>	02_11 020	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC9,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60		
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC11,	RB8: 952	RB8: 1272		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>				
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>				
				UL_TFC24,				
12	DL_TFC12,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC26 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data		
	DL_TFC27	UL TFC27	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data		
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data		
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC27	RB8: 1272	RB8: 2552		
<u>13</u>	<u>DL_TFC13,</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>		
	DL_TFC28	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC15, ,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data		
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC12,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	RB7: No data		
			<u>UL_IFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>KDO. 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 2552</u>		
				UL_TFC16,				
				UL_TFC27,				
				UL TFC28				
<u>14</u>	<u>DL_TFC14,</u>	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>		
	DL_TFC29	UL_TFC29	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>		
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC14,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 2552		
				UL_TFC14,	<u>NDO. 1272</u>	<u>KD0. 2002</u>		
				UL_TFC17,				
				UL_TFC27,				
				UL_TFC29				
NOTE:			.3.2.6.2 for details r					
	RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7							
	bit length indicator and expansion bit). As the TTI for RB8 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU							
			e the payload size of					
		tor and expansion						
ч——								

18.1.2.41.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 10: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.42</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- 18.1.2.42.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI
- 18.1.2.42.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.42.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.42 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.42.1.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	N/A	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC24</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (256 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC19	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	size	(bits)
	<u>Under</u> Test	Under test			(bits) (note)	(note)
1	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
÷	DL_TFC16	DL_TFC16	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC16	<u>RB8: 312</u>	RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC17	UL_TFC2, DL_TFC17	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>
	DL_IFCI7	DL_IFCI7	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC17	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	<u>DL_TFC3,</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC18	DL_TFC18	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC18	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 312	RB7: No data RB8: 312
4	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
-	DL_TFC19	DL_TFC19	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC18,		
				UL_TFC19		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC20	DL_TFC20	DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC5,	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				UL_TFC17,		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u> UL_TFC20		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
-	DL_TFC21	DL_TFC21	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC6,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
7	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	UL_TFC15 DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC21 UL_TFC0,	<u>RB8: 632</u> <u>RB5: 39</u>	RB8: 632 RB5: 39
<u>7</u>	DL TFC22	DL_TFC22	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC7,</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC21,		
				UL_TFC22		
<u>8</u>	<u>DL_TFC8,</u>	<u>UL_TFC8,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC23	DL_TFC23	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC8,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>
			02 11 010	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	1120.002	1120.002
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC21,		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC23 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u> </u>	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC24	<u>DL_TFC9,</u> DL_TFC24	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC9,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
L			UL TFC15	UL TFC24	<u>RB8: 952</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC25	UL_TFC10,	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 102	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
	<u>DL_1F025</u>	DL_TFC25	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC9,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>	<u>RB8: 952</u>	RB8: 1272
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	 _	
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25		
L			I	<u>UL_11020</u>		

<u>Sub-</u> test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u>	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)		
	Test				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>		
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 81</u> RB6: 103		
	DL_IFC20	DL_IFC20	UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: 60		
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC11,	RB8: 952	RB8: 1272		
			<u></u>	UL_TFC15,				
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>				
				<u>UL_TFC24,</u>				
				UL_TFC26				
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC12, DL_TFC27	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data		
	<u>DL_IFC27</u>	DL_IFC27	UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data		
			UL TFC15	UL TFC27	RB8: 1272	RB8: 2552		
13	DL_TFC13,	UL_TFC13,	DL TFC0,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39		
_	DL_TFC28	DL_TFC28	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data		
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data		
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 2552</u>		
				UL_TFC15,				
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u> UL_TFC27,				
				UL_TFC28				
14	DL_TFC14,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81		
	DL_TFC29	DL_TFC29	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: 103		
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>		
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 2552</u>		
				UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17,				
				UL_TFC27,				
				UL TFC29				
NOTE:	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.							
	RB8: Test data size has been set to DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and							
	expansion bit). As the uplink TTI for RB8 is 20 ms while the downlink TTI is 10 ms then, to achieve							
				the uplink RLC SDU				
				ZE has been set to th	<u>ne uplink TFS size u</u>	nder test minus		
	<u>8 (the size o</u>	<u>it a 7 bit length ir</u>	ndicator and expans	sion <u>olt).</u>				

18.1.2.42.1.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

- for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- <u>for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.</u>
- for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.42.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.42.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.42.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.42 for the downlink 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.42.2.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TEI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
UL TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (256 kbps, 20 ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>16x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC13	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC18	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)
DL TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL TFC30	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC34	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1) (TF0, TF4, TF4, TF4)
DL_TFC35	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1) (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF4)
DL TFC36	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC37 DL_TFC38	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1) (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
	(<u>1F2, 1F1, 1F1, 1F5, 1F1)</u> (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC39 DL_TFC40	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)</u> (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC40 DL_TFC41	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1) (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1)
<u>DL_1FC41</u>	<u>(IFZ, IF1, IF1, IF0, IF1)</u>

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
<u>test</u>	TFCS Under	TFCS Under test	tested	TFCIs	<u>size</u> (bits)	(bits)
	Test	<u>onder test</u>			(note)	(note)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC22	<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>	RB8: No data
<u>2</u>	<u>DL_TFC2,</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC23	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC24	UL_TFC18	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	RB7: No data RB8: 312
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC25	<u>UL_TFC19</u>	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC4,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 312	<u>RB7: No data</u> RB8: 312
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	1100.012	100.012
				UL_TFC16,		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u> UL_TFC19		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC26	UL_TFC20	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC5,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 312	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 312
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	100.012	100.012
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u> UL_TFC20		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC27	<u>UL_TFC21</u>	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC21	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>	RB7: No data RB8: 632
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC28	UL_TFC22	DL_TFC21,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC7,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	RB7: No data RB8: 632
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC21, UL_TFC22		
<u>8</u>	<u>DL_TFC8,</u>	<u>UL_TFC8,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC29	UL_TFC23	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u>
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	UL TFC8,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u> UL_TFC21		
				UL_TFC23		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC30	UL_TFC24	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC24	<u>RB7:60</u> <u>RB8:952</u>	<u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>DL_TFC10,</u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC31	UL_TFC25	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC9,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC10,	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 952</u>	<u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25		
L	1	1	I	<u></u>	I	L

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
lest	Under Test	Under test	lesteu	11015	(bits)	
11	DL_TFC11,	UL_TFC11,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 81	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 81
<u></u>	DL_TFC32	UL_TFC26	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC9,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC11,	<u>RB8: 952</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,		
				UL_TFC24,		
				UL_TFC26		
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC33	<u>UL_IFC27</u>	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC27</u>	RB8: 1272	RB8: 2552
<u>13</u>	<u>DL_TFC13,</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC34	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC13,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	RB7: No data RB8: 2552
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>INDO: 1272</u>	<u>INDO: 2002</u>
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC27		
14	DL_TFC14,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC28 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
14	DL_TFC35	UL TFC29	DL TFC21,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
		<u></u>	UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 2552</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,		
				UL_TFC27,		
				UL_TFC29		
<u>15</u>	<u>DL_TFC15,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC36	UL_TFC27	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 3832</u>
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16,	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC37	UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC21,</u>	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC13,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	RB7: No data RB8: 3832
				UL_TFC15,	<u>ND0. 1272</u>	<u>ND0. 3032</u>
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC27		
17	DL_TFC17,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC28 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u></u>	DL_TFC38	UL_TFC29	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 3832</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>		
				UL_TFC29		
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC12,	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC39	UL_TFC27	<u>DL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	UL_TFC27	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 5112</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>DL_TFC19,</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC40	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	<u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 5112</u>
			02 11 010	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC27,		
L				UL_TFC28		

Sub-	<u>Downlink</u>	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	<u>size</u>	<u>(bits)</u>
	Under	Under test			(bits)	
	Test				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>DL_TFC20,</u>	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC41	UL_TFC29	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	RB8: 1272	RB8: 5112
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17,		
				UL_TFC27,		
				UL_TFC29		
NOTE:	See TS 34.1	09 [10] clause 5	.3.2.6.2 for details r	egarding loopback	of RLC SDUs.	
	RB8: Test da	ata size has bee	n set to DL TFS size	e under test minus 8	B bits (size of 7 bit le	ength indicator
	and expansi	on bit). As the T	TI for RB8 is the sai	me for both downlin	k and uplink then UI	_ RLC SDU size
	has been se	t to achieve UE	to return one SDU p	per TTI, i.e. the UL F	RLC SDU size has b	een set equal to
				of 7 bit length indic		
-						

18.1.2.42.2.4 Test requirements

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - <u>for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.</u>
 - for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 13: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 15: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 16: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 17: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 18: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 19: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 20: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.43</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.43.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.43.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.43.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.43 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.

<u>18.1.2.43.1.3</u> Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

For the PS DL:384/UL:64 kbps radio bearer the downlink TTI is 10ms while the uplink TTI is 20ms. As the SS will send one DL SDU every 10 ms then the UE test loop function will return 2 UL SDUs per uplink TTI. To not cause uplink transmission buffer overflow then the UL RLC SDU size should be chosen such that the UE will transmit 2 RLC SDUs per uplink TTI. For the case when the transport format under test does not allow for 2 SDUs to fit into the transport format size without requiring concatenation then the UL RLC SDU size shall be chosen such that one SDU is returned per uplink TTI.

The following RLC parameter value is used in the RADIO BEARER SETUP message used to setup the PS DL:384/UL:64 kbps radio bearer:

Uplink RLC		
Transmission window size	<u>512</u>	

<u>NOTE</u> The transmission window size value have been chosen to avoid that UE transmission buffer becomes full during the test.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (384 kbps, 10 ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
11-5	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC23</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC29</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC30</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC31	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC34	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC35	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)

Sub-	Downlink	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
<u>test</u>	<u>TFCS</u> Under	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	<u>size</u> (bits)	<u>(bits)</u>
	Test	Under test			(note 1)	(note 1)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
_	DL TFC19	UL TFC16	DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	UL_TFC15 DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC16 UL_TFC0,	RB8: 312 RB5: 81	RB8: No data RB5: 81
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC20	UL_TFC17	DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	<u>RB6: 103</u>
	<u>BE_11 020</u>	02_11011	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC17	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC21	UL_TFC18	DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC18	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
					(note 2)	
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC22	UL_TFC19	<u>DL_TFC18,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: 312
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	(note 2)	1100.012
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u> UL_TFC19		
5	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u> </u>	DL_TFC23	UL_TFC20	<u>DL_TFC18,</u>	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC5,	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u> UL_TFC18,	<u>(note 2)</u>	
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				UL_TFC20		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC24	UL_TFC21	DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC21	RB8: 312	RB8: 632
					<u>(note 3)</u>	
<u>Z</u>	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC25	UL_TFC22	DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC7,	RB8: 312	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	(note 3)	
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC21, UL_TFC22		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC22</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	RB5: 81
-	<u>DL_TFC26</u>	<u>UL_TFC23</u>	DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	RB7: 60	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC8,	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,	<u>(note 3)</u>	
				<u>UL_TFC21,</u>		
				UL_TFC23		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC27	UL_TFC24	<u>DL_TFC18,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC24	RB8: 1272	RB8: 1272
					(note 2)	
	1	I			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

<u>Sub-</u> test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> Under	Uplink <u>TFCS</u> Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
	Test				(note 1)	<u>(note 1)</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC25	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272 (note 2)	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>
11	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC29	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC2, UL TFC9, UL TFC11, UL TFC15, UL TFC17, UL TFC24, UL TFC26	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272 (note 2)	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC30	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632 (note 3)	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC31	UL TFC13, UL TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632 (note 3)	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
14	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC32	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC2, UL TFC12, UL TFC14, UL TFC15, UL TFC17, UL TFC27, UL TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632 (note 3)	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
<u>15</u>	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> <u>DL_TFC33</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632 (note 3)	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 3832
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC34	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, , UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16,</u> <u>UL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u> (note 3)	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 3832</u>
17	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC35	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC18, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u> (note 3)	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 3832</u>

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size		
<u>test</u>	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	size	<u>(bits)</u>		
	<u>Under</u> Test	Under test			(note 1)	(note 1)		
NOTE ²		09 [10] clause 5	3262 for details r	egarding loopback of				
NOTE				I size of the DL TF un		its (size of 7 bit		
		ator and expansi						
NOTE 2				sport format TF1 (1x3	36) or TF3 (3x336	b) are used then		
	no adoptatio	on to the differen	<u>ce in downlink TTI (</u>	10 ms) and uplink TT	I (20ms) is possibl	e as this would		
				PDU for TF1; or into t				
				he payload size of the	UL TF under test	<u>minus 8 bits</u>		
			ator and expansion					
NOTE :				sport formats TF2 (2x)				
				<u>s) and uplink TTI (20m</u> per uplink TTI. I.e. the				
				nus 8 bits (the size of				
	expansion b				7 bit longtr indica			
	.43.1.4 1.1.2 for definit	Test requirer						
<u>1.</u>	At step 10 the U	JE shall send RA	ADIO BEARER SE	TUP COMPLETE.				
-	2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.							
<u>3.</u>	3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return							
:	- for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.							
:		2: RLC SDUs of eived on RB8.	n RB5, RB6 and RE	37 having the same co	ontent as sent by the	he SS; and no data		

- for sub-test 3: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- for sub-test 6: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 7: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and RLC SDUs on RB8 having the first 312 bits equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
- for sub-test 9: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 10: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 11: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- for sub-test 12: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 13: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and RLC
 SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
- for sub-test 15: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- <u>for sub-test 16: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.</u>
- for sub-test 17: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the the SS; and RLC SDUs on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.43.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.43.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.43.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.43 for the downlink 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.43.2.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TEI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	<u>TF0, bits</u>	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC24</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (384 kbps, 20 ms)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>12x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>16x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>20x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>24x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC26</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC30</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC31</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC32	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC33	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC34	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC35	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL TFC36	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC37	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC38	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL TFC39	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC40	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC41	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC42	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC43	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC44	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC45	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC46	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL TFC47	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC48	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1)
DL TFC49	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1) (TF2, TF4, TF4, TF7, TF4)
DL_TFC50	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1) (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL TFC51	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1)
DL_TFC52	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1)
DL_TFC53	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	<u>Uplink</u> TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under	Under test		<u></u>	(bits)	(010)
	Test				(note)	(note)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,U	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC28	L_TFC16	<u>DL_TFC27,</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>	RB8: No data
<u>2</u>	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,U	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC29	L_TFC17	<u>DL_TFC27,</u>	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	RB8: 312	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,U	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC30	L_TFC19	DL_TFC27,	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC18	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 312</u>

Sub- test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> Under	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
	Test				(note)	<u>(note)</u>
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC31	UL_TFC4,U L_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC18, UL_TFC19	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 312</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC32	UL_TFC5,U L_TFC20	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC18 UL_TFC20	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 312
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC33	<u>UL_TFC6,U</u> L_TFC21	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0.</u> <u>UL_TFC6.</u> <u>UL_TFC15.</u> UL_TFC21	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>
Z	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC34	UL_TFC7,U L_TFC22	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC6, UL TFC7, UL TFC15, UL TFC16, UL TFC21, UL TFC22	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 632
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC35	UL_TFC8,U L_TFC23	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17,</u> <u>UL_TFC21,</u> UL_TFC23	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 632	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC36	UL_TFC9,U L_TFC24	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 952	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
10	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC37	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC25	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC9, UL TFC10, UL TFC16, UL TFC24 UL TFC25	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 952</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 1272
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC38	<u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17,</u> <u>UL_TFC24,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 952</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC39	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2552

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
<u></u>	Under Test	Under test	lesteu	11 015	(hote)	(note)
13	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC40	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC41	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC15, DL_TFC42	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 3832
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC43	UL TFC13, UL TFC28	DL TFC0, DL TFC27, , UL TFC0, UL TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 3832</u>
17	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC44	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 3832
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC18, DL_TFC45	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 5112
<u>19</u>	DL_TFC19, DL_TFC46	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC12, UL TFC13, UL TFC16, UL TFC27, UL TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 5112
20	DL_TFC20, DL_TFC47	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17,</u> <u>UL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 5112
<u>21</u>	DL_TFC21, DL_TFC48	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 6392

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size			
test	<u>TFCS</u> Under	TFCS Under test	tested	TFCIs	<u>size</u> (bits)	<u>(bits)</u>			
	Test	<u>Under test</u>			(note)	(note)			
22	DL_TFC22,	UL_TFC13,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39			
	DL TFC49	UL TFC28	DL_TFC27,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data			
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data			
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 6392</u>			
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>					
				UL_TFC16,					
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>					
22	DL_TFC23,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC28 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81			
<u>23</u>	DL_TFC50	UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC27,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103			
	<u>DL_11000</u>	02_11025	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60			
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	RB8: 1272	RB8: 6392			
				UL_TFC15,					
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>					
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>					
				UL_TFC29					
<u>24</u>	<u>DL_TFC24,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data			
	DL_TFC51	UL_TFC27	DL_TFC27,	UL_TFC12,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data			
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC27	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	RB7: No data RB8: 7672			
<u>25</u>	DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC13,	UL_TFC15 DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39			
20	DL_TFC52	UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC27,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data			
	<u>DL_11032</u>	01_11020	UL TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data			
			UL TFC15	UL_TFC13,	RB8: 1272	RB8: 7672			
				UL_TFC15,					
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>					
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>					
ļ				UL_TFC28					
<u>26</u>	DL_TFC26,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>			
	DL_TFC53	UL_TFC29	<u>DL_TFC27,</u> UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60			
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC14,	RB7: 60 RB8: 1272	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 7672			
				UL_TFC15,	1100. 1212	<u>NDO. 1012</u>			
				UL_TFC17,					
				UL_TFC27,					
	UL_TFC29								
NOTE:				s regarding loopback					
				ize under test minus &					
				ame for both downlin					
	<u>size has bee</u>	en set to achieve	UE to return one	SDU per TTI, i.e. the	UL RLC SDU size	e has been set			

18.1.2.43.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.

equal to the uplink TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).

- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the content equal to the content of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- <u>for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.</u>
- for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 15: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 16: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 17: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 18: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 19: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 20: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 21: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 22: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 23: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 24: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 25: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 26: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.44</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

<u>18.1.2.44.1</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI

18.1.2.44.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.44.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.44 for the downlink 10 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.44.1.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TEI	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (128 kbps)	DCCH
<u>TFS</u>	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC12	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC22</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC24</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (2048 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	1x0	0x103	0x60	0x656	0x148
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60	1x656	1x148
	TF2, bits	1x81	<u>N/A</u>	N/A	2x656	N/A
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	4x656	N/A
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	N/A	<u>N/A</u>	8x656	<u>N/A</u>
TFS	TF5, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	12x656	N/A
	TF6, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	16x656	N/A
	TF7, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	20x656	N/A
	TF8, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	24x656	N/A
	TF9, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	28x656	N/A
	TF10, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>32x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>

<u>(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)</u>	
I <u>, TF3, TF0)</u>	
) <u>, TF4, TF0)</u>	
) <u>, TF4, TF0)</u>	
I <u>, TF4, TF0)</u>	
) <u>, TF5, TF0)</u>	
), TF5, TF0)	
I <u>, TF5, TF0)</u>	
), TF6, TF0)	
) <u>, TF6, TF0)</u>	
I <u>, TF6, TF0)</u>	
), TF7, TF0)	
) TE7 TE0)	

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0)
DL TFC22	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0)
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0)
DL TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0) (TE1, TE0, TE0, TE0, TE0)
DL_TFC28 DL_TFC29	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0) (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0)
DL TFC30	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC31	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0)
DL_TFC32	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0)
DL_TFC33	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL TFC34	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL TFC35	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC36	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC37	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL TFC38	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC39</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC40</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC41	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC42	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC43	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC44	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC45	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1) (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC46 DL_TFC47	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC48	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC49	(TE1, TE0, TE0, TE5, TE1)
DL TFC50	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC51	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC52	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC53	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC54	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1)
DL TFC55	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1)
DL_TFC56	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC57</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC58	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC59	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1)
DL_TFC60	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC61	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC62	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC63	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1)
DL_TFC64	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1) (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1)
DL_TFC65	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS under	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under test</u>	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
	test				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
<u>test</u>	TFCS under	TFCS Under test	<u>tested</u>	TFCIs	SDU size (bits)	<u>(bits)</u>
	test				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
1	DL_TFC1,	UL TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL TFCO,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC34	UL_TFC16	DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
=	DL_TFC35	UL_TFC17	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC17	RB8: 632	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC36	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC18	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC33,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data
	DL_1F030		UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC18	RB8: 312	RB8: 632
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC37	<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>DL_TFC33,</u>	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				UL_TFC16,		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u>		
				UL_TFC19		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC38	UL_TFC20	<u>DL_TFC33,</u> UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	RB8: 632	RB8: 632
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC18,		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC20 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u>o</u>	DL_TFC39	UL_TFC21	<u>DL_TFC33,</u>	UL_TFC6,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
		<u> </u>	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC21	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC40	UL_TFC22	DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC7,</u>	RB8: 632	RB8: 1272
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC21, UL_TFC22		
8	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
-	DL_TFC41	UL_TFC23	DL_TFC33,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB6: 103	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC8,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,		
				<u>UL_TFC21,</u>		
				UL_TFC23		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC42	UL_TFC24	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC9,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC24	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 1272	<u>RB7: No data</u> RB8: 2552
10	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC10,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC43	UL_TFC25	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC9,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC10,	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 2552</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC16,		
				<u>UL_TFC24,</u>		
				UL_TFC25		
•	•	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
<u>1031</u>	under test	Under test	lested	11013	(hote)	
11	DL_TFC11,	UL_TFC11,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 81
<u></u>	DL_TFC44	UL_TFC26	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC9,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC11,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB8: 2552</u>
				UL_TFC17,		
				UL_TFC24,		
10	DL_TFC12,			UL_TFC26 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC45	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC12,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
10			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC27	<u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB8: 5112</u>
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC46	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
		02_11020	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC13,	RB8: 2552	RB8: 5112
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC27,		
				UL TFC28		
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC47	UL_TFC29	<u>DL_TFC33,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC12,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	RB8: 2552	<u>RB8: 5112</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u> UL_TFC27		
				UL_TFC29		
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC48	UL_TFC27	DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC27</u>	RB8: 2552	<u>RB8: 7672</u>
<u>16</u>	<u>DL_TFC16,</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC49	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL TFC15	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	RB8: 2552	RB8: 7672
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u> UL_TFC28		
<u>17</u>	<u>DL_TFC17,</u>	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC50	UL_TFC29	<u>DL_TFC33,</u>	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC14,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 2552	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 7672
			02 11 010	UL_TFC15,	<u></u>	1.00.1012
				UL_TFC17,		
				UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29		
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC18,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC51	UL_TFC27	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC12,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 10232</u>
<u>19</u>	DL_TFC19,	UL_TFC13,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC52	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB8: 10232</u>
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC27,		
				UL_TFC28		

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size
<u>test</u>	<u>TFCS</u> under	Under test	<u>tested</u>	TFCIs	(bits)	<u>(bits)</u>
	test				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>DL_TFC20,</u>	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC53	<u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	<u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB8: 10232</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29		
<u>21</u>	DL_TFC21,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u></u>	DL_TFC54	UL_TFC27	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC12,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC27	RB8: 2552	RB8: 12792
<u>22</u>	<u>DL_TFC22,</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC55	<u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_TFC33,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC13,	<u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB8: 12792</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u> UL_TFC27,		
				UL_TFC28		
<u>23</u>	DL_TFC23,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	RB5: 81
	DL TFC56	UL_TFC29	<u>DL_TFC33,</u>	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
		<u></u>	UL_TFC0,	UL TFC12,	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	RB8: 2552	RB8: 12792
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>		
				UL_TFC29		
<u>24</u>	DL_TFC24,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC57	UL_TFC27	DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC27</u>	RB8: 2552	<u>RB8: 15352</u>
<u>25</u>	DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC13,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC58	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC12,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	RB8: 2552	RB8: 15352
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				UL_TFC16,		
				UL_TFC27,		
26		UL_TFC14,		UL_TFC28		DD5: 01
<u>26</u>	DL_TFC26, DL_TFC59	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> UL_TFC29	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC33,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>
	<u>DC_11008</u>	02 11 023	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	RB8: 2552	<u>RB8: 15352</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17,		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>		
				UL_TFC29		
<u>27</u>	DL_TFC27,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC60	UL_TFC27	DL_TFC33,	UL_TFC12,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 17912</u>
<u>28</u>	DL_TFC28,	UL_TFC13,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
<u> </u>	DL_TFC61	<u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>DL_TFC33,</u>	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
	<u></u>	<u>52_11 020</u>	UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	RB8: 2552	RB8: 17912
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>		
				UL_TFC28		

test	<u>Under test</u>	<u>tested</u>	TFCIs	SDU size (bits)	(bits)
				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
DL_TFC29, DL_TFC62	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> UL_TFC29	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 17912</u>
			UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27 UL_TFC29		
DL_TFC30, DL_TFC63	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC27	DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 2552	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 20472
<u>DL_TFC31,</u> <u>DL_TFC64</u>	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16,	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 20472</u>
			UL_TFC28	DB5: 91	RB5: 81
<u>DL_TFC65</u>	UL TFC29	DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27 UL_TFC29	RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	<u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 20472</u>
RB8: Test data size has been set to DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator					
it will be trans	smitted over ea				
	DL_TFC62 DL_TFC30, DL_TFC63 DL_TFC64 DL_TFC64 DL_TFC64 DL_TFC65 See TS 34.1 RB8: Test da and expansion achieve contr it will be tran	DL_TFC62 UL_TFC29 DL_TFC30, DL_TFC63 UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27 DL_TFC31, DL_TFC64 UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28 DL_TFC32, DL_TFC65 UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29 See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5 RB8: Test data size has bee and expansion bit). As the uj achieve continous data trans	DL_TFC62 UL_TFC29 DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15 DL_TFC30, DL_TFC63 UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27 DL_TFC0, DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15 DL_TFC31, DL_TFC64 UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28 DL_TFC3, DL_TFC3, UL_TFC15 DL_TFC32, DL_TFC65 UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29 DL_TFC0, UL_TFC15 DL_TFC65 UL_TFC29 DL_TFC3, UL_TFC15 See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details RB8: Test data size has been set to DL_TFS s and expansion bit). As the uplink TTI for RB8 i achieve continous data transmission in uplink it will be transmitted over each TTI, ie the uplink	DL_TFC62 UL_TFC29 DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27 UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC29 DL_TFC30, DL_TFC63 UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27 DL_TFC0, UL_TFC33, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC28 UL_TFC12, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC28 DL_TFC32, DL_TFC32, UL_TFC28 UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC29 DL_TFC32, DL_TFC33, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC29 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC29 See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RB8: Test data size has been set to DL_TFS size under test minus 8 and expansion bit). As the uplink TTI for RB8 is 20 ms while the doy achieve continous data transmission in uplink the size of the uplink it will be transmitted over each TTI, ie the uplink TFS size minus 8	DL_TFC62UL_TFC29DL_TFC33, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC30, UL_TFC33, UL_TFC33, UL_TFC33, UL_TFC33, UL_TFC33, UL_TFC33, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC12, RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB5: 39 RB7: 60 RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 UL_TFC31, DL_TFC31, DL_TFC33, UL_TFC13, DL_TFC34, UL_TFC14, DL_TFC33, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28RB5: 39 RB5: 39 RB5: 39 RB5: 39 DL_TFC33, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28RB5: 39 RB5: 39 RB5: 39 RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB5: 31 RB8: 2552DL_TFC32, DL_TFC32, UL_TFC29UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC29RB5: 81 RB8: 2552 RB8: 2552See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 the and expansion bit). As the uplink TTI for RB8 is 20 ms while the downlink TTI is 10 rachieve continous data transmission in uplink the size of the uplink RLC SDU has bit (will be transmitted over each TTI, ie the uplink TFS size minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit tit will be transmitted over each TTI, ie the uplink TFS size minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit

18.1.2.44.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
 - 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

- for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 15: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 16: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 17: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 18: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- <u>for sub-test 19: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by</u> the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 20: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 21: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 22: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 23: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 24: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 25: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 26: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 27: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 28: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 29: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 30: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 31: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 32: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.44.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.44.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.44.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.44 for the downlink 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.44.2.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	N/A	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC22</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
UL TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC24</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
UL TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
UL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (2048 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x656</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x656</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF5, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>12x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF6, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>16x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF7, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>20x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF8, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>24x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF9, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>28x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF10, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>32x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF11, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>36x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF12, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>40x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF13, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>44x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF14, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>48x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF15, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>52x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF16, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>56x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF17, bits</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>60x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u>TF18, bits</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>64x656</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	
	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0 DL_TFC1	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u> (<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0)
DL_TFC20	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0)
DL_TFC23	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0)
DL_TFC24 DL_TFC25	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0) (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0)
DL_TFC29	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0)
DL_TFC30	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0)
DL_TFC31	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0)
DL_TFC32	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0)
DL_TFC33	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC34	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF0)
DL_TFC35	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF0)
DL_TFC36	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0)
DL_TFC37 DL_TEC38	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0) (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF0)
DL TFC39	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0)
DL_TFC39	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0)
DL_TFC41	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF0)
DL_TFC42	(TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0)
DL_TFC43	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0)
DL_TFC44	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF0)
DL_TFC45	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0)
DL_TFC46	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0)
DL_TFC47	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF0)
DL_TFC48	(TF0, TF0, TF16, TF16, TF0)
DL_TFC49	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0) (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0)
DL_TFC50 DL_TFC51	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0)
DL_TFC51	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0)
DL_TFC53	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF0)
DL_TFC54	(TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0)
DL_TFC55	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0)
DL_TFC56	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF0)
DL_TFC57	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC58	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC59	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC60	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC61	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC61	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC63	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC64	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC65	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC66	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC67	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC68	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC69	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC70	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC71	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC72	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC73	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC74	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
DL_TFC75	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL_TFC76	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1)
DL TFC77	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC78</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC79</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC80</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)
DL_TFC81	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC82</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC83	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1)
DL_TFC84	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC85	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1)
DL_TFC86	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC87</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC88	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1)
DL_TFC89	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1)
DL_TFC90	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1) (TF4, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF1)
DL_TFC91	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1)
DL_TFC92	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1) (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF1)
DL TFC93	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF1) (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF1)
DL_TFC94	
DL_TFC95 DL_TFC96	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF1)</u> (<u>TF0, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1)</u>
DL TFC97	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1)
DL TFC98	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF1)
DL TFC99	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF14, TF1)
DL TFC100	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF1)
DL_TFC101	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF1)
DL_TFC102	(TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1)
DL_TFC103	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1)
DL_TFC104	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF1)
DL_TFC105	(TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1)
DL_TFC106	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1)
DL TFC107	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF1)
DL_TFC108	(TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1)
DL_TFC109	(TF1, TF0, TF17, TF1)
DL_TFC110	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF1)
DL_TFC111	(TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1)
DL_TFC112	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1)
DL_TFC113	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF1)

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	under	Under test			(bits)	
1	test	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	(note)	<u>(note)</u> RB5: 39
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC58	UL TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57,	UL TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	RB5: 39 RB6: No data
	<u>DL_11030</u>		UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC16	RB8: 632	RB8: No data
<u>2</u>	DL_TFC2,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC59	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL TFC0,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
_	DL_TFC60	UL_TFC18	DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC18	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC61	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC19	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
		01_11013	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC4,	RB8: 312	RB8: 632
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC18</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>		
5	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u>~</u>	DL_TFC62	UL_TFC20	DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL TFC15	UL_TFC5,	<u>RB8: 312</u>	<u>RB8: 632</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u>		
				UL_TFC20		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL TFC63	UL_TFC21	DL TFC57,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC21	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 632	<u>RB7: No data</u> RB8: 1272
7	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL TFC0.	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
-	DL_TFC64	UL_TFC22	DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC7,	<u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB8: 1272</u>
				UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16.		
				<u>UL_TFC21,</u>		
				UL_TFC22		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC65	UL_TFC23	<u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u>	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 632</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>
			<u></u>	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC21,		
0	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC23 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC66	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC24	DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC9,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
		<u></u>	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
		ļ	UL_TFC15	UL_TFC24	<u>RB8: 1272</u>	RB8: 2552
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC10,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC67	UL_TFC25	DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC9,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
			02_11010	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	1100.1212	
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC24,		
				UL_TFC25		

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	under test	Under test		<u></u>	(bits) (note)	(note)
11	<u>DL_TFC11,</u> DL_TFC68	UL_TFC11, UL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC9 UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24,	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>
12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC69	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC57, <u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC26</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 5112
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC70	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 5112</u>
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC71	UL TFC14, UL TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC2, UL TFC12, UL TFC14, UL TFC15, UL TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 5112
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC15, DL_TFC72	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 7672
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC73	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL TFC12, UL TFC13, UL TFC15, UL TFC16, UL TFC27, UL TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 7672
17	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC74	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27 UL_TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 7672
<u>18</u>	<u>DL_TFC18,</u> <u>DL_TFC75</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 10232
<u>19</u>	DL_TFC19, DL_TFC76	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	UL TFC0, UL TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 10232</u>

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
1001	under test	Under test		11013	(note)	(note)
<u>20</u>	DL_TFC20,	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>(note)</u> <u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC77	UL_TFC29	DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC12,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	RB8: 2552	RB8: 10232
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u> UL_TFC27,		
				UL TFC29		
<u>21</u>	DL_TFC21, DL_TFC78	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC12,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	RB5: No data RB6: No data
		<u></u>	UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
22	DL_TFC22,	UL_TFC13,	UL_TFC15 DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC27 UL_TFC0,	<u>RB8: 2552</u> RB5: 39	<u>RB8: 12792</u> RB5: 39
<u> </u>	DL_TFC79	<u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC13,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 2552	RB7: No data RB8: 12792
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>KB0. 2002</u>	<u>ND0. 12792</u>
				UL_TFC16,		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>		
<u>23</u>	DL_TFC23,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC80	UL_TFC29	DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0,	UL TFC2, UL TFC12,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC14,	RB8: 2552	RB8: 12792
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC17,		
				UL_TFC27,		
24	DL_TFC24,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC29 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
<u> </u>	<u>DL_TFC81</u>	<u>UL_TFC27</u>	DL_TFC57,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB7: No data RB8: 15352
<u>25</u>	<u>DL_TFC25,</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC82	UL_TFC28	DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC12,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC13,</u>	RB8: 2552	<u>RB8: 15352</u>
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC16,		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u>		
26	DL_TFC26,	UL_TFC14,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC28 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
<u>26</u>	DL_TFC26, DL_TFC83	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u>	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC14,	<u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 15352
				UL_TFC15,	<u>KB0. 2002</u>	<u>KD0. 13332</u>
				UL_TFC17,		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u> UL_TFC29		
<u>27</u>	DL_TFC27,	UL_TFC12,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC84	UL_TFC27	<u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u>	RB6: No data RB7: No data
00			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC27	RB8: 2552	<u>RB8: 17912</u>
<u>28</u>	DL_TFC28, DL_TFC85	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB8: 17912</u>
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC27,</u> UL_TFC28		
L		I		01_11020	1	

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	under test	Under test			(bits) (note)	(note)
<u>29</u>	DL_TFC29, DL_TFC86	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>(1009)</u> <u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>(1016)</u> <u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 17912</u>
<u>30</u>	DL_TFC30, DL_TFC87	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 20472
<u>31</u>	DL_TFC31, DL_TFC88	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 20472
<u>32</u>	DL_TFC32, DL_TFC89	UL TFC14, UL TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC17,</u> <u>UL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 20472</u>
<u>33</u>	DL_TFC33, DL_TFC90	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 23032
<u>34</u>	DL_TFC34, DL_TFC91	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: <u>39</u> RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 23032
<u>35</u>	DL_TFC35, DL_TFC92	UL TFC14, UL TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 23032</u>
<u>36</u>	<u>DL_TFC36,</u> <u>DL_TFC93</u>	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 25592
<u>37</u>	DL_TFC37, DL_TFC94	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC16,</u> <u>UL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 25592</u>

Sub- test	Downlink <u>TFCS</u>	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	<u>under</u> test	Under test			(note)	(note)
<u>38</u>	DL_TFC38, DL_TFC95	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 25592</u>
<u>39</u>	DL_TFC39, DL_TFC96	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 28152
40	DL_TFC40, DL_TFC97	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 28152
<u>41</u>	DL_TFC41, DL_TFC98	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 28152</u>
<u>42</u>	DL_TFC42, DL_TFC99	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 30712
43	DL_TFC43, DL_TFC100	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 30712
44	DL_TFC44, DL_TFC101	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC2, UL TFC12, UL TFC14, UL TFC15, UL TFC17, UL TFC27, UL TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 30712
<u>45</u>	DL_TFC45, DL_TFC102	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 33272
<u>46</u>	DL_TFC46, DL_TFC103	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16,</u> <u>UL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 33272

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS	Uplink TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	Cls SDU size (bits)				
	<u>under</u> test	Under test			(note)	(note)			
47	DL_TFC47, DL_TFC104	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 33272</u>			
<u>48</u>	DL_TFC48, DL_TFC105	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 35832			
<u>49</u>	DL_TFC49, DL_TFC106	<u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 35832</u>			
<u>50</u>	DL_TFC50, DL_TFC107	<u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC29</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 35832</u>			
<u>51</u>	DL_TFC51, DL_TFC108	UL_TFC12, UL_TFC27	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC27	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 38392			
<u>52</u>	DL_TFC52, DL_TFC109	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 38392			
53	DL_TFC53, DL_TFC110	UL_TFC14, UL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC57, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL TFC0, UL TFC2, UL TFC12, UL TFC14, UL TFC15, UL TFC17, UL TFC27, UL TFC29	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2552	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 38392			
<u>54</u>	DL_TFC54, DL_TFC111	<u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 40952			
<u>55</u>	DL TFC55, DL TFC112	UL_TFC13, UL_TFC28	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC57,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC13,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16,</u> <u>UL_TFC27,</u> <u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2552</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 40952</u>			

<u>Sub-</u>	Downlink	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	under	Under test			<u>(bits)</u>	
	test				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
<u>56</u>	DL_TFC56,	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC113	UL_TFC29	DL_TFC57,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC12,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC14,</u>	RB8: 2552	RB8: 40952
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC27,		
				UL_TFC29		
NOTE:	See TS 34.1	09 [10] clause 5	.3.2.6.2 for deta	ils regarding loopback	of RLC SDUs.	
	RB8: Test da	ata size has bee	n set to DL TFS	size under test minus	8 8 bits (size of 7	bit length
	indicator and	d expansion bit).	As the TTI for F	RB8 is the same for bo	oth downlink and	uplink then UL
	RLC SDU si	ze has been set	to achieve UE to	o return one SDU per	TTI, i.e. the UL	RLC SDU size
	has been se	t equal to the up	link TFS size un	der test minus 8 bits	size of 7 bit leng	oth indicator and
	expansion b	it).				

18.1.2.44.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 312 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 6: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 7: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 632 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 10: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 11: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.

- for sub-test 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 13: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 14: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 15: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 16: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 17: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 18: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 19: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 20: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 21: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 22: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 23: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 24: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 25: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 26: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 27: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 28: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 29: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 30: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 31: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 32: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 33: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 34: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 35: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 36: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 37: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 38: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 39: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 40: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 41: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 42: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 43: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 44: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 45: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 46: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 47: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 48: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 49: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 50: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 51: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 52: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
- for sub-test 53: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 54: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
- <u>for sub-test 55: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.</u>
- for sub-test 56: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the content equal to the first 2552 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

	GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #18 an Antonio, U.S.A, 10th – 14th February 2003								<i>Tdoc</i> ≋ <i>T</i> 1-030216			
3GPP TSG-T1/S San Antonio, U.	IG Mo S.A, I	eeting #27 Feb 10 th -	7 14 ^{th ,} 2003	5					T1S-()30070		
		(CHANG	E REQ	UE	ST				CR-Form-v7		
ж <mark>3</mark>	<mark>84.12</mark>	<mark>:3-1</mark> CR	467	жrev	-	ж	Current ver	sion:	5.2.0	Ħ		
For <u>HELP</u> on u	ising th	nis form, see	e bottom of th	nis page or	look a	at the	e pop-up tex	t over	⁻ the	nbols.		
Proposed change	affect	s: UICC a	apps#	ME <mark>X</mark>	Rac	lio A	ccess Netwo	ork	Core Ne	etwork		
Title: ೫			-1 R5 Addit							and		
Source: अ	Sam	nsung Electr	onics.									
Work item code: ೫	TEI						Date: ີ	8 <mark>4/2</mark>	2/2003			
Category: ⊮	F A E C L Detail	 (correction) (correspondent (addition of addition) (functional (editorial m 	ds to a correct feature), modification o odification) ons of the abov	tion in an ear f feature)		lease	2	f the fo (GSN (Rele (Rele (Rele (Rele (Rele	L-5 Dilowing rele M Phase 2) pase 1996) pase 1997) pase 1998) pase 1999) pase 4) pase 5) pase 6)	ases:		
Reason for change	e: #	In I CR TD	D RB test ca	ses some	RB te	st ca	uses of conv	ention	al/speech	and		
			Unknown or									
Summary of chang	уе: Ж		cases and ty									
		kbps S - Conve Strean SRBs - Conve Conve kbps S	ning/Unknow SRBs for DCG rsational/spe ning/Unknow for DCCH is rsational/spe rsational/Un SRBs for DCG sections are	CH is addee eech /UL : 1 in/ UL : 0 E added as 1 eech /UL : 1 known/ UL CH is addee	d as 1 2.2 E 0L : 6 8.1.2 2.2 E : 64 d as 1	18.1. DL : 1 4 kbp 2.46. DL : 1 DL : 18.1.	2.45. 2.2 Kbps/C ps/CS RAB 2.2 Kbps/C 64 kbps/CS 2.49.	S RAE + UL:3 S RAE RAB	3 + 3.4 DL : 3.4 3 + + UL:3.4 [4 kbps DL : 3.4		
Consequences if not approved:	¥	In low chip	rate TDD, so	ome RAB te	est ca	ses (can not be te	ested.				
Clauses affected:	ж	18.1.2										

Other specs affected:	Ħ	Y		Other core specifications Test specifications O&M Specifications	Æ	TS 34.123-2
Other comments:	ж	A	ffec	ts REL 4 and REL 5 UEs		

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked **#** contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<u>18.1.2.45</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.45.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.45.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.45.

<u>18.1.2.45.3</u> Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (57.6 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x576</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x576</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x576</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x576</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x576</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC20</u>	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC23</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC25</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC26</u>	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC27</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC28</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC29</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (57.6 kbps)	DCCH
<u>TFS</u>	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x576</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x576</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x576</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	<u>3x576</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x576</u>	<u>N/A</u>

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC21</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC28	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC29</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

Sub-	Downlink	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	size	(bits)
	<u>Under</u> Test	Under test			(bits) (note)	(note)
1	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	<u>DL_TFC16</u>	<u>DL_TFC16</u>	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB8: 576</u>	RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC17	DL_TFC17	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>RB8: 576</u>	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,U	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC18	L_TFC18	<u>DL_TFC15,</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC15,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
4	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	UL_TFC15 DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC18 UL_TFC0,	RB8: 576 RB5: 39	<u>RB8: 576</u> RB5: 39
4	DL_TFC19	DL TFC19	DL_TFC15, ,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3	RB7: 60	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC4,	RB8: 576	RB8: 576
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u> UL_TFC18,		
				UL TFC19		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	RB5: 81	<u>RB5: 81</u>
-	DL TFC20	DL TFC20	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 103	RB6: 103
			UL TFCO,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB8: 576</u>	<u>RB8: 576</u>
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC18,</u>		
				UL_TFC20		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC21	DL_TFC21	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC21	RB8: 1152	<u>RB8: 1152</u>
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39
	DL_TFC22	DL_TFC22	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC7,</u> UL_TFC15,	<u>RB8: 1152</u>	<u>RB8: 1152</u>
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC21,		
				<u>UL_TFC22</u>		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC23	DL TFC23	DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u>
			<u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC8,</u>	<u>RB8: 1152</u>	<u>RB8: 1152</u>
				UL_TFC15,		
				<u>UL_TFC17,</u>		
				UL_TFC21, UL_TFC23		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: No data
Ĕ	DL_TFC24	DL_TFC24	DL_TFC15,	<u>UL_TFC9,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	UL_TFC24	<u>RB8: 1728</u>	<u>RB8: 1728</u>
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC10,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 102	RB5: 39 RB6: No data
	DL_TFC25	UL_TFC25	DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC9,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>	RB8: 1728	RB8: 1728
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC16,</u>		
				UL_TFC24,		
				UL_TFC25		

<u>Sub-</u> test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
	Test				(note)	(note)
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC24, UL_TFC26	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 1728</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1728
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC12, DL_TFC27	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC12,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC26</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2304</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2304
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC13, DL_TFC28	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC28	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2304</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 2304</u>
<u>14</u>	<u>DL_TFC14,</u> <u>DL_TFC29</u>	UL_TFC14, DL_TFC29	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC15	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17, UL_TFC27, UL_TFC29	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2304</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 2304</u>
NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.						
As the TTI for RB8 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set						
to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the						
uplink TFS size under test .						

18.1.2.45.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified in the actual sub test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3, 6, 9 and 12: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4, 7, 10 and 13: an RLC SDU on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5, 8, 11 and 14: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.46</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.46.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.46.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.46.

To be able to test the downlink radio bearer using the UE loopback function for the reference radio bearer UL:0 DL: 64 kbps,, the reference radio bearer configuration according to TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.15.1 (Streaming/unknown/UL:14.4 kbps) is used in uplink.

<u>18.1.2.46.3</u> Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (14.4 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x576</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x576</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x320</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>1x320</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x320</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x320</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x320</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0)
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC12	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC15	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC19	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC20</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC21	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC22	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC23	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC24	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC27	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(<u>TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-	<u>Downlink</u>	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
<u>test</u>	TFCS Under	TFCS Under test	tested	TFCIs	SDU size (bits)	(bits)
	Test				(note 1)	<u>(note 1)</u>
1	<u>DL_TFC1,</u>	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC7	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC7	RB8: 576	RB8: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC17	UL_TFC8	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC8	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB8: 576 RB5: 39	RB8: No data RB5: No data
<u> </u>	DL_TFC18	UL_TFC9	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC9	<u>RB8: 576</u>	<u>RB8: 320</u>
4	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	(note 2) RB5: 39
<u> </u>	DL_TFC19	UL_TFC10	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC4,	<u>RB8: 576</u>	<u>RB8: 320</u>
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC7,		<u>(note 2)</u>
				UL_TFC9,		
				UL_TFC10		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC20	UL_TFC11	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60
			UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	<u>RB8: 576</u>	<u>RB8: 320</u>
				UL_TFC6,		<u>(note 2)</u>
				UL_TFC8,		
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC11</u>		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC21	UL_TFC9	<u>DL_TFC15,</u>	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC9	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 576	<u>RB7: No data</u> RB8: 640
				<u>UL_IFC9</u>	<u>KD0. 570</u>	(note 3)
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC22	UL_TFC10	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC4,	<u>RB7: 60</u> RB8: 576	<u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 640</u>
				UL_TFC6,	100. 370	(note 3)
				UL_TFC7,		<u> </u>
				UL_TFC9,		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 81	RB5: 81
×	DL_TFC3	UL_TFC11	DL_TFC15,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: 103
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC5,	<u>RB8: 576</u>	<u>RB8: 640</u>
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u> UL_TFC8,		<u>(note 3)</u>
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u>		
				UL_TFC11		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC24	UL_TFC9	<u>DL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC6,	<u>RB6: 103</u> RB7: 60	RB6: No data RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC9	<u>RB8: 576</u>	RB8: 1280
						<u>(note 4)</u>
						<u>(note 4)</u>

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)		
10	Test DL_TFC10, DL_TFC25	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC10	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC9</u> UL_TFC10	(note 1) <u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 576</u>	<u>(note 1)</u> <u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: No data</u> <u>RB7: No data</u> <u>RB8: 1280</u> <u>(note 4)</u>		
<u>11</u>	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC26	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC11	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC11	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 576	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 1280 (note 4)		
<u>12</u>	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC27	UL_TFC3 UL_TFC9	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC9	<u>RB5: 39</u> <u>RB6: 103</u> <u>RB7: 60</u> <u>RB8: 576</u>	RB5: No data RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2560 (note 5)		
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC28	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC10	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL TFC0,</u> <u>UL TFC1,</u> <u>UL TFC3,</u> <u>UL TFC4,</u> <u>UL TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL TFC9,</u> <u>UL TFC10</u>	RB5: 39 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 576	RB5: 39 RB6: No data RB7: No data RB8: 2560 (note 5)		
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC29	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC11</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC15, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC6	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC8,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC11</u>	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 576	RB5: 81 RB6: 103 RB7: 60 RB8: 2560 (note 5)		
NOTE	1: See TS 34.1	09 [10] clause 5	5.3.2.6.2 for deta	ils regarding loopbac	k of RLC SDUs.			
NOTE	NOTE 2: RB8: SS is using a DL RLC SDU with 320 bits as test data (=DL RLC PDU size for DL/TF1). UE will return one RLC PDU. SS creates an UL RLC SDU from the first 320 bits of the received RLC PDU.							
NOTE	NOTE 3: RB8: SS is using a DL RLC SDU size of 640 bits as test data (=DL RLC PDU size for DL/TF2). UE							
NOTE	will return one RLC PDU. SS creates an UL RLC SDU from the received RLC PDU.							
NOTE	NOTE 4: RB8: SS is using a DL RLC SDU size of 1280 bits as test data (=DL RLC PDU size for DL/TF3). UE will return one RLC PDU. SS creates an UL RLC SDU from the received RLC PDU.							
NOTE				0 bits as test data (=[
				RLC SDU from the re				
As the				uplink then UL RLC S _C SDU size has bee				
	under test			-0 000 SIZE Has DEE	n set equal to th	<u>e upilitik i fo size</u>		
L								

18.1.2.46.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified in the actual sub test.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return

- for sub-test 3, 6, 9 and 12: no data on RB5, RB6 and RB7.

- for sub-test 1, 4, 7, 10 and 13: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 or RB7.
- for sub-test 2, 5, 8, 11 and 14: an RLC SDU on each of RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS.

- for sub-test 1 to 2: no data on RB8.

- for sub-test 3 to 5: an RLC SDU on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- for sub-test 6 to 14: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the first 576 bits of the RLC SDU sent by the SS.

4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.47 Void

18.1.2.48 Void

<u>18.1.2.49</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

<u>18.1.2.49.1</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.49.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.49.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.49 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.49.1.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB8):

Uplink RLC				
TM RLC				
Transmission RLC discard				
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode				
Timer based no explicit				
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>			
Segmentation indication	FALSE			
Downlink RLC				
TM RLC				
Segmentation indication	FALSE			
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used in uplink to			
secure that the UE will be able to return data for the case when the				
UE test loop function will not deliver all the SDUs in one and the				
same TTL.				

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	RB7 (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	<u>DCCH</u>
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps, 20 ms TTI)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	size	(bits)
	<u>Under</u>	Under test			<u>(bits)</u>	
	Test				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>DL_TFC1,</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC7	DL_TFC7	<u>DL_TFC6,</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC7	<u>RB8: 640</u>	RB8: No data
<u>2</u>	<u>DL_TFC2,</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC8	DL_TFC8	<u>DL_TFC6,</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC8	<u>RB8: 640</u>	RB8: No data
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC9	DL_TFC9	<u>DL_TFC6,</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC9	<u>RB8: 640</u>	<u>RB8: 2x640</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>DL_TFC4,</u>	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>
	DL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>DL_TFC6,</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data
			<u>UL_TFC6</u>	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	<u>RB8: 640</u>	<u>RB8: 2x640</u>
				<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC7,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC9,</u>		
				UL_TFC10		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>
	DL_TFC11	UL TFC11	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC5,	<u>RB8: 640</u>	<u>RB8: 2x640</u>
				UL_TFC6,		
				UL_TFC8,		
				UL_TFC9,		
				UL_TFC11		
NOTE:	See 1S 34	.109 [10] claus	se 5.3.2.6.2 for deta	ils regarding loopt	Dack of RLC SDU	<u>S.</u>

See 18.1.1.1 for test procedure.

18.1.2.49.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5, RB6, RB7 and RB8 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.49.2</u> Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI

18.1.2.49.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.49.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.49 for the 40 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.49.2.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB8):

Uplink RLC						
TM RLC						
Segmentation indication	FALSE					
Transmission RLC discard						
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode						
Timer based no explicit						
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>					
Downlink RLC						
<u>TM RLC</u>						
Segmentation indication	FALSE					
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	gnalling is used in uplink to					
secure that the UE will be able to return data for the case when the						
UE test loop function will not deliver all the SDUs in one and the						
same TTL.						

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x81</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

		<u>RB5</u> (RAB subflow #1)	<u>RB6</u> (RAB subflow #2)	<u>RB7</u> (RAB subflow #3)	<u>RB8</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>1x0</u>	<u>0x103</u>	<u>0x60</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>1x39</u>	<u>1x103</u>	<u>1x60</u>	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>1x81</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, RB7, RB8, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC8	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC9	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC10	(TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC11	(TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL	UL RLC SDU	Test data size	
test	TFCS	TFCS		TFCIs	size	(bits)	
	<u>Under</u>	Under test			(bits)		
	<u>Test</u>				<u>(note)</u>	<u>(note)</u>	
<u>1</u>	<u>DL_TFC1,</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	<u>RB5: 39</u>	
	DL TFC7	DL TFC7	DL_TFC6,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	RB6: No data	
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	RB7: No data	
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC7	<u>RB8: 640</u>	RB8: No data	
<u>2</u>	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	
	DL_TFC8	DL_TFC8	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC6,	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	
2			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC8	<u>RB8: 640</u>	RB8: No data	
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC9	UL_TFC3, DL_TFC9	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC6,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 39</u> RB6: 103	RB5: No data RB6: No data	
	DL_IFC9	DL_IFC9	UL TFC0,	UL TFC6,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data	
			UL_TFC6	UL TFC9	RB8: 640	RB8: 4x640	
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL TFC0.	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 39	RB5: 39	
=	DL_TFC10	$\frac{OL}{DL}$ TFC10	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 103	RB6: No data	
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC3,	RB7: 60	RB7: No data	
			UL_TFC6	UL_TFC4,	RB8: 640	RB8: 4x640	
			<u> </u>	UL_TFC6,			
				UL_TFC7,			
				UL_TFC9,			
				<u>UL_TFC10</u>			
<u>5</u>	<u>DL_TFC5,</u>	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	<u>RB5: 81</u>	
	DL_TFC11	DL_TFC11	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC2,	<u>RB6: 103</u>	<u>RB6: 103</u>	
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	<u>RB7: 60</u>	
			<u>UL_TFC6</u>	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	<u>RB8: 640</u>	<u>RB8: 4x640</u>	
				UL_TFC6,			
				UL_TFC8,			
				UL_TFC9,			
UL_TFC11 NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs.							
NOTE:			se 5.3.2.6.2 for details same for both downli			ve has been set to	
			SDU per TTI, i.e. the				
	TB size.			<u>, or neo 000 312</u>			
L	100120.						

18.1.2.49.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6, RB7 and RB8.
 - for sub-test 2: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB8.
 - for sub-test 3: four RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5, RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 4: an RLC SDU on RB5 and four RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6 and RB7.
 - for sub-test 5: an RLC SDU on RB5, RB6 and RB7; and four RLC SDUs on RB8 having the same content as sent by SS.

4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

3GPP TSG-T1/	San Antonio, US, 10th – 14th February 2003 IGPP TSG-T1/SIG Meeting #27 San Antonio, U.S.A, Feb 10 th - 14 ^{th ,} 2003)30071			
			(CHANG	E REQ	UE	ST				CR-Form-v7
æ	<mark>34.1</mark>	<mark>23-1</mark>	CR	468	ж геv	-	ж	Current vers	ion:	5.2.0	ж
For <mark>HELP</mark> on	n using	this for	rm, see	e bottom of ti	his page or	look a	t the	pop-up text	over	the	nbols.
Proposed chang	Proposed change affects: UICC apps# ME X Radio Access Network Core Network										
Title:				-1 R5 Addit ckground se				Bs for conve .108	ntior	al/unknow	n and
Source:	ж <mark>Sa</mark>	<mark>msung</mark>	Electr	onics.							
Work item code:	ж <mark>ТЕ</mark>	1						Date: ೫	4/2	/2003	
Category:	Deta	F (con A (con B (add C (fun D (edi ailed exp	rection) respon- dition of ctional torial m planatic	owing categor ds to a correc feature), modification c odification) ons of the abo <u>TR 21.900</u> .	tion in an ear f feature)		ease,		the fo (GSN (Rele (Rele (Rele (Rele (Rele	-	eases:
Reason for chan	ge :		versati					ses of conve ckground se			
Summary of chai	nge: ¥	-	Conve kbps S Conve Backg DCCH Conve Backg for DC Conve Backg	ersational/un ersational/Un SRBs for DC ersational/un round/ UL : (is added as ersational/un cCH is addec ersational/un	known /UL : known/ UL CH is addeo known /UL : 64 DL : 64 18.1.2.51. known /UL 64 DL : 128 as 18.1.2.9 known /UL : 128 DL : 12	64 D 64 [64] 64 D 64 C 8 kbps/l 52. 64 D 28 kbp	L : 64 DL : 6 8.1.2 L : 64 PS R DL : 6 /PS L : 64	4 Kbps/CS R 64 kbps/CS F	AB + RAB + DL : RAB - 4 DL :	- + UL:3.4 D - Interactiv 3.4 kbps \$ + Interactiv : 3.4 kbps - Interactiv	re or SRBs for ve or SRBs re or
Consequences if not approved:	f ¥	In lo	w chip	rate TDD, so	ome RAB te	est cas	ses c	an not be tes	sted.		

Tdoc **#***T1-030217*

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #18

Other specs affected:	` # \	Y 2 Y	Other core specifications # Test specifications O&M Specifications	TS 34.123-2
Other comments:	ж	Aff	ects REL 4 and REL 5 UEs	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked **#** contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<u>18.1.2.50</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

<u>18.1.2.50.1</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI

18.1.2.50.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.50.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.50 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.50.1.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5 and RB6):

	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (64 kbps)				
Uplink RLC						
TM RLC						
Segmentation indication	FALSE	FALSE				
Transmission RLC discard						
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode						
Timer based no explicit						
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>	<u>100ms</u>				
Downlink RLC						
<u>TM RLC</u>						
Segmentation indication	FALSE	FALSE				
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit signalling is used in uplink to					
secure that the UE will be able to return data for the case when						
the UE test loop function will not delive	the UE test loop function will not deliver all the SDUs in one and					
the same TTL.						

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	<u>(RB5, RB6, DCCH)</u>
UL TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

_	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL TFC3	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL TFC6	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	<u>UL RLC</u> <u>SDU size</u> (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
	Test				(note)	<u>(note)</u>
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC5	UL_TFC1, DL_TFC5	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC4, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC5</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 640</u>	RB5: 2x640 RB6: No data
2	<u>DL_TFC2,</u> <u>DL_TFC6</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>DL_TFC6</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC4, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC2,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC6</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 640</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 2x640</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC7	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>DL_TFC7</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC4, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 640</u>	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> <u>RB6: 2x640</u>
	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. As the TTI for RB5 and RB6 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to					
	the uplink		per I II	, i.e. the UL RLU	SUU SIZE NAS DE	een set equal to

18.1.2.50.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: two RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 2: two RLC SDUs on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 3: two RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.50.2</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI

18.1.2.50.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.50.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.50 for the 40 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.50.2.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5 and RB6):

	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (64 kbps)			
Uplink RLC					
TM RLC					
Segmentation indication	FALSE	FALSE			
Transmission RLC discard					
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode					
Timer based no explicit					
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>	<u>100ms</u>			
Downlink RLC					
TM RLC					
Segmentation indication	FALSE	FALSE			
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used	l in uplink to			
secure that the UE will be able to return	secure that the UE will be able to return data for the case when				
the UE test loop function will not deliver	the UE test loop function will not deliver all the SDUs in one and				
the same TTL.					

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)		
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>		
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>		
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF1, TF0)		
UL_TFC3	(TF1, TF1, TF0)		
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF0, TF1)		
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF1)		
UL_TFC6	(TF0, TF1, TF1)		
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1, TF1)		

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)		
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)		
DL_TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0)		
DL_TFC2	(TF0, TF1, TF0)		
DL_TFC3	(TF1, TF1, TF0)		
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF0, TF1)		
DL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF1)		
DL_TFC6	(TF0, TF1, TF1)		
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF1, TF1)		

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	<u>Test data size</u> (bits)
	Test				(note)	<u>(note)</u>
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u>
	DL TFC5	DL TFC5	<u>DL_TFC4,</u>	<u>UL_TFC1,</u>	<u>RB6: 640</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC4,		
0			UL_TFC4	UL TFC5	DD5: 040	DDC: No data
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC6	DL_TFC6	<u>DL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC2, UL_TFC4,	<u>RB6: 640</u>	<u>RB6: 4x640</u>
			<u>UL TFC4</u>	$\frac{OL_1TC4}{VL}$		
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: 4x640
	DL_TFC7	DL_TFC7	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 640	RB6: 4x640
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>		
			<u>UL_TFC4</u>	<u>UL_TFC3,</u>		
				UL_TFC4,		
				UL_TFC5,		
				UL_TFC6, UL_TFC7		
NOTE:	See TS 34	109 [10] claus	se 5.3.2.6.2 for deta		ack of RLC SDU	
/10/110	As the TTI for RB5 and RB6 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL RLC SDU size has been set equal to the					
	uplink TB s					

18.1.2.50.2.4Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1: four RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 2: four RLC SDUs on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 3: four RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.51</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.51.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

18.1.2.51.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.51.1.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.51 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.51.1.3 Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5):

	<u>RB5</u> (<u>Conv.</u> <u>64 kbps)</u>		
Uplink RLC			
<u>TM RLC</u>			
Segmentation indication	FALSE		
Transmission RLC discard			
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode			
Timer based no explicit			
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>		
Downlink RLC			
TM RLC			
Segmentation indication	FALSE		
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used		
in uplink to secure that the UE will be able to return			
data for the case when the UE test loop	o function will		
not deliver all the SDUs in one and the same TTI.			

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. <u>64 kbps.</u> 20 ms TTI)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B <u>64 kbps,</u> 20 ms TTI)	<u>DCCH</u>
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	(<u>TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	(TF1, TF4, TF0)
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(<u>TF1, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(TF1, TF4, TF1)

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. <u>64 kbps.</u> 20 ms TTI)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B <u>64 kbps,</u> 20 ms TTI)	<u>DCCH</u>
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC11	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC12</u>	<u>(TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC15</u>	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC19	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	Under	Under test			(bits)	
	Test				(note)	(note)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC11	<u>UL_TFC11</u>	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC1,	<u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB6: 312</u>
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC10	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11		
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: No data
<u> </u>	DL_TFC12	UL_TFC12	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 632	RB6: 632
		02 11 012	UL TFC0,	UL_TFC10,	<u>ILDO: 002</u>	1100.002
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC12		
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC13	UL_TFC13	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 952	RB6: 952
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC13		
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC14	UL_TFC14	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC4,	<u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB6: 1272</u>
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC14		
-	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	DDC: 040	RB5: 2x640
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC15	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC15	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC10,	UL TFC5,	<u>RB5: 640</u> RB6: 312	RB6: No data
	DL_IFCI5		UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10,	<u>ND0. 512</u>	NDO. NO UALA
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC15		
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6,	UL_TFC6,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: 2x640
-	DL_TFC16	UL_TFC16	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 312	RB6: 312
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5,		
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC6,		
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC11,</u>		
				UL_TFC15,		
7				UL_TFC16	DD5: 040	
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	<u>UL_TFC7,</u> UL_TFC17	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2,	RB5: 640	RB5: 2x640
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	<u>RB6: 632</u>	<u>RB6: 632</u>
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC7,		
				UL_TFC10,		
				UL_TFC12,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17		

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink <u>TFCS</u> Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>
NOTE:	NOTE: See TS 34.109 [10] clause 5.3.2.6.2 for details regarding loopback of RLC SDUs. RB8: Test data size has been set to the payload size of the DL TF under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit). The UL RLC SDU size parameter has been set equal to the size of the payload size of the UL TF under test minus 8 bits (the size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).					

18.1.2.51.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and step 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual sub-test.
- 3. At step 15a and step 15b the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 3, 4: RLC SDUs on RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6, 7, 8 and 9: RLC SDUs on RB5 and RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.51.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

18.1.2.51.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.51.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.51 for the 40 ms TTI case.

CR page 11

18.1.2.51.2.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5):

	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)
Uplink RLC	
<u> </u>	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
Transmission RLC discard	
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode	
Timer based no explicit	
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>
Downlink RLC	
TM RLC	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used
in uplink to secure that the UE will be a	ble to return
data for the case when the UE test loop	o function will
not deliver all the SDUs in one and the	

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC11	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

<u>Sub-</u> test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u> Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC11	UL_TFC1, DL_TFC11	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11	RB5: 640 RB6: 312	RB5: No data RB6: 312
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC12	UL_TFC2, DL_TFC12	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12	RB5: 640 RB6: 632	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC13	UL_TFC3, DL_TFC13	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13	RB5: 640 RB6: 952	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC14	UL_TFC4, DL_TFC14	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC14	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC15	UL_TFC5, DL_TFC15	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15,	RB5: 640 RB6: 312	RB5: 4x640 RB6: No data
<u>6</u>	<u>DL_TFC6,</u> DL_TFC16	UL_TFC6, DL_TFC16	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC16	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	UL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>	RB5: 4x640 RB6: 632
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	UL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC9, DL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC19	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>
NOTE: RB6: T	<u>est data size h</u> <u>expansion</u>	has been set to bit). As the TT	DL TFS size unde I for RB5 and RB6	ails regarding loopba r test minus 8 bits (s is the same for bot	size of 7 bit length h downlink and up	link then UL RLC
	<u>SDU size l</u> has been s	has been set to set equal to the	o achieve UE to retre e uplink TFS size u	urn one SDU per TT nder test minus 8 bit r RB5 has been set	I, i.e. the UL RLC is (size of 7 bit leng	SDU size for RB gth indicator and

18.1.2.51.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 3, 4: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: two RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6, 7, 8 and 9: two RLC SDUs on RB5 and one RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.52</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

- <u>18.1.2.52.1</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
- 18.1.2.52.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.52.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.52 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.52.1.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5):

	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)
Uplink RLC	
<u> </u>	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
Transmission RLC discard	
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode	
Timer based no explicit	
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>
Downlink RLC	
TM RLC	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used
in uplink to secure that the UE will be a	ble to return
data for the case when the UE test loop	o function will
not deliver all the SDUs in one and the	

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(<u>TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	(<u>TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(<u>TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 128 kbps)	<u>DCCH</u>
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	<u>(TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	(TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC10	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC13	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC17</u>	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC18	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	<u>Downlink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under</u> <u>Test</u>	Uplink TFCS Under test	<u>Implicitely</u> <u>tested</u>	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
1	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC11	UL_TFC1, DL_TFC11	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11	RB5: 640 RB6: 312	RB5: No data RB6: 312
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC12	UL_TFC2, DL_TFC12	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC13	UL_TFC3, DL_TFC13	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>DL_TFC4,</u> DL_TFC14	UL_TFC4, DL_TFC14	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC14	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 2552</u>
5	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC15	UL_TFC5, DL_TFC15	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>	RB5: 2x640 RB6: No data
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC16	UL_TFC6, DL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	UL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>	RB5: 2x640 RB6: 632
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	UL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9, DL_TFC19	UL_TFC9, DL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL TFC0, UL TFC4, UL TFC5, UL TFC9, UL TFC10, UL TFC14, UL TFC15, UL TFC19	RB5: 640 RB6: 1272	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> <u>RB6: 2552</u>
NOTE: RB6: T	est data size h expansion <u>RLC SDU</u> for RB6 ha indicator a	has been set to bit). As the TT size has been as been set equ	DL TFS size unc I for RB5 and RB set to achieve UE ual to the uplink T	tails regarding loo ler test minus 8 bit is the same for to return one SD FS size under test LC SDU size for R	s (size of 7 bit len both downlink and J per TTI, i.e. the minus 8 bits (size	gth indicator and I uplink then UL UL RLC SDU size of 7 bit length
	<u>TB size.</u>					

18.1.2.52.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 3, 4: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: two RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6: two RLC SDUs on RB5 and one RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - For sub-test 3: RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink;
 - For sub-test 4: RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink;
 - for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.52.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

- 18.1.2.52.2.1 Conformance requirement
- See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.52.2.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.51 for the 40 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.52.2.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5):

	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)
Uplink RLC	
<u> </u>	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
Transmission RLC discard	
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode	
Timer based no explicit	
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>
Downlink RLC	
TM RLC	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used
in uplink to secure that the UE will be a	ble to return
data for the case when the UE test loop	o function will
not deliver all the SDUs in one and the	same TTI .

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 64 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
UL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
TFS	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL TFC2	<u>(TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC19	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Sub-tests:

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note)	Test data size (bits) (note)
1	DL TFC1, DL TFC11	UL TFC1, DL TFC11	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC11	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>
2	DL_TFC2, DL_TFC12	UL_TFC2, DL_TFC12	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>	RB5: No data RB6: 632
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3, DL_TFC13	UL_TFC3, DL_TFC13	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC3,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC13</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>
4	DL_TFC4, DL_TFC14	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>DL_TFC14</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 2552</u>
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5, DL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> DL_TFC15	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: No data</u>

Sub- test	Downlink TFCS	<u>Uplink</u> TFCS	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL TFCIs	UL RLC SDU size	Test data size (bits)
	Under	Under test			(bits)	
	Test				(note)	(note)
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC16	UL_TFC6, DL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	UL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC16 UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: 632</u>
8	DL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	UL TFC8, DL TFC18	DL TFC0, DL TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL TFC0, UL TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18 UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 952</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>
9	DL TFC9, DL TFC19	UL TFC9, DL TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC10, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC4,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC9,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC14,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u> <u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u> <u>RB6: 2552</u>
NOTE:	See TS 34	.109 [10] claus	se 5.3.2.6.2 for deta	ils regarding loopbacl	c of RLC SDUs.	
RB6 : T	est data size h	as been set to	DL TFS size under	r test minus 8 bits (siz	e of 7 bit length indi	
				is the same for both		
				urn one SDU per TTI,		
				nder test minus 8 bits r RB5 has been set e		
L	<u>erhansion</u>	big.and .the U		TINDO HAS DEEH SELE		J 3120 .

18.1.2.52.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 3, 4: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: four RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6: four RLC SDUs on RB5 and one RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
 - For sub-test 3: RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 652 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink;

- For sub-test 4: RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink;
- for sub-test 8: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 652 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
- for sub-test 9: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink; an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

<u>18.1.2.53</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

<u>18.1.2.53.1</u> Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

18.1.2.53.1.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

18.1.2.53.1.2 Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.53 for the 20 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.53.1.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5):

	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)
Uplink RLC	
TM RLC	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
Transmission RLC discard	
CHOICE SDU Discard Mode	
Timer based no explicit	
Timer_discard	<u>100ms</u>
Downlink RLC	
TM RLC	
Segmentation indication	FALSE
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit sig	nalling is used
in uplink to secure that the UE will be a	ble to return
data for the case when the UE test loop	o function will
not deliver all the SDUs in one and the	same TTL.

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 128 kbps)	<u>DCCH</u>
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL TFC4	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC13	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(<u>TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	TFI	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (<u>I/B</u> 128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>2x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	(TF0, TF1, TF0)
DL TFC2	<u>(TF0, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC3	(TF0, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
DL TFC7	<u>(TF1, TF2, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC8	(TF1, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>DL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC11	(TF0, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC12	(<u>TF0, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC13	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC14	(TF0, TF4, TF1)

<u>TFCI</u>	<u>(RB5, RB6, DCCH)</u>		
DL_TFC15	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF1)</u>		
DL_TFC16	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>		
DL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)		
DL_TFC18	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>		
DL_TFC19	(TF1, TF4, TF1)		

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	<u>Uplink</u>	Implicitely	Restricted	UL RLC	Test data size
<u>test</u>	<u>TFCS</u> Under	TFCS Under test	tested	UL TFCIs	<u>SDU size</u> (bits)	<u>(bits)</u>
	Test	<u>Under test</u>			(note)	<u>(note)</u>
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1,	UL_TFC1,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC11	DL_TFC11	<u>DL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC10,	<u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB6: 312</u>
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC11		
<u>2</u>	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC12	DL_TFC12	<u>DL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u> UL_TFC10,	<u>RB6: 632</u>	<u>RB6: 632</u>
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC12		
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: No data
	<u>DL_TFC13</u>	DL_TFC13	<u>DL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC3,</u> UL_TFC10,	<u>RB6: 1272</u>	<u>RB6: 1272</u>
			<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>UL_TFC13</u>		
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL_TFC0,	UL TFCO,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: No data
	DL_TFC14	DL_TFC14	<u>DL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC10,	<u>RB6: 2552</u>	<u>RB6: 2552</u>
			<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>UL_TFC14</u>		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: 2x640
	DL_TFC15	DL_TFC15	<u>DL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u>	<u>RB6: 312</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC15		
<u>6</u>	<u>DL_TFC6,</u> DL_TFC16	UL_TFC6, DL_TFC16	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC10,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 640</u> RB6: 312	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> <u>RB6: 312</u>
			$UL_TFC0,$	UL_TFC5,	<u>KD0. 312</u>	<u>KD0. 312</u>
			UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC11,		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				UL TFC16		
<u>Z</u>	<u>DL_TFC7,</u> DL_TFC17	UL_TFC7, DL_TFC17	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2,	<u>RB5: 640</u> RB6: 632	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> RB6: 632
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	UL_TFC5,	<u>INDO: 002</u>	1100.002
			UL TFC10	UL TFC7,		
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC12,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17		
<u>8</u>	<u>DL_TFC8,</u> DL_TFC18	UL_TFC8, DL_TFC18	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC10,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC3,	<u>RB5: 640</u> RB6: 1272	<u>RB5: 2x640</u> RB6: 1272
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5,		
			UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC8,</u> UL_TFC10,		
				<u>UL_TFC13,</u>		
				UL_TFC15,		
9	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL TFC0,	UL_TFC18 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: 2x640
-	DL_TFC19	<u>DL_TFC19</u>	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC4,	<u>RB6: 2552</u>	<u>RB6: 2552</u>
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5,		
			UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC9,</u> UL_TFC10,		
				<u>UL_TFC14,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC19		
NOTE:						
<u>RB6: T</u>	RB6: Test data size has been set to DL TFS size under test minus 8 bits (size of 7 bit length indicator					
	and expansion bit). As the TTI for RB5 and RB6 is the same for both downlink and uplink then UL RLC SDU size has been set to achieve UE to return one SDU per TTI, i.e. the UL					
	<u>RLC SDU size for RB6 has been set equal to the uplink TFS size under test minus 8 bits</u> (size of 7 bit length indicator and expansion bit).and .the UL RLC SDU size for RB5 has been					
				bit).and .the UL	RLC SDU size f	for RB5 has been
L	set equal to the uplink TFS size under test.					

18.1.2.53.1.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 3, 4: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: two RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6, 7, 8 and 9: two RLC SDUs on RB5 and one RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.2.53.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

18.1.2.53.2.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.53.2.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.53 for the 40 ms TTI case.

18.1.2.53.2.3 Method of test

Initial Conditions

The following RLC Info parameter values shall be set by the SS for the Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB (RB5):

<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)			
FALSE			
<u>100ms</u>			
FALSE			
NOTE: Timer based discard without explicit signalling is used			
in uplink to secure that the UE will be able to return			
data for the case when the UE test loop function will			
same TTI .			

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (I/B 128 kbps)	<u>DCCH</u>
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF0, TF3, TF0)
UL TFC4	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC6	(<u>TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF1, TF3, TF0)
UL TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
UL_TFC13	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC15</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(<u>TF1, TF2, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (Conv. 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (<u>I/B</u> 128 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x640</u>	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF1, bits	<u>4x640</u>	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x148</u>
	TF2, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>N/A</u>	<u>8x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

<u>TFCI</u>	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL_TFC0	(<u>TF0, TF0, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC1	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC2	(TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC3	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC4	(TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC5	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC6	<u>(TF1, TF1, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC7	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC8	<u>(TF1, TF3, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC9	<u>(TF1, TF4, TF0)</u>
DL_TFC10	(TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC11	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC12	(TF0, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC13	<u>(TF0, TF3, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC14	<u>(TF0, TF4, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC15	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC16</u>	(<u>TF1, TF1, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC17	(TF1, TF2, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF1, TF3, TF1)</u>
<u>DL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF1, TF4, TF1)</u>

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under	<u>Uplink</u> <u>TFCS</u> <u>Under test</u>	Implicitely tested	<u>Restricted UL</u> <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits)	Test data size (bits)
1	Test				(note) RB5: 640	(note)
<u>1</u>	<u>DL_TFC1,</u> UL_TFC11	UL_TFC1, UL_TFC11	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC10,</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,		RB5: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10,	<u>RB6: 312</u>	<u>RB6: 312</u>
			<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>UL_TFC11</u>		
2	DL_TFC2,	UL_TFC2,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: No data
-	UL_TFC12	UL_TFC12	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC2,	RB6: 632	RB6: 632
	<u></u>	<u> </u>	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10,		
			UL TFC10	UL_TFC12		
<u>3</u>	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: No data
	UL_TFC13	UL_TFC13	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 1272	RB6: 1272
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
			<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>UL_TFC13</u>		
<u>4</u>	<u>DL_TFC4,</u>	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: No data
	<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>DL_TFC10,</u>	<u>UL_TFC4,</u>	<u>RB6: 2552</u>	<u>RB6: 2552</u>
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC14		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	RB5: 4x640
	UL_TFC15	<u>UL_TFC15</u>	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC5,	<u>RB6: 312</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
0			UL_TFC10 DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC15 UL_TFC0,	RB5: 640	RB5: 4x640
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6, UL_TFC16	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC1,	RB6: 312	RB6: 312
	UL IFCIO	UL IFCIO	UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5	<u>KD0. 312</u>	<u>KD0. 312</u>
			UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
				UL_TFC11,		
				UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC16		
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7,	<u>UL_TFC7,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u>
	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>UL_TFC17</u>	<u>DL_TFC10,</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	<u>RB6: 632</u>	<u>RB6: 632</u>
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC5,</u>		
			UL TFC10	UL_TFC7,		
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC15,		
				UL_TFC17		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8,	UL_TFC8,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 4x640	RB5: 4x640
⊻	UL_TFC18	UL_TFC18	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 1272	RB6: 1272
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5,		
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC8,		
				UL_TFC10,		
				<u>UL_TFC13,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				UL_TFC18		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 640</u>	<u>RB5: 4x640</u>
	<u>UL_TFC19</u>	<u>UL_TFC19</u>	DL_TFC10,	UL_TFC4,	<u>RB6: 2552</u>	<u>RB6: 2552</u>
			<u>UL_TFC0,</u> UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC9,		
				UL_TFC10,		
				UL_TFC14,		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC19</u>		
NOTE:	See TS 34	.109 [10] claus	se 5.3.2.6.2 for de	etails regarding loopba	ack of RLC SDU	<u>S.</u>
RB6: T				der test minus 8 bits (s		
				6 is the same for both		
				to return one SDU p		
				FS size under test mi		
	indicator a		bit).and .the UL R	LC SDU size for RB5	nas been set eo	qual to the uplin
	TFS size u	indor toot				

18.1.2.53.2.4 Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

- 1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.
- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 3, 4: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 5: four RLC SDUs on RB5 having the same content as sent by SS; and no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 6, 7, 8 and 9: four RLC SDUs on RB5 and one RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by SS.
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

3GPP TSG-T1 Mee	•	Tdoc ∺ T1-030218		
3GPP TSG-T1/SIG	A, 10th – 14th February 2003 Meeting #27 A, Feb 10 th - 14 ^{th ,} 2003	T1S-030072		
	CHANGE REQUEST	CR-Form-v7		
^ж 34.	<mark>123-1</mark> CR <mark>469</mark> ⋇rev - ^ж ^C	urrent version: 5.2.0 [#]		
For <mark>HELP</mark> on using	g this form, see bottom of this page or look at the p	op-up text over the X symbols.		
Proposed change affe	ects: UICC apps我 ME X Radio Acce	ess Network Core Network		
S	R to TS34.123-1 R5 Addition of test cases for RB treaming/unknown service and test case for RB for ased on 34.108			
Source: % S	amsung Electronics.			
Work item code: 🕱 🕇	El	Date:		
De		Release: #REL-5Use one of the following releases:2(GSM Phase 2)R96R97(Release 1996)R97R98(Release 1998)R99(Release 1999)Rel-4(Release 4)Rel-5(Release 5)Rel-6(Release 6)		
Reason for change:	H In LCR TDD RB test cases, some RB test case	for interactive or/background and		
Reason for change.	streaming/unknown service based on 34.108 is And RB test case for combinations on S-CCPC	s omitted.		
Summary of change:	 1 RAB test case is added to chap 18.1.2 Interactive or /background/ UL : 64 kbps D Streaming/ unknown/ UL : 0 DL: 64 kbps / SRBs for DCCH 	IL : 128 kbps / PS RAB + CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL : 3.4 kbps		
	A new chapter is introduced as 18.1.3 as "Cor	mbinations on SCCPCH"		
	1 RAB test case is added to chap 18.1.3 - Stand-alone 32 kbps SRB for PCCH is add	ded as 18.1.3.1.		
Consequences if not approved:	In low chip rate TDD, some RAB test cases car	n not be tested.		
Clauses affected:	業 <u>18.1.2, 18.1.3</u>			
Other specs Affected:	YN#XYOther core specifications*Test specificationsTS 34.	123-2		

Tdoc **#***T1-030218*

	X O&M Specifications	
Other comments: ೫	Affects on REL 4 and REL 5 UEs	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at <u>http://www.3gpp.org/specs/CR.htm</u>. Below is a brief summary:

- 1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked **#** contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
- 2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under <u>ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/</u> For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
- 3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<u>18.1.2.54</u> Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

18.1.2.54.1 Conformance requirement

See 18.1.2.4.1.

<u>18.1.2.54.2</u> Test purpose

Test to verify establishment and data transfer of reference radio bearer configuration as specified in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.54.

To be able to test the downlink radio bearer using the UE loopback function for the reference radio bearer UL:0 DL: 64 kbps, the reference radio bearer configuration according to TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.1.15.1 (Streaming/unknown/UL:14.4 kbps) is used in uplink.

<u>18.1.2.54.3</u> Method of test

See 18.1.1.2 for test procedure.

Uplink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (I/B 64 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (<u>Str.</u> 14.4 kbps)	DCCH
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x576</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x576</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>3x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Uplink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
UL_TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC1	<u>(TF1, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL TFC2	(TF2, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC3	(TF3, TF0, TF0)
UL_TFC4	<u>(TF4, TF0, TF0)</u>
UL TFC5	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF0)</u>
UL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1, TF0)
UL TFC7	(TF2, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1, TF0)
UL_TFC9	<u>(TF4, TF1, TF0)</u>
<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>(TF0, TF0, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC11</u>	(TF1, TF0, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC12</u>	(<u>TF2, TF0, TF1)</u>
UL_TFC13	(TF3, TF0, TF1)
UL_TFC14	(TF4, TF0, TF1)
UL TFC15	<u>(TF0, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC16</u>	(TF1, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC17</u>	(TF2, TF1, TF1)
<u>UL_TFC18</u>	(<u>TF3, TF1, TF1)</u>
<u>UL_TFC19</u>	(<u>TF4, TF1, TF1)</u>

Downlink TFS:

	<u>TFI</u>	<u>RB5</u> (I/B 128 kbps)	<u>RB6</u> (<u>Str.</u> 64 kbps)	<u>DCCH</u>
	TF0, bits	<u>0x336</u>	<u>0x320</u>	<u>0x148</u>
	TF1, bits	<u>1x336</u>	<u>1x320</u>	<u>1x148</u>
<u>TFS</u>	TF2, bits	<u>2x336</u>	<u>2x320</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF3, bits	<u>4x336</u>	<u>4x320</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	TF4, bits	<u>8x336</u>	<u>8x320</u>	<u>N/A</u>

Downlink TFCS:

TFCI	(RB5, RB6, DCCH)
DL TFC0	(TF0, TF0, TF0)
DL TFC1	(TF1, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC2 DL_TFC3	(TF2, TF0, TF0) (TF2, TF0, TF0)
	(TF3, TF0, TF0) (TF4, TF0, TF0)
DL_TFC4	(<u>TF4, TF0, TF0</u>) (<u>TF0, TF4, TF0</u>)
DL_TFC5	(TF0, TF1, TF0) (TF4, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC6	(TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF2, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC7	(TF2, TF1, TF0) (TF2, TF1, TF0)
DL_TFC8	(TF3, TF1, TF0) (TF4, TF4, TF2)
DL TFC9	(<u>TF4</u> , <u>TF1</u> , <u>TF0</u>)
DL TFC10	(TF0, TF2, TF0) (TF4, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC11	(TF1, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC12	(TF2, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC13	(TF3, TF2, TF0) (TF4, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC14	(TF4, TF2, TF0) (TF0, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC15	(TF0, TF3, TF0) (TF4, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC16	(TF1, TF3, TF0) (TF2, TF2, TF2)
DL_TFC17	(TF2, TF3, TF0) (TF2, TF2, TF0)
DL_TFC18	(TF3, TF3, TF0) (TF4, TF3, TF0)
DL_TFC19	(TF4, TF3, TF0) (TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL TFC20	(TF0, TF4, TF0) (TF4, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC21	(TF1, TF4, TF0) (TF0, TF4, TF0)
DL TFC22	(TF2, TF4, TF0) (TF2, TF4, TF0)
DL_TFC23	(TF3, TF4, TF0) (TF4, TF4, TF0)
DL TFC24	(TF4, TF4, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC25	(TF0, TF0, TF1) (TF4, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC26	(TF1, TF0, TF1) (TF2, TF2, TF4)
DL_TFC27	(TF2, TF0, TF1) (TF2, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC28	(TF3, TF0, TF1) (TF4, TF0, TF1)
DL_TFC29	(TF4, TF0, TF1) (TF0, TF4, TF4)
DL_TFC30 DL_TFC31	(<u>TF0, TF1, TF1)</u> (TF1, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC32 DL_TFC33	(TF2, TF1, TF1) (TF3, TF1, TF1)
DL_TFC34 DL_TFC35	(TF4, TF1, TF1) (TE0, TE2, TE1)
DL_TFC36	(<u>TF0, TF2, TF1)</u> (TF1, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC37	(TF2, TF2, TF1) (TF2, TF2, TF1)
DL_TFC37	<u>(TF3, TF2, TF1)</u>
DL_TFC38	(TF4, TF2, TF1)
DL TFC40	(TF0, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC40	(TF1, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC41	(TF2, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC42	(TF3, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC43	(TF4, TF3, TF1)
DL_TFC44	(TF0, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC45	(TF1, TF4, TF1) (TF1, TF4, TF1)
DL TFC46	(TF2, TF4, TF1) (TF2, TF4, TF1)
DL_TFC48 DL_TFC49	(<u>TF3, TF4, TF1)</u> (TF4, TF4, TF1)
<u>DL_TFC49</u>	<u>(++, ++, +)</u>

Sub-tests:

Sub-	Downlink	Uplink	Implicitely	Restricted UL	UL RLC	Test data size
test	TFCS	TFCS	tested	TFCIs	SDU size	(bits)
	Under	Under test			(bits)	
4	Test				(note 1)	(note 1)
<u>1</u>	DL_TFC1, DL_TFC26	<u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC11</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u> RB6: No data
	<u>DL_11020</u>		UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10,	<u>INDO: 570</u>	TOD. NO Gala
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC11		
<u>2</u>	DL_TFC2,	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u>
	DL TFC27	<u>UL_TFC12</u>	<u>DL_TFC25,</u>	UL TFC2,	<u>RB6: 576</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12		
3	DL_TFC3,	UL_TFC3,	<u>UL_TFC10</u> DL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC0,</u>	RB5: 952	RB5: 1272
<u> </u>	DL TFC28	UL_TFC13	DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC3,	RB6: 576	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10,		
			<u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>UL_TFC13</u>		
<u>4</u>	DL_TFC4,	UL_TFC4,	DL TFCO,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u>
	DL_TFC29	<u>UL_TFC14</u>	<u>DL_TFC25,</u> UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC4,</u> UL_TFC10,	<u>RB6: 576</u>	RB6: No data
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC14		
<u>5</u>	DL_TFC5,	UL_TFC5,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 312	RB5: No data
_	DL_TFC30	UL_TFC15	DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC5,	RB6: 576	RB6: 320
			UL_TFC0,	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		<u>(note 2)</u>
-			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC15	DD5: 040	
<u>6</u>	DL_TFC6, DL_TFC31	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1,	<u>RB5: 312</u> RB6: 576	<u>RB5: 312</u> RB6: 320
	DL_TFC31		UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5,	<u>KB0. 570</u>	(note 2)
			UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC6,</u>		(11010-12)
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC11,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u> UL_TFC16		
<u>7</u>	DL_TFC7,	UL_TFC7,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	RB5: 632	RB5: 632
<u>-</u>	DL_TFC32	UL TFC17	<u>DL_TFC25,</u>	<u>UL_TFC2,</u>	RB6: 576	RB6: 320
			UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC5		(note 2)
			UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC7,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC10,</u> UL_TFC12,		
				<u>UL_TFC12,</u> UL_TFC15,		
				UL TFC17		
<u>8</u>	DL_TFC8,	<u>UL_TFC8,</u>	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 952</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u>
	DL_TFC33	<u>UL_TFC18</u>	DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC3,	<u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB6: 320</u>
			UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC5 UL_TFC8,		<u>(note 2)</u>
				<u>UL_TFC8,</u> UL_TFC10,		
				<u>UL_TFC13,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC15,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC18</u>		
<u>9</u>	DL_TFC9,	UL_TFC9,	DL_TFC0,	UL_TFC0,	<u>RB5: 1272</u>	RB5: 2552
	DL_TFC34	<u>UL_TFC19</u>	DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5,	<u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB6: 320</u> (note 2)
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC9,		
			<u></u>	<u>UL_TFC10,</u>		
				<u>UL_TFC14,</u>		
				UL_TFC15,		
10				UL_TFC19	DD5: 010	DDE: No data
<u>10</u>	DL_TFC10, DL_TFC35	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> UL_TFC15	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> DL_TFC25,	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5,	<u>RB5: 312</u> RB6: 576	<u>RB5: No data</u> RB6: 640
	<u></u>		UL_TFC0,	UL_TFC10,	1.00.010	(note 3)
			UL_TFC10	UL_TFC15		
			<u>UL_IFC10</u>	<u>UL_IFC15</u>		

<u>Sub-</u> <u>test</u>	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note 1)	Test data size (bits) (note 1)
11	DL_TFC11, DL_TFC36	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 640</u> (note 3)
12	DL_TFC12, DL_TFC37	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC7, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	<u>RB5: 632</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB5: 632</u> <u>RB6: 640</u> (note 3)
<u>13</u>	DL_TFC13, DL_TFC38	UL TFC8, UL TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 952</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: 1272 RB6: 640 (note 3)
<u>14</u>	DL_TFC14, DL_TFC39	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC19	<u>RB5: 1272</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: 2552 RB6: 640 (note 3)
<u>15</u>	DL_TFC15, DL_TFC40	<u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC25,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u>	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC15</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB5: No data</u> <u>RB6: 1280</u> (note 4)
<u>16</u>	DL_TFC16, DL_TFC41	<u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	<u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC1,</u> <u>UL_TFC5,</u> <u>UL_TFC6,</u> <u>UL_TFC10,</u> <u>UL_TFC11,</u> <u>UL_TFC15,</u> <u>UL_TFC16</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 1280</u> (note 4)
<u>17</u>	DL_TFC17, DL_TFC42	<u>UL_TFC7,</u> <u>UL_TFC17</u>	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC2, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC7, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC12, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC17	<u>RB5: 632</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: 632 RB6: 1280 (note 4)
<u>18</u>	DL_TFC18, DL_TFC43	UL TFC8, UL TFC18	DL TFC0, DL TFC25, UL TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 952</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB5: 1272</u> <u>RB6: 1280</u> (note 4)

<u>Sub-</u> test	Downlink TFCS Under Test	Uplink TFCS Under test	Implicitely tested	Restricted UL <u>TFCIs</u>	UL RLC SDU size (bits) (note 1)	Test data size (bits) (note 1)
<u>19</u>	DL_TFC19, DL_TFC44	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC19	DL TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL TFC0, UL TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC19	<u>RB5: 1272</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	<u>RB5: 2552</u> <u>RB6: 1280</u> (note 4)
<u>20</u>	DL_TFC20, DL_TFC45	UL_TFC5, UL_TFC15	<u>DL_TFC0,</u> <u>DL_TFC25,</u> <u>UL_TFC0,</u> <u>UL_TFC10</u>	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC15	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: No data RB6: 2560 (note 5)
<u>21</u>	DL_TFC21, DL_TFC46	UL_TFC6, UL_TFC16	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC1, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC6, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC11, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC16	<u>RB5: 312</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: 312 RB6: 2560 (note 5)
<u>22</u>	DL_TFC22, DL_TFC47	UL_TFC7, UL_TFC17	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL TFC0, UL TFC2, UL TFC5, UL TFC7, UL TFC10, UL TFC12, UL TFC15, UL TFC15, UL TFC17	<u>RB5: 632</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: 632 RB6: 2560 (note 5)
<u>23</u>	DL_TFC23, DL_TFC48	UL_TFC8, UL_TFC18	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC3, UL_TFC5 UL_TFC8, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC13, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC18	<u>RB5: 952</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: 1272 RB6: 2560 (note 5)
<u>24</u>	DL_TFC24, DL_TFC49	UL_TFC9, UL_TFC19	DL_TFC0, DL_TFC25, UL_TFC0, UL_TFC10	UL_TFC0, UL_TFC4, UL_TFC5, UL_TFC9, UL_TFC10, UL_TFC14, UL_TFC15, UL_TFC19	<u>RB5: 1272</u> <u>RB6: 576</u>	RB5: 2552 RB6: 2560 (note 5)
				ails regarding loop		
	<u>UE will retur</u> received RL	rn one RLC PDU .C PDU.	. SS creates an	its as test data (=[UL RLC SDU fror	n the first 320 bi	ts of the
NOTE) bits as test data (UL RLC SDU fror		
<u>NOTE</u>	<u>DL/TF3). UE</u> <u>PDU.</u>	E will return one	RLC PDU. SS c	30 bits as test data reates an UL RLC	SDU from the r	eceived RLC
<u>NOTE</u>	<u>DL/TF4). UE</u> <u>PDU.</u>	E will return one	RLC PDU. SS c	60 bits as test data reates an UL RLC	SDU from the r	eceived RLC
<u>RB5: T</u>	expansion b RLC SDU s size for RB5 length indica	bit). As the TTI fo ize has been set 5 has been set e ator and expansi	r RB5 and RB6 to achieve UE t qual to the uplin on bit).and .the	r test minus 8 bits is the same for bo to return one SDU k TFS size under t UL RLC SDU size	oth downlink and per TTI, i.e. the sest minus 8 bits	<u>d uplink then UL</u> <u>UL RLC SDU</u> (size of 7 bit
	<u>the uplink T</u>	FS size under te	<u>st.</u>			

18.1.2.54.4Test requirements

See 18.1.1.2 for definition of step 10 and step 15.

1. At step 10 the UE shall send RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.

- 2. At step 15a and 15b the UE transmitted transport format shall be within the set of restricted TFCIs as specified for the actual subtest.
- 3. At step 15 the UE shall return
 - for sub-test 1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 5, 10, 15 and 20: no data shall be received on RB5.
 - for sub-test 1 to 4: no data shall be received on RB6.
 - for sub-test 5 to 9: an RLC SDU on RB6 having the same content as sent by the SS.
 - for sub-test 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21 and 22: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the same content as the first 576 bits of the RLC SDU sent by the SS.
 - For sub-test 3,8,13,18,23: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the content equal to the first 952 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink;
 - For sub-test 4,9,14,19,24: an RLC SDU on RB5 having the content equal to the first 1272 bits of the test data sent by the SS in downlink;
- 4. At step 15b the UE shall send at least one MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

18.1.3 Combinations on SCCPCH

18.1.3.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

Impicitely tested.

NOTE The stand-alone signalling radio bearer for PCCH in TS 34.108, clause 6.11.5.4.4.1 is used in RRC test case 8.1.2.2.